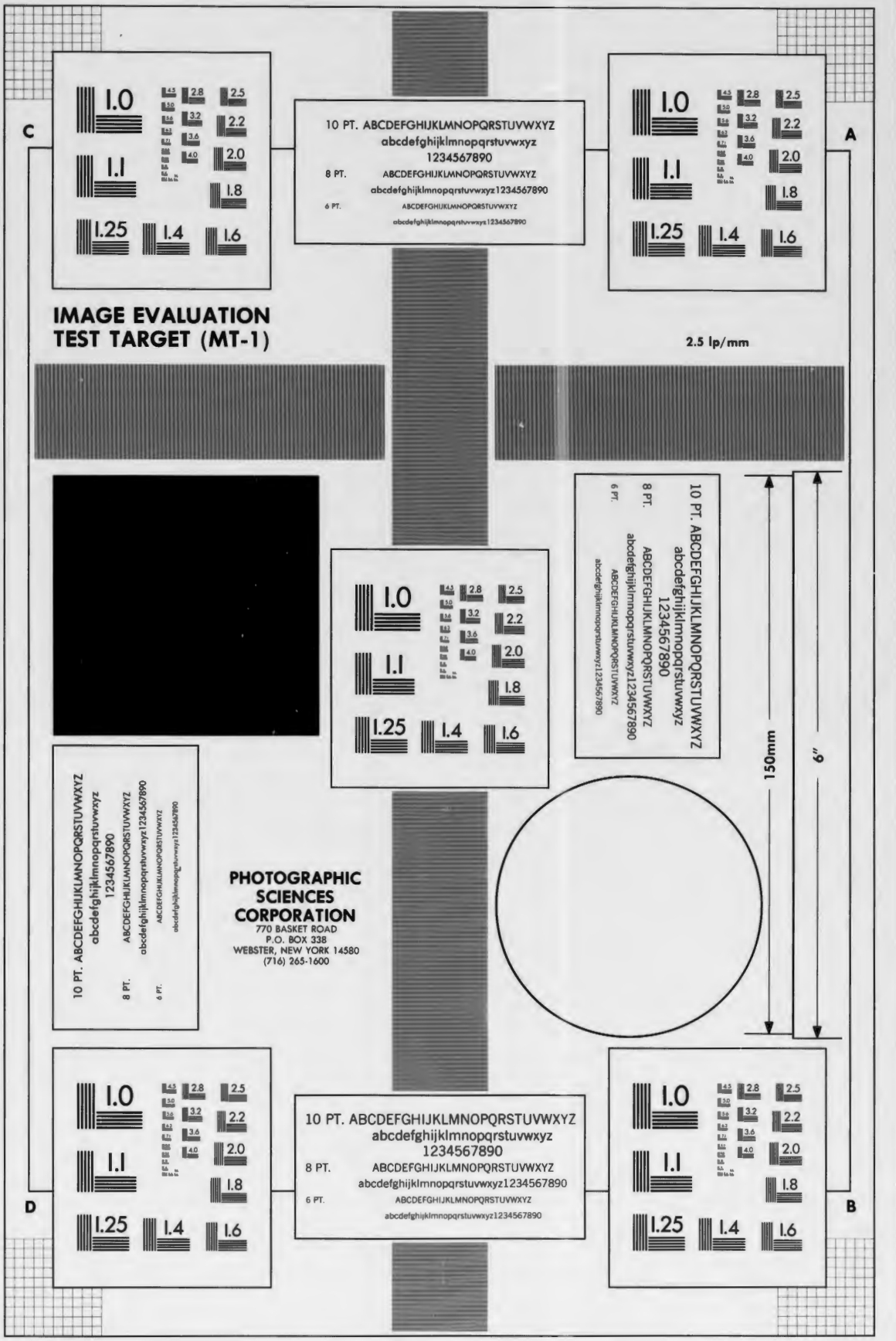
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600
150mm
6"

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
85

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 85

General Division

From: Maneuvers (guide card)

To: Medals (40-94-3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

MANEUVERS, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA 0CB 11/13

BURMA—

(2) 16-236-3

MANEUVERS(Chinese and Amer soldiers work together on Maneuvers in Burma)

Can No. 14-236

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1323x243

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving--------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Caradian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,[illegible] out--chutes land----------

MANEUVERS (Joint U.S.-CANADIAN action-filled demonstration)	Issue Number 27-391-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B) TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C) COTY VISIT (D) SELASSIE VISIT (E) U.S. & CANADIAN MIDDIES	(A) TUGANDER (B) PATHE/ECLAIR (C) (D) HEARST (E) DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
A) 48 (C) 69 B) 60 (D) 50 (E) 67	ENTRY			all cuts junked but (B) CSonly 7331x11 Cam No. (C) 7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks

(A) WASH, DC: (1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu", Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indochinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc. Pres. Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he congrats her, steps back, faces camera--cu her, pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal, pan up to her face----------

Date of Event: July 1954

----------(B) EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (1hs parade formation--lowshot, tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser, Naguib again--NITE SC. runner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag, eagle, pan up to torch-covered

SEE OVER

(J) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

MANEUVERS (Joint): (Chinese troops put fine edge on amphibious maneuvers under American advisers)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	Cameraman & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft. Can No.
8-85				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shot from carrier to one ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes on deck,folded wings--jet plane--5 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru stern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, 2 sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment truck--emblem stenciled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil off,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks----------

CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's 7th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" --refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-- ILTION--CATAPULT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL-- LANE CARRIERS(USN)--RE TERR--

1/55 Date of Event

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (Army (US) & U.S.A.Fin training maneuvers in Alaska with Can. troops--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA: (Transport plane takes off--int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F@100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot--TYPES PLANES SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/63

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------

----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(B

--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the "Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir Max Horton with him----------

----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar ,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For. Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID--ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

MANEUVERS: (D-Day invasion tactics practiced by Allies)	Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 2538x4; 1682x8; 2540x7

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)	PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft--Feb. 44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------

Date of 1944

----------4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION-(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------

----------1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.as fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage- var.scs.wreckage--good

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

[illegible], Lord Tedder and other VIPs--pilots briefed--bomber takeoffs--B-29s, Lincolns and Lancasters--Arundel Castle(observation Post),good shot)--plotting center--meteors and F80s take off,planes in air--AA crews (anti-aircraft) take stations--Bombers-F80s in formation intercut with anti-aircraft fire--anti-aircraft crew double-time off----------

ENGLAND,Misc----MEMORIALS--U.S.ARMY(& all services)----------AMERICAN LEGION--U.S.MARINES----------STATUE(Lincoln in London)----------MANEUVERS--RAF--USAF--BLDGS(England,Arundel Castle)----------AVIATION--

MANEUVERS: (Combined British and U.S Air Forces in Operation Foil")

Issue Number 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1949
(U.S.Military in England-three stories)

Cameraman BR.Plst.Trod HEARST PARA respectively
DkNos:3407-7,3473-7;

Length 47ft-----LAV
646ft.---Neg---MC DUPE
respctvly--? ft

Pos.

Cuts 5513-8---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6077x10:(January 1949---PLAQUE UNVEILING---at the famed Rainbow Corner thru which passed 8 million GIs,commemorative plaque is unveiled as a tribute to all ranks of the U.S.service who know Rainbow Corner--------
---------6144x4:(June 1949---AMERICAN REMEMBRANCE DAY--at the Cenotaph & Lincoln StatueAmerican Leagion and the U.S.Marines hold memorial services,parade--wreath laying ceremonies--good cu of the Lincoln Statue in London----------
---------7416x3:(August 1949:"OPERATION FOIL"--maneuvers of Combined British and U.S. Air Forces in England--Bentley Priory(for conference and briefings)--press and spectators--Gen.A. Marshall for France,Mor-

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7634x2; 7655x1

Group Four&Commander Task Force 61 in overall command; Br.Gen.R.K.Bottet,USMC,Commanding General First Provisional Marine Force is in command of the Marine Forces; Sir Charles Madden,KBM,RN,is the Senior Br. Officer; Arrigo Barbi,LCDR,Italian Navy is Senior Italian Officer--live firing practice by the ships of the fire support group----------

ITALY--NATO--ANNIVERSARY--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert P.--MANEUVERS(7655x1)-----
SPEECH(BRISCOE)----------BR.NAVY(Marines)--U.S.M.C.--U.S.N.(Carrier
--AVIATION--ITALIAN NAVY----------

MANEUVERS (7655x1): Combined maneuvers of the U.S., Britain and Italy)	Issue Number 7634x2;	7655x1

Subject	Cameraman
8th ANNIVERSARY NATO, NAPLES & EXERCISE COMBINE IN ITALY	BUCCI(Both)

BkNos:7309-10; 7367-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft.--NEG. 953ft.----------	----------	B.W.		captions FILED after card made on 7634x2 only

Cam No.

7634x2:(BkNo:7309-10 April 1957 at Capodichino, Naples, Italy--Adm.Robert P.Briscoe of USN inspecting honor guard--he addresses the gathering (probably SOUND on this--we filed the speech copy under x-number for this roll only)----------

April & July 1957
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

----------7655x1:(BkNo:7367-3--July 1957--combined maneuvers of the U.S.-Great Britain and Italy--landing site:Porto Teulada,Sardinia---amphibious assault landing,including air and anval gun fire support and "aggressor" forces---personnel taking part: 1700 U.S.Marines,600 Royal Marine & 2 Italian Assault Swimmer teams--aircraft support from carrier-based U.S.planes--Commaders: W.K.Pomoser,USN,Commander of Ambphibious

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS, ALLIED NATIONS

MANEUVERS TRAINING) | Can No. 15-110 | Roll No. 2

(FILIPINOS STAGE SHAM BATTLE IN

Subject: FILIPINO REGT. READY TO GO!

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC COAST
(IN NO.CALIF)

8-8-42
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

in stand, chutes in background--SAME SCENE HEAD ON..
SKY FILLED WITH CHUTES..2 scenes--Churchill and Eisenhower
in stand looking on--ls mob of chutes..boys still jump-
ing--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming
down--cu trooper hits ground with thump--cu trooper
being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing
stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT)
soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley
shot up to map--troopers carrying MM bags..--troopers
into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots
of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--
var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass
chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running
on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--
pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released
from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--MM EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS
AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--
FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

MANEUVERS(Soldiers Jumping from plane,paratroopers with cigars in the air in England)	Can No. 17-BES	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREVIEW	HARRIS(BOCKHURST) HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	130			1714x5 1715x2, 522 ft.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND------Gn Eisenhower and Churchill--to pan to troop carriers in air---para-troopers in plane..smokes passed out--cu ..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..GOOD SHOTS--interior plane..troopers joining up wires from chutes to ceiling cable--cu troopers with cigar looking out side door--cu trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the air--GOOD SHOTS--cu door of transport..troopers pouring out--in bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT.TO HIM--chutists coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--back shot.Churchill

Date of Event 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

MANEUVERS(French invasion maneuvers in Italy, allies invade south coast of France)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6073x8,etc

6200x6:(BkNo.5550-3—142ft—Hearst(Br)—F GDUPE—OCT.—ALLIED NATIONS "AT WAR" IN GERMANY—at Sonnelager in British zone of Germany, flags of western allies fly during parade preceding maneuvers—var. VIPs watch including Br.War Min.Shinwell,Fr.Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny; DeTassigny took the salute—U.S.mechanized cavalry and Br.RAF planes take part—var.scs.maneuvers,possibly——new Br.48 ton Centurion tanks in parade————————————————————————————

GERMANY—CIRCUS—THRILLS(Circus)—GAMBLING(Roulette tables)————
AMUSEMENT PARK(Germany)————————PARADES(Misc.Mil.Foreign)——
UNITED NATIONS(Allies)——MANEUVERS————

MANUEVERS:(Allies in Germany---1949	Issue Number 6073x8;6181x6;6200x6	
Subject MISC.STORIES GERMANY - 1949		Cameraman see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:see after each x-number---captions Can No: junked unless noted
see after each x-number					

Description and Remarks

6073x8:(BkNo:5403-5---91ft---Para---Dupe Neg---Feb.---CIRCUS STORY---circus act in which performer Don Oskarez locks self into a transparent huge ball and then bounces down into net------evidentally scs.also of newly established roulette tables in W.Germany with the tiny ball bouncing or rollin about----------

6181x6:(BkNo:5530-8---116ft---Pathe(War.Dept)---FG Dupe---Sept.---WITCHES' KETTLE---amusement ride using centrifugal force---as huge kettle-like bowl spins,people are pinned to the wall and the floor drops away and they remain pinned to the wall---as it gets slower they slide back to floor----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6124x6,etc

6130x6:(BkNO:5457-10--79ft--Eclair--Lav--VETS OF TWO WARS------
apparently a parade or some ceremony ---no caption on this------
6131x11:(BkNo:5457-11--34ft--May 1949--Eclair--Lav--JOAN OF ARC
Anniversary---no caption---please see film---evidentally ceremony-----

MISC.FRANCE--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--FR.ARMY(Foreign Legion)------
DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------MANEUVERS--FR.AF--------COMMUNISTS(FR)---
ORGS.(Red Cross,France)----------VETERANS(French)--FRENCH--------
STOCK SHOTS(Last two stories)------ANNIVERSARIES----------

MANEUVERS:(In France--1949

Issue Number
6124x6; 6124x11; 6132x2; 6122x5;
6131x3; 6130x6; 6131x11

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6124x6

Description and Remarks

6124x6:(BkNo:5452-9--87ft--FOREIGN LEGION--annual celebration,parade,etc----

Date of May 1949

6124x11:(BkNo:5453-1--90ft--Eclair--Lav--DE GAULLE--Gen.Charles De Gaulle on tour--speaking to crowds--May have sound,check film----

6132x2:(BkNo:5453-2--751ft--Eclair--Lav----MANEUVERS----French Army and Air Force maneuvers----

6122x5:(BkNo:5453-6--44ft--May 1949--MAY DAY IN FRANCE--no more information on this----

6131x3:(BkNo:5457-9--297ft--Eclair--Lav--RED CROSS APPEAL--collecting from var.people,including American Officer and U.S.Marine,etc----

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shots of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skids-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var.angles--balloons rising in air,etc----------

MANEUVERS:(1949--in France

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7; 6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5; 6154x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 6143x14

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5--83ft--Gaumont--Lav--PROCESSION----anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels--people in old costumes march into the Church--big crowd in front of altar--candlelight procession in street----

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-8--257ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MANEUVERS--French paratroopers jump--French soldiers--sun behind ship--invasion maneuvers--landing on beach,tanks,etc--troops off truck--firing guns----------

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5--119ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD----Emanuel Celestine Cardnal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony--many VIPs both clerical and lay persons--were present--------(no caption-just newspapers clips)----------

Date of Event: June 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(BkNo:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS
----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal-----
MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY---------FESTIVAL-----MUSIC
----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT--
BEVIN,Ernest---ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE----------
AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)-----
MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-he troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--zed cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

MANEUVERS:(Holland military on maneuvers for inspection by Nato Co.Gen. DD Eisenhower--5/51--in Holland "D" story over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-456	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOLLAND [illegible] (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN [illegible] (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland)

Cameraman: (A)[illegible]ARDE (C) NELSON (D)POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
PRESENTATION (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 88			

(A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 (B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3,89ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at standstill-at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--is ceremony,monument,and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS:night,traffic--- add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and genius of science,the Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working---- (C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Date of Entry: MAY 1951

Used No. | Date

OVER

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISIT--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/CAR/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT.--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--MONUMENT--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palace
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--NORTHROP--

MANEUVERS:(NATO In Italy--9/52)

Issue Number

25-400-Canadian #4

Subject NATO MANEUVERS--AIR AND GROUND UNITS IN ITALIAN EXERCISES

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(high brass of NATO listen to lecture before map--instructor before map--more brass--two American Officers(unidentified)--3 sc.para jumps--observation tower--ls chutes carry men and supplies to ground--soldiers grab equipment--2 soldiers,machine guns--plane in air--troops get instructions--cu command to fire--mortar crew firing--explosions in the distance--brass look on--more explosion in distance----------

Date of 9/52

ITALY--MANEUVERS(Nato)--NATO--MAP--MONTAGE(war maneuvers)--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(Nato naval maneuvers in Denmark--10/52)

Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #5

Subject: MAINBRACE--MARINES "TAKE" JUTLAND IN NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-158				Cuts and Cut Story

Can No. 6960x8,100ft.

Description and Remarks: JUTLAND,DENMARK:(landing craft to shore (NATO Naval maneuvers)--plane over--more LCIs,men ashore--Dowager Queen Alexandrina watch--more landing craft--Naval officers look on--plane over--landings--plane over--men overland--officers look on--ls group of men watch----------
CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,too--add.material--hospital ship off shore--more landing sequences--pan surf,ships in bg----------
JUTLAND,DENMARK--MANEUVERS--NATO--ALEXANDRINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING CRAFT--HOSPITAL SHIP--

Date of [illegible]/52

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (NATO): Conduct full scale amphibious maneuvers off coast of Turkey)	Issue Number 25-416-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO "ASSAULT"--FULL DRESS LANDING ATTACK BY MARINES	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-130				cuts junked CSonly 6998x11

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Cruiser "COLUMBUS"--in heavy sea,bow shot--Carrier USS FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT, load of planes on deck--as same--ship's officers--planes with wings up, warming up--floags hoisted--landing officer--plane catapulted past us--plane taking off,deck--formation in flight--assault vessels--running shot of assault boat--hs they hit the beach--cu same--hs boats unload and advance--foreign observers--ls on beach another wave of troops--Adm.(US)Carney looks--troops unload,proceed up beach--another wave,same --troops up beach--hs area--(NOTE:Called OPERATION LONG STEP off the coast of Turkey)----------

Date of Event 11/52

AT SEA--NATO--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--MANEUVERS(Nato)--MONTAGE(War)--CARNEY [illegible]

SEE OVER

MISCIVERS:(NATO fleet maneuvers at sea 9/52)	Issue Number 25-597-1	

Subject ALLIED FLEET MANEUVERS IN BALTIC	Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Scottish coast, AS international fleet--2 AV var.ships--street scenes sailors (Misc.nations)--3 American sailors--2 shots of the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--flagship WISCONSIN,its commander VAdm.Stump and Capt.Biggs--Dutch sailor on launch--cu Dutch sailor--carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--Br. battleship HMS VANGUARD--big brass along deck--U.S. sailors around weapons,pan to bow--man signalling,2 shots--officer w/ telescope--3 shots, ships underway----------

AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--SAILORS(Misc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--USS WISCONSIN--HMS VANGUARD--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--SIGNALLING(Flag)--

Date of 9/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6818x1

Vice Adm.R.A.B.Edward,in command of British and Italian force (his flag is on the heavy cruiser HMS GLASGOW) and the Italian Rear Adm. Umberto Rouselle with his flag in the heavy cruiser GARIBALDI; Adm. Carney----AV of Sardinia where French force and US are to rendezvous--plane lands aboard a carrier(British Carrier)--battleflags--Corsairs in air--Good shots plane landing on carrier--carrier at dock-------- couple of shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") at meeting--then he out of bldg.------(probably received reports of the results of the foregoing NATO exercise since he is the Supreme Allied Commander of the NATO Forces in Europe)----------

NAPLES,ITALY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato naval maneuvers)--CARNEY,Adm.Robt.-MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--

MANEUVERS (Nato Naval Maneuvers) off Naples, Italy)

Issue Number 6818 x 1

Subject: NATO MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST (USIS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
649ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6150-12 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY: (Admiral Robert B. Carney, Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean aboard his flagship USS ADIRONDACK --fleet at sea--(during Naval Training Exercise "GRAND SLAM" in which Allied Mediterranean powers, Italy, France, England and US, participated) --he was the director of Exercise Grand Slam--Carney boards plane--he in plane--(flying over "combat" area for surveillance)--plotting room--Carney on board his flagship--group of 5 participating Admirals who are VAdmiral Matthias B. Gardner, USN, his flag in is the heavy cruiser USS NEWPORT NEWS; Fr. Rear Adm. Joseph Laurin in command of the Fr.

Date of Event: February 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day-----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev scs.him--

MANEUVERS:(Nato--1952-in France
6831x1

Issue Number
6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8;
6843x5; 6844x8,9; 6854x3;6853x3;
6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Cameraman ECLAIR--GAUMONT--
PATHE(Fr)

Length see after each x-no.

Negative Part 6826x6 6844x9

Dupe

Reel Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6831x1

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces------

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----------

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----------

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135 t--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactment of Last Supper--Peter's [illegible] audience at--arranging,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

()3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(BkNo:6182-11—Pathe(Fr)—100ft—FG POS—LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL—Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay—shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace—med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan—departure of Ismay———(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)—

MISC.FRANCE—MANEUVERS—NATO—USAF—AVIATION—PARACHUTES—SUPPLIES—
WAR(Games)———WATCHES(Clocks)———FIRE(Coal Mine)———
THEATRICAL(1952)—RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)———GUIDES(France)—
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BR.GOVT—ALEXANDER,Lord———
RAILROAD—COSTUMES—ANNIVERSARIES———TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)—
TIGNES,France—EVACUATION———ISMAY,Lord———FR.GOVT—
AURIOL—

7089x3,etc

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as t risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- ing the hospital train,var.scs.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiato ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal----------

---------7168x4:(BkNo:6510-3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN NOEL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA----- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he forced General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)-------

---------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM------Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

MANEUVERS (Dry run of prisoners exchange by UN in Korea)	Issue Number 7089x3, etc see x-number below (10 stories)	
Subject PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953 (10 stories)		Cameraman PATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number		7169x4 only	rest-B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Cutting No. after card made

Description and Remarks 7089x3:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft-- Date of Issue 1953

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--in Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recesss----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construction--soldiers working hard and fast----------

----------7087x3: (BkNo:6413-9 -484ft--Hrst--April 1953--POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

7089x3, etc

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

----------7189x1:(Bk No:6525-3--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--13 POWs RETURNED BY REDS---12 South Korean and one Turk PW who,according to the Reds, had first refused repatriation to the UN an' then changed minds are turned over to UN authorities--flown to Army hospital after processing-

----------7189x8:(Bk No:6526-12--288ft--Sept.1953--Hearst--RED PWs CHANG MINDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Major General S.P.P.Thorat of the Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Corr'n Mgr.Frank Starzel who witnesses return to 69 Red Chinese & No.Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist slogans an' tear offtheir clothes before getting off trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Reds offer the returned prisoners drinks an' cigarettes----------members of both sides(observers) surround tent,listen to the PWs tell their stories----

7089x3, etc.

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

they board trains--they act cooperatives------press conference with a Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Teams who requested UN asylum Jan Hajdukiewicz--(believe this is silent,please check)------

----------7179x4:(BkNo:6520-6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES POWS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse repatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian guards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is determined by political conference between US & Reds----------

----------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-12--97ft--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs--at demilitarised zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red interpreters and press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this is only at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refused repatriation to their communist homelands----------

----------7184x3:(BkNo:6522-11--302ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs RETURN--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x3, etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

---------7228x3:(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
aptu.e three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Won Lee and Kyon Mak Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL, Maj. John C-----
..PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
..KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL, Frank, "Pappy" of Assoc.
Press----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)---------
INDIA ARMY--

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Trumans in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts----------

----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking wit another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hippolite Paz)----

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(1s Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--ecu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd----------

----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 ocs NATO tanks on field--man at field fone --2 soldiers on maps--Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther interviewed(silent)--

2 [illegible] t--kids

MANEUVERS (NATO): 175,000 troops hold maneuvers in West Germany)

Issue Number
26-301-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS

Cameramen: (A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)HARDE (C)LARA(NFB) (D) PATHE

(A)56 (B)27 (C)48 (D)61

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts 1kd (D)CSonly 7175x6 Can No. (A)7175x7,7178x2,3&7179x7 1700ft.appx.

Description and Remarks: (A)CHICAGO,ILL:(MS crowd of cubics at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of th House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot----------
CUTS:7175x7: (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--clebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2,3: (SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in rec1----------7179x7:Cutins for Stevenson

Date of Event: 9/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-301-2

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stev-
enson)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolite--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden o
the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world
--med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform
--presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from
Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling--------
----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers--
tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

MANEUVERS (NATO): Military observers attend full scale army maneuvers in Yugoslavia)

Issue Number
26-507-3 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)20 (C)39 (D)34 (E)45 (B)35

Neg.: E STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7187x3 (E)CSonly 7186x10

Cam No.:

Descriptions and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon out of car--,with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour --on top of ramp,wave----------

Date of Event: 10/53

----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--bs new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatim --Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--deValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

(2) 7075x1,etc

7091x4:(BkNo:6424-12--68ft--HORSE SHOW--at Nice,France--var.scs. at horse show----------

7090x10--(BkNo:6425-1--177ft--ELECTIONS IN FRANCE--var.scs.reading posters--voting booths--people in and out of booths--ballot box--Vincen and Mrs.Auriol vote----------0

7092x5:(BkNo:6425-2--145ft--DANISH NAVAL RECRUITS--training for NATO duty--var.scs. of training--include shot of boat releasing torpedo-----

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--VAN GOGH,Vincent--ART--------BOYER,Charles--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHEVALIER,Maurice--DARRIEUX,Danielle--MOTION PIX----------U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster------------HORSE SHOW----------ELECTIONS--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent----------DANISH NAVY--TRAINING(For,Military)--TORPEDOES--

MANEUVERS:(UN in France--1953
7075x1

7075x1 & Dupe Numbers: 7070x4,5; 7096x4; 7091x4; 7090x10; 7092x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1953	ECLAIR(Stories 1,6,7, GAUMONT(rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Sd/Bl BW	Cuts	Call No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 7075x1	

Description and Remarks

7075x1:(BkNo:6402-9--658ft-- Date of Event April 1953
EXERCISE MIMOSA--UN maneuvers--jets overhead--tanks--parade--Gen.Lauris B.Norstad makes awards to some officers and others--

7070x4:(BkNo:6404-6--60ft--VAN GOGH--apparently thissis a display of works of artist Vincent Van Gogh----------

7070x5:(BkNo:6404-7--29ft--CHARLES BOYER--apparently attending a Paris premiere of film--shots of Maurice Chevalier,DanielleDarrieux--

7096x4:(BkNo:6422-4--428ft--DULLES IN FRANCE--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles visits France(probably at SHAPE,etc--no caption on this--

SEE OVER

(2) 7150x4,etc

7157x9:(BkNo:6500-9--Dupe Neg--180ft.--MANEUVERS IN FRENCH SECTOR ----NATO maneuvers--Gen.A.M.Greunther,etal,watch--Generals Robert and Noiret there,too--var.scs.--build Bailey bridge--tanks cross same--landing,etc----------

7163x3: (BkNo:6500-10--389ft--STRIKE AFFECTS PASSENGERS--shipping strike--passengers move own baggage,etc--var.scs.--at LeHavre----------

7160x5:(BkNo:6504-4--261ft--TRAVELLING PIGEONS--cars arrive--apparently carrying cages with pigeons (carrier-pigeons,we suppose)--please see film and French captions sheet----------

7167x8:(BkNo:6509-12--251ft--ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN FRANCE--Indo China leaders visits France--inspect honor guard--walk with Pres. Vincent Auriol,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(France)----------STRIKES(Misc)------
KHAN,Aly----------NATO--MANEUVERS--GREUNTHER,Alfred M------
SHIPPING----[illegible]----[illegible]--BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent

MANEUVERS:(Nato--1953---7157x9 | ~~7152x4;~~ ~~7156x6~~ 7156x6; 7157x9; 7163x3; | 7163x2; 7160x6; 7160x5; 7167x8

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1953 | Camera Fairchild(all stories)

See after each x-number	Neg.	only Date 7157x9	rest Pol. BW	Cuts	~~see bk.nos.after each~~ x-number--captions all filed under 7150x4(Fr. Gen No.

~~Description of Event~~ 7150x4: (BkNo:6492-12--225ft-- TOUR OF FRANCE BY AIR----apparently organized by Aviation Reserve organization of some kind--please see film and French caption,if needed---------- Date of Event August 1953

7156x6:(BkNo:6499-1--236ft--STRIKES IN PARIS--disruption in traffic during strikes including buses----------

7163x2:(BkNo:6500-6--277ft--STRIKES--public transportation tied up due to strikes--soldiers direct traffic----------

7160x7:(BkNo:6500-7--143 ft--ALY KHAN AT ORLY--Prince Aly Khan arrives for visit----------accumulation of garbage due to strikes,also seen on this roll,apparently----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7188x6,etc

7197x1:(BkNo:6535-11--Gaumont--335ft-- MANEUVERS--Nato fleet maneuvers--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etc--ships at anchor--var.scs.aboard ship transfer by breeches buoy--aboard carrier,planes take off--planes overhead--landing over camera--

7187x4:(Bk No. 716536-4--Eclair--427ft--RAPID SPEED SHIPS LAUNCHED launching of the SURCOUF,KERSAINT,BOUVET--Mssr.Jacques Gavini officiat --var.scs. same

7186x2:(BkNo:6536-5--Eclair--192ft--AUTO SHOW--in Paris,crowds at opening of Auto show--more on the car up Eiffel Tower--var.shots of cars in exhibit,crowds,etc

7189x10:(BkNo:6540-5--360ft--Eclair--OPERATION WELDFAST--maneuvers on land,sea and in the air by Nato forces--watching the operations are Adm.Lemonnier,Nato CDr.Gen.Alred M.Greunther,Greek LCol Alexandros Karadimitropoulos and Turkish Gen.Harancel

7191x10:(BkNo:6540-6--Eclair--298ft--COPTER USED FOR CROP DUSTING-- var.scs.of demonstration of use of copters for agriculture

MANEUVERS:(Nato--Naval maneuvers in France--1953--7197x1 and also 7189x10

Issue Number: 7188x6,7,2;7187x5,4;7187x1,10; 7189x10;7190x5;7197x10;7195x3,9; 7201x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-SEPT/OCT.1953 (13 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR,HEARST,GAUMONT

Length: SEE after each x-number

Neg.

Only: 7188x6 7195x3

Pos.: rest BW

Cuts: Bk nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7188x6

Cut No.

Gaumont

Description and Remarks

7188x6:(BkNo:6530-10--86ft--DEFENSE AIRDROMES--display of protection readiness--obstacle course run by soldiers--armored trucks--parade of men and machinery,weapons,etc----------

Date: Sept/Oct/1953

Gaumont

7188x7:(BkNo:6530-9--65ft--CHANCELLOR D'AUTRICHE--Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab,etal,arrive in Paris for visit--var.scs.them--met at train by Joseph Laniel,etal----------

Eclair

7187x5:(BkNo:6531-1--132ft--EIFFEL TOWER--for auto show at Eiffel Tower,var.scs.hoisting Simca Car into place--good shots of Tower--watch car being raised,etc----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7188x6,etc

EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--NATO--BIDAULT,Geo
--LAOS,INDOCHINA--SAVANG VONG--

(3) 7188x6,etc

7190x5:(BkNo:6540-9--Gaumont--60ft--COPTER--more on the work of the copter DJINN----------

7195x3:(BkNo:6543-9--135ft--FG DUPE--HEARST--FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER --meets with other Foreign Ministers--including Anthony Eden,John Foster Dulles(U.S.Secy State)--George Bidault with others--var.scs. them together----------

7195x9:(BkNo:6544-7--125ft--ECLAIR--EUROPEAN MAYORS RECEPTION--Prs.Vincent Auriol hosts reception for Mayors include those from Germany,Belgium,etc----------

7197x10:(BkNo:6547-6--195ft--GAUMONT--ARRIVAL OF KING OF LAO off train--King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--they pose--sign guest book----------

7201x2:(BkNO:6547-9--201ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KING--added coverag --at Arc D'Triomphe,laying wreath,etc--sign guest book----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)----------RAAB,JULIUS--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,Joseph--EIFFEL TOWER--AUTO SHOW--MANEUVERS--MOUNTBATTEN LOUIS--MISC.WARSHIPS--AUTOMOBILE(Misc.)--GREUNTHER--GREEK GOVT--TURK GO

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly

MANEUVERS (Allied military):
NATO forces hold maneuvers thruout Europe)

Issue Number
7276x1,2

Subject
A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1161ft.			MAY be pos.	Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date Received 4/54

This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:----WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gén Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Holdfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B.--AVIATION-[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(Misc)--

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either

(2) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

----------7301x5:(BkNo:6672-7--198ft.--B.W.--HEARST--May 1954---
CARE PACKAGES FROM AMERICA FOR VICTIMS OF THESSALY 'QUAKE--var.scs. of
CARE Truck arriving Sofades--var,scs,people wait--loaded truck--supplie
off truck--speeches thanking America for swift aid--CARE representative
Ed Greaves opens package,explains use of contents to some of the victim
--Bishop hands out packages--var.scs. people get packages--start using
tools,etc--children get food from Care packages----------
----------7312x10:(BkNo:6692-12--223ft--June 1954--INAUGURATION OF
POWER PLANT--AT Louros in Northern Greece,inaugrate another plant--var.
scs.shoeing the dam--underground tunnel,pipes,etc--waterfalls--KingPaul
& Qu.Fredericka present at ceremony----------
----------7326x14(BkNo:6707-9--185ft.--JULY 1954--ELECTION OF "STAR
HELLAS"(Miss Greece)--var.scs.pretty girls in evening gowns,parade--
in bathing suits,parade--announcement of Rika Dialinou(silent)winner---
----------7345x10:(BkNo:6741-5--223ft--Aug.1954--MASS DEMONSTRATION IN
ATHENS--protesting formal denial of British Govt to discuss union of

MANEUVERS: (NATO forces hold maneuvers in Greece)

Issue Number
7230x8; 7304x4; 7301x5; 7312x10; 7326x14; 7345x10; 7353x4

Subject
MISC.STORIES - GREECE - 1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-except 7301x5(HEARST) & 7353x11(ECLAIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-no--captions

Can No. lkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7230x8:(BkNo:6588-7--133ft--Jan.1954--TROLLEY BUSSES IN ATHENS--var.traffic scenes,apparently showing new trolley busses and the old street-cars----------7304x4:(BkNo:6671-10--146ft--May 1954--OLYMPIC GAMES ANNIV--60th Anniversary--at the 49th Reunion of the Int'l Olympic Committee, King Paul and var.Minister including Alexander Papagoras(P.M.)are present--raising Olympic banner,playing Olympic anthem--King announces the opening of the Conference--Mr.Avery Brundage,Pres.of the Int'l Olympic Committee addresses the meeting(probably silent)--other reps are Mohammed Pasha,Egypt;Maj.Albert Mayor of Switzrland;Riss.Constanti Adrianov and Alex Romanov--gen.view conf.hall----------

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

Cyprus to Greece--demonstrators call for a meeting of the UN on the question--var.scs. of the meeting--presided over by theBishop of Athens--(there MAY be some sound on his speech,please check)----------7353x11; (BkNo:6754-5--223 ft+FG Dope--Eclair--Sept.1954--NATO MANEUVERS IN GREECE---var.scs of Director of Civil Defense,Cornatzatl--Greek Army LGen Driver;Fr.Army Mgen.des Essarts--&Greek Army LGen Ketfees----------var.scs.maneuvers----

GREECE--BUSSES--TRAFFIC----------OLYMPICS--ANNIVERSARY--PAUL,King--CEREMONIES--BEARDAGE,Avery----------CARE(U.S.GOVT)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT--U.S.GOVT(Care)--FOOD----------ELECTRICITY--FREDERICKA,Qu.--CONTESTS(Foreign beauty)--GIRLS(Greek)----------DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Greece)----------MANEUVERS--NATO(U.S.Govt)---------

MANEUVERS: (Allied forces hold Maneuvers at Malta in the Mediterranean)

Issue Number 7340x1

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS IN MALTA

Cameraman BLAIR

B.K. NO: 6733-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bal.	Cuts / Can No.
525ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MALTA: (Mediterranean Allied Forces hold Naval Maneuvers--meeting of officers--buildings--fireworks--night shot, planes overhead--dancing scenes--invasions scenes--planes overhead--group of copters--ships--Lord Louis Mountbatten and Lord Ismay----------

Date of Event: Aug. 1954

MALTA--MANEUVERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied Forces)--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCS.(Malta-battlescenes)--MISC.WARSHIPS--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ISMAY,Lord--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)--7360x5; 7359x3

ettes of Belgian soldier--U.S.115mm guns in firing position--AA guns--
armored infantry during assault--U.S.tanks from 2nd Armored Div on mov
--Hessian children watch troops passing--jet planes attacking gun posi
tions--atom artillery shells being exploded at Br.training center--
Gn.Alfred M.Gruenther and Gen.Sir Richard G.Le,C in C of British Rhine
Army at latter's HQ----------

GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--TANKS--WEAPONS------
GRUENTHER Gen.Alfred M.--

MANEUVERS: (Held by NATO forces in British zone of Germany)

Issue Number 7360x5; 7359x3

Subject NATO MANEUVERS (Two stories)

Camera PATHE

Length 262ft. 476ft. Neg. Dupe Bal. Cuts captions junked after card made

BkNos.6762-3,6763-9

7360x5: (BRITISH ZONE,GERMANY. Sept.1954

Description and Remarks Date of Event

Gov.Gen.Belgian Commanding Officer Gen.A.Traub watching operations of Atom-Annie (Atomic Gun) in maneuvers in which Belgian,Dutch,British,Canadian and U.S.troops took part--British and Belgian troops moving thru villages--tanks--windmill house--officers inspecting gun--taking cap off gun--elevating same----------

----------7359x3: (MORE SAME--in U.S. and in British Zones--in "Exercise Indian Summer" U.S and French Forces take part--in "Battle Royal",five nations take part in the British sector as in roll above--Marshall Alphonse Juin C in C of NATO land Forces visits Netherlands Brigade HQ. Belgian tanks in North German village--chimney sweeper lighting cigar-

SEE OVER

another--two frogmen jump off--one carried by current ducks under another--he dives--"snatch" pickup--another frogman picked up in run and "snatch" maneuver by patrol vessel after a mock sabotage operation----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(group of dolls of thirty-six nations lined up pan them--2 scs people look--dancing dolls--Japanese doll,parasol--another Japanese doll with fan--Mrs.Therese Dupuy,wife of Can.Amb.looks up at doll--she with a three-faced doll(cry,sleep,smile)--crowd look--mountie doll and Indian doll--doll at her vanity--lil girl look at doll --Dutch dolls,2 sc,with windmill in second shot----CUTS:7236x13;added material on the dolls,etc----------(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS:(Miss Bobby Porter combing mane of her 325 lb.lion pet--is cage,mother Mrs.Pearl Porter knitting outside and Bobby and her brother Bill in cage with lion--inside,Bill tries to open "Qien Sabe's" mouth,lion don't wanna,roll lion over,duck away from paws --feeding him meatballs with a fork--fotog outside,shoot--Bill brushes lion's teeth--Bobby rubs lion--lion in big yawn--family scene----------

MANEUVERS (Joint NATO): (Frogman operations on the Rhine petrol)

Issue Number 27-535-2 C

Subject HEADS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)EXPERIMENTAL CAR(C)FROGMEN(D)DOLLS (E)PET LION

Cameraman (A)TUGAINDER (B)GEN.MOTORS(C)ECLAIR (D)NFB&GRIMALDI(E)TRAYNHM

Length (A) 49 (B) 50 (C) 41 (D) 61 (E) 69

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts 1ed (B)CSonly7236x5 (C)CSonly7236x4 (D)7236x13 (E)7235x3

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Pvt. Ernest West gets Medal of Honor from Pres.D. D.Eisenhower--cu,medal--Ike shakes West's hand--Lt.Edward Schowalter gets same,shakes--Navy Corpsman William Charette gets his,shake,they smile--Ike with the three men----------(B)near PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(1s "Firebird"jet turbine auto,mechanics--cu engine,started up--racing driver Mauri Rose in cockpit,put cover up--Rose shakes head--car rolls away--car--car on turn past us--down the stretch,past us and away--(200 MPH--not yet manufactured,this is strictly experimental)----------(C)FRANCE:NATO frogman drops off raft during maneuvers--now

Date (January 1954)

SEE OVER

(3) 27-535-2

CUTS: 7235x3;(Additional material on same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--

(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTOS(New,unusual)--TESTS--ROSE,Mauri--

(C)FRANCE--NATO--MANEUVERS(Joint Nato)--FROGMEN(Types,Misc)--

(D)ROME,ITALY--DOLLS--DUPUY,Mrs.Therese--COSTUMES--

(E)HERSCHER,ILLINOIS--LION--FAMILIES--

MANEUVERS (Misc.Military): N.A.T.O. in extensive Mediterranean maneuvers)	Issue Number 27-559-1	

Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS	Camera ECLAIR

Length 8-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	cuts junked Only 7277x6

Description and Remarks AT SEA(In the Mediterranean, 3/31/56 Date of Event

erican,British and French sea and air maneuvers
nder NATO,ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs,hs--another takeoff--
ormation airborne--carrier deck,man coming in--see him thru barrier,
hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane,he gets out
ay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------

T SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
EFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS:(NATO Troops hold war games in Northern Italy--ground air units--9/55)

Can No. & 28-708

Roll No. 2

Subject MANEUVERS--NATO TROOPS HOLD WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc cu USN Adm.Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Nevzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.,2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from cran tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--ls bridge,tanks-- officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop napalm "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event 9-2-55

Used No.	Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--UN NATO ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--

MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH --FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Men, tanks,bridge,planes,gen.Military)

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-D

(2) 7413x2 (MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1955--8 stories
---------7469x5:(BK.NO: 6950-1--27 ft--JULY 1948:(scens of AUDIE MURP
-war hero who turned actor-honored for his service--flashback on the
award from French General to Lt.Audie Murphy----------
---------7506x4:(BkNo:7017-6--378ft--ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION--Nov.
1955--------veterans participate in Armistice Day ceremonies--Pres Coty
takes part in ceremony--
---------7510x1:(Bk No:7028-3--369ft--Dec.1955--HEUSINGER VISITS SHAP
---LtGen.Adolf Heusinger of Germany visits Shape--he's Chairman of the
Supreme Military Council in Germany--met with Gen.Graunther----------
---------7512x5:(BkNo:7038-2--232ft--Dec.1955--NATO MEETING--in Paris,
meeting with Lord Ismay,Von Brentano of Germany--Gen.Greunther-Paul
Henri Spaak of Belgium,John Foster Dulles,US-and Antoine Pinay of Franc
var.scs.--eiffel tower clock--other VIPs----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY(Def.Forces)--SHAPE(U.S.Govt)--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred
--MEMORIALS--NIGHT SC.(France)--COTY,Pres.Ren--MANEUVERS--NATO--MURPHY
Audie--U.S GOVT(Dulles at NATO meeting,7510;)----------

MANEUVERS: (N.A.T.O. holds maneuvers in France)

Issue Number
7413x2; 7443x6; 7462x4; 7466x3;
7469x5; 7506x4; 7510x1; 7512x5

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (Eight stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				x-number--caption Called(untranslated Frenc

Description and Remarks

7413x2:(BkNo:6849-4--133ft

Date of Event: 1955

--Dec.1955--CROSS TO GREUNTHER--award to retiring Gen.Alfred M.Greunther,Supreme Allied Commander in Europe,--V.F.sec.--military and civilian VIPs present--

7443x6:(Bk No:6901-4--214ft--May 1955--ANNIVERSARY OF VICTORY IN WWII--parade--bldg thru Arc d'Triomphe--Night scene arch--Eternal Light--Pres.Coty in car--laying wreath--jet planes overhead--

7462x4:(BkNo:6937-7--246ft--July 1955--NATO MANEUVERS--var. scenes Nato Manuevers--

7466x3:(Bk No:6945-12--50ft--July 1955--NATO SESSION in Paris --var.sc.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS: (Canadian NATO tank units roll thru German village)

Issue Number: 29-79-Canada

Subject: CANADIANS ON MANEUVERS IN WEST GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-103				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SOEST,W.GERMANY:(Canadian NATO force tanks thru town--kids wave--tanks--from tank,along country--over rough terrain,3 sc--mechanical minelayer 2 sc--infantry led by motorcycles,2 sc--on tank look ahead--men with bazookas--2 sc.advancing on village--Bren carriers--------

Date of Event: 9/56

SOEST,W.GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--TANKS(Can.)--MINELAYER--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC - At the Korean Embassy, title shot- sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs. Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USS--USS FORESTALL--FLEET--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Sign DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL. GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON (B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON DC--RECEPTION--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD 'A') BROWN--INSPECTION--TOUR--NAPLES,ITALY--
CUTS "Factory 7621x5: Shots of tour of Ital.US Amb.J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Gleichauf Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

MANEUVERS:(NATO Maneuvers at sea.. Can No. 30-18 | Roll No. 2

shot of fleet with carrier USS Forrestall demonstration of rockets..(A) below

(card #2--2/58)

Subject | Cumulated

(C) ROCK HUDSON

(B) LEDERER

(D) TWIMMER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. (A) 7621x

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(5 shots of cruiser plowing along-- Officer on bridge-- shot of fleet with carrier USS FORRESTALL-- superstructure of "Forrestal"--flight deck--plane on elevator--2 shots takeoff--rocket elevator cuts officers, one French--rockets turn on pilot swings three--plane coming in--landing signal arrester device--plane lands--over after--flock of sheep--Knudsen--cu

CALIFORNIA:(title shot--flock of sheep--lead lambs with owner 12 yr old Maine to girl--man eye and babies--being buttered, pan follow little girl down road to school on d

Date of Event 2

Used No.	Date
--2 shots	
--plane l	
ck of sheep--	
Knudsen--cu	
to girl--	
school on d	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS:(Can.Nato maneuvers in Germany--9/57--

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. UNKED

Description and Remarks: SOLTAU,GERMANY:(pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low(its a "D.H.VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc.tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past,by--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c: gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H.VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date: 9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(Nato maneuvers in Turkey--9/30/57--Marines storm shore--story & 7665xl)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-80	1

Subject: NATO [illegible] TURKISH [illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			& CS 7665xl, Can No. 130ft.

Description and Remarks: TURKI[illegible]:([illegible] lie offshore--ships and [illegible] helicopter takes off--sub--landing craft--shell[illegible] closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc. [illegible] troops out and run,3 sc--[illegible] copters over [illegible] in----CUTS:Add.same--AF ship--[illegible] bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter armored vehicles to shore--[illegible] town--officers confer--tanks on road--t[illegible] troops moving up--[illegible] TURKEY--NATO--MANEU[illegible]S--DEF[illegible] SHIPS--EXPLOSION--SURF[illegible] MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUC[illegible]

Date of Event: 9-30-57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS, FOREIGN

MAFA CURS 11/88

MANEUVERS (Japan)	Can No. 1- 98	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NIPPON'S LEGIONS MARCH BEFORE EMPEROR HIROHITO	OKADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-37	S-121			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mito, Japan

1- 43,000 scouts & 80,000 troops take part in great five-day maneuvers and review.
2- L.S. of Emperor saluting troops.
3- L.S. of troops crossing river under naval smoke screen shield.
4- Various shots of Mikado reviewing troops.

SHOTS USED VOL.VI.RELEASE 305

Date of Event 11-20-29

Used No.	Date
98	12/7/2[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

MANEUVERS
(Japan Army air raid)

Can No. S-175

Roll No. 7

Subject AIR RAIDERS REPELLED AS ENTIRE CITY TAKES PART IN WAR GAME

Cameraman Iwaoka--Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	85.		

Cuts I-270,736x6

Can No. K-192,736x5

Description and Remarks TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY

Also as: BOMBS--AVIATION--GAS--MASKS

8-10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (French Army Air) SOUND MOTORS planes formation beautiful cloud effects	Can No. 647 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MANEUVERS IN ALSATIAN SKY.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
142			142 dev	

Description and Remarks STRASBOURG, FRANCE
FRENCH ARMY

Also as: SOUND--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--STUNTS--CLOUDS--SCENIC½-AVIATION

Date of Event June 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (English Army (Aldershot & Southern Command)	Can No. 887X ~~337~~	9 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AND [illegible] BLOCK	Uni[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			[illegible] rev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILSHIRE, ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY

Also as: MIMIC [illegible]

Date of Event 10 | 33

Used in No.	Date
	10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (British Naval Maneuvers) (SOUND)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject H.M.S. RODNEY DISPLAYS MIGHT AS MANEUVERS IN SCAPA FLOW BEGIN	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts lav.print 1037x9 Can No.
107		94 lav.		

Description and Remarks

BRITISH NAVY--BFF PORTLAND, ENGLAND.

SOUND--ADM. SIR WM. BOYLE--GEN. SIR. JAMES STUART--SCENIC--CLOUDS--SKY--SUNSET

6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MIMIC WARFARE (Tokio air raid)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DEMONSTRATION OVER TOKYO	JAP.NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297		297 dev		Can No.

9-34

Description and Remarks

TOKYO--ARMY

AVIATION--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MANEUVERS (TANKS MANEUVERING FIRING ON FIELD, CHARGING)	Can No. 2886 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND QUEEN TOUR ALDERSHOT	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (CAN. TROOPS FIRING RIFLES & MACHINE GUNS	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameramen
DOMINION TROOPS LEARN RUDIMENTS OF SMALL ARMS FIRING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH, ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(TANK SHOW FOR MUNITIONS WORKERS IN ENG	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WORKERS SEE TANKS:FARM GIRLS HARVESTING:TROOPS SWIM RIVER

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	217			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (ENGLISH ARMY BEFORE KING GEORGE VI)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject KING SEES WAR GAME SCOUTS OFF FOR CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cycle troops thru streams, Colonial troops, negroes bayoneted DEGAulle Amer. tanks in Fr. No, Equatorial Africa arms, etc. arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving ls of warship, planes over, troop convoy, shots Navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, cus unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, ls clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on horseback, scenic gallop, over sandhills downside, hose packs up mts, trucks etc.--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, car line, cu Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE cut ear, salutes, Br. & fr. flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: RF TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS? NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: F. EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

(2) 951x2, 3

MANUEVERS(CUS TANKS TRUCKS ETC) EGYPT SUDAN: ENGLAND: DUNKIRK, FRANCE.

Can No. 951x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject FREE FRENCH REEL

Cameraman FR. FR. DELEGATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 REEL				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK--swell libr. shots of evacuation, fires, ls shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men toward rescue boats, var. shots on boats, cus troops etc. RR TRAINS cus leaving DEGAULLE: FF review troops, FF & Br. flags, FF fleet, cus decorate soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal waacs, inspection, march, lookouts rocfotops, in trucks, dommunications DeGaulle, inspects with King George side cus review, anlges maneuvers, Brenn carrier, up down mts, firing anti tank guns, trucks, tanks thru wood, soldats march, charge, deplo-

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

advance--bomber from another field take off on mission and supported by fighters--airviews same--AV formation--bomber lands for servicing--

PANAMA--PANAMANIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS(Foreign Military)--PARACHUTES--
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--CAMOUFLAGE--HOUSING(Huts)--

MANEUVERS (For.Military): Panamanian paratroopers in airborn infantry maneuvers)	Issue Number 980x3	

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA AIR TROOPS MANEUVERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
437ft.				BK NO: 2914-6 CAPTION JUNKED AFTI card made

Description and Remarks **PANAMA:(** Panamanian para-troops descend on field adjacent to airport--four transports drop their loads--troops seek cover and advance toward objective--paratroop gets first aid,he injured self in fall--bombers fly low,straf troops--airborne infantry also comes in,in 4 transports--machine gun fir ing--Gen.Robt.Lewis watches--observers from Peru,Colombia and Venezuela with him--troopers gain cover in hi grass and advance --don gas masks and go forward--cu troops going into smoke and coming out--cu action--airborne infantry gains hi grass--thru jungle trails,et build native huts for night--use mud as camouflage--airborne infantry advance thru smoke and bayonet attack--thru barbed wire ,airborne infan.

Date of Event: August 1942

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (Mock Invasion Conrwall,Ont.)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. CAN

Subject HOME FRONT ON GUARD

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x3
95	85			Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks: CORNWALL,ONT.staff meeting Lt. Col. Franklin--1s men deploy, 2 shots, gun carriage out, smoke screen, 2 shots, Heinies shoot trench mortars, German firing cus, Cans. move up, sev. Canadians firing, Germans ditto, Cans sneak upon them-- sniper hit, field action, prisoners, searching same,officer congrats, cu's-- Lt.Col.HM Thomas--Cuts ditto

CORNWALL, ONT.--CAN. ARMY: CAN.DEFENSE: MOCK INVASION: MANEUVERS:HOME GUARD

Date of Event 7-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: CANADIANS TRAIN IN ENGLAND. READY FOR EVERY THING.)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. canada

Subject: LONDON PUTS ON WAR SHOW: READY FOR ANYTHING.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Heart: no cuts Can No. A55BC 114/x1

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-221-1

MANEUVERS (RUSSIANS MOVING UP on the Germans in Russia)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1185x3, 4, 5 1186x1, 2

Description and Remarks

8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225-LOCALS

MANEUVERS (Infantry runnin through smoke screens followed by tanks while Of maneuvers in England)

Can No. 14.225

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject -

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(Soldiers ready for maneuvers, trucks rolling, infantry advances with guns in Canada)

Can No. 16-245

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
REAL BATTLE CONDITIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(Soldiers running to trucks trucks turns over into ditch in Camp Borden, Ont. Can.)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFIELD DRIVING -	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(Tanks,motoroycle ready for maneuvers Russ.& Can.officers watch from the reviewing stand in Can)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing--Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on--combat teams on parade--in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg=========

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS---

MANEUVERS:(No.Africa--1943

Issue Number	
1081x3:	1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 3079-7,8 Can captions junked aftr card made
298ft 803ft respectively	X			

Description and Remarks

1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI, in Navy uniform, met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--bords a British Man-o-War, ceremonies---he requested meeting with press---BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess with Gen.Geo.Patton, Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

Date of Event: June 1943

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: AT PERNAMBUCO BRAZIL GO THRU TRAINING FOR OVERSEA SERVICE. BRAZILIAN ARMY

Can No. 1112X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(Chilean Navy underway in So. America)	Can No. 1488x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Fleet underway—ships in formation—underway—other ships on board [illegible] underway in formation—underway—Chilean Destroyer, Ship of Navy [illegible] Chilean Destroyer, Antonio Ro[illegible] President Juan [illegible] Chilean Battleship [illegible] Flag [illegible] Fleet Underway—ships in formation—underway—Flag [illegible] photo)—[illegible] underway—[illegible]

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—18M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS: (British & Polish paratroopers hold maneuvers somewhere in England)	Issue Number 7774x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & POLISH PARATROOPS IN JOINT MANEUVERS	PATHE(Gerecke)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
384ft.				Bk No:3084-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Mass jump of British paratroopers--gen.views and cus--Polish troops in mass jump--some land in wooded sections--pick up equipment which has also be dropped by chute--under cover of smokescreen they advance using hand grenades and light weapons--cus men in action--var.shots of troopers using equipment container--loosening straps,etc--both troops line up at end of exercise and are congratulated by Col.Sosabowski and Major Tate--they shake hands--troopers march off----------

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--POLISH ARMY--PARACHUTES--WWII (1943)

Date of Event July 1943

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(In Canada---1943

Issue Number
7775x2

Subject
INVASION DRILL IN CANADA

Cameraman
Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				Blk#0;3086-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CANADA:(var.scs. under smoke screen of Army,Navy,AF cooperation in carrying out an invasion drill--var.scs.of live ammo used in maneuvers--naval craft, etc--beach landing,etc----------

Date of July 1943

[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

CANADA--MANEUVERS--INVASION--STO CK SHOTS--WAR--CANADAIN ARMED FORCES--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(Canadian soldiers rough and tumble wrestling, falls thruogh barbed wire, jump over a log in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-296	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

tumbl wrestling- soldier falls through barbed wire. soldier fal and they all run ove ards. to upright log- tunnel covered with bra thru it. come out - ? stones. cliff by means of rope ing

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(Men climbing over embankment with bikes, aiding others over, bikes going along, invasion with bikes in England)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 7/44

Used No.	Date
NEW	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(Obstacle training the start,runing under a platform climbing 12ft wall,climbing ropes in Canada)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(Carrier and bicycle going thru field, infantry accompanies thru entanglements, in Canada)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	85		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--Universal Carriers in parade--crowd--Col Hunt and Lt Gov. R T. McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard- Universal Carriers in action lined up ready for fire fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field explosion in b--cu directional unit- soldiers lined up. Carrier and bicycle going thru field- infantry accompanies attac thru entanglements--cu of machine gun next fires--explosions in bg infantry running thru-

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA- BAT--TRACTORS(U.S.) CANADIAN(U.S.)- ARTILLERY- SOL--MANEUVERS- McWILLIAMS- GUN- ARTILLERY- BATTLE SCENES-

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

covered with mud--

CAMP BORDEN, CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
TRAINING--JINGLES--SCOTT--HOLDEN--CAMP BEAFORD, P.Q.--
SOLDIERS--WEATHER--

(2) 18-405- CANADA

MANEUVERS (Canadian Troops train for Japs)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: (Held by Chilean Navy)

Issue Number 5222x3

Subject: CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402ft.				BK NO: 4356-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(off the Pacific Coast of South America,vs.scs.battleship "LATORRE"flag-ship of Chile Navy--Marines present arms--Min.of Def.Gen.Arnaldo Carrasco and Command in chief of Navy Adm.Marino board and are saluted--underway--line of destroyers head out to sea--var.scs.the LATORRE and other ships--American-made Catalina Flying Boat accompanies the convoy--(the 'eyes' of the fleet)--var.scs. of activities aboard ship--firing of the big guns--destroyer laying smoke screen,etc--(looks like it might be good naval battle material)--depth bombs explode----------

Date of Event 2/45

CHILE--CHILE NAVY--MANEUVERS--"LATORRE"--MISC.BATTLESHIPS--DEPTH CHARGE --[illegible](Naval battle,Chile ships)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)- 5239x1

Muskox and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--
LCol.Baird in snowmobile----------

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--
AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)-- MANEUVERS--

MANEUVERS: (3100 mile trek over barren northland started by Canadian Army)	Issue Number 3239x1	

Subject	OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH	Camera	ASSOCIATED

Length	625ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked aft
					Can No.	ord made

Description and Remarks: ~~CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA~~ Map showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmonton--at YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORY,advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs loading,warming up,crowd--cu commadning office Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard,var.scs.--ground crew in face masks,etc--(38 below zero)------at CHURCHILL,MAN.review of force as it starts off--var.scs.snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10,takes salute--var.scs.vehicles take off for North--ls cannon in square announces start of the eparation--R.B. Urquhart,Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill,bids 'bye--more of snow mobiles--camp, melt snow for water--[illegible],CO of Operation

Date of Event 2/22/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT) [illegible]L,CAN.	Can No. V.20 R.13	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IS MR. MUSCLES. A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96-90 96-88				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks contestants parade--Scalza st[illegible]mach muscles--Mr.A. Ev.Sinderoff--J.L'H[illegible]eux back muscles--Paivio biceps--Olivia winner [illegible]-l[illegible] and cu's,cu judges,gal feels muscles--Most Muscular Man--WAR EFFORT:mfrs pass tank,ls watch AA gun demonstration,feed automatic shell--var. [illegible]rticles,pickup mask--dons it--NITE tank goes by under searchlites in snow,flame throwing tank,cu,snow sea[illegible]hlite--very rockets,more searchlites,rockets--CUTS:" NO T[illegible]AL,CA[illegible]:STRONG MEN:CANADA ARMY:NITE SCENES: SEARCHLITES:MANEUVERS:FLAME THROWERS:GUNS.

Date of Event ~~3-15-~~47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(sub zero manuevers in canada*)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY DAY	Cameraman PARA (ARMY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5751x1..602ft
8	223			

Description and Remarks SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, [illegible] in rubble--lap, dissolve wreckage--men and women [illegible] wreckage of houses, lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade, lap dissolve to cannon firing boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaper and superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun, PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory, PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--[illegible] landing parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops- + SEE OVER

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

ute--trained troopers jumping out
-lan dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero
[illegible] over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed K
A D ETC: IN THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups
[illegible] Memorial etc.-- SOUND EFFECT by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
[illegible] machine(CU M)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

[illegible] dine--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog
[illegible] high frequency sound wave--shots of solid
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
pipe & flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
War.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

[illegible] YORK CITY--US[illegible]--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
[illegible]--S[illegible] ARY--RIVE[illegible](HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIE
[illegible] STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CONSTITUTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY--
[illegible] BLDG.-- RIVERS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
EVACUATION--U[illegible] ARMY--[illegible]--TANKS--SNOW--
[illegible] RIVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBS--AVIATION
[illegible]--HUMAN [illegible]--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--[illegible]--FORRESTAL
[illegible] ADLEY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
CLOTHING--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible] TAGE--

MANEUVERS:(Fr.Troops ski maneuvers in France——1948	Issue Number 5715x10; 5753x7;	5725x4; 5754x3

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Febb1948	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all Filed under 5715x10

Description and Remarks

5715x10:(BkNo:5127-4—101ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—DC 4 ACCIDENT—shots of plane wreck—Bk of Ev—Feb.1948

5753x7:(BkNo:5132-7—266ft—Eclair—Lav—STYLES—var.scs.fashions—

5725x4:(BkNo:5140-9—137ft—ECLAIR—LAV—SNOW IN FRANCE—var.scs.of Paris with snow—nice scenics—Eiffel Tower—wrestlers parade in snow—snowball fight——————————————————————

5754x3:(BkNo:5141-4-146ft—Gaumont—Lav—WEATHER STATION—Army, skiing —maneuvers at weather station——————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK.——————FASHIONS——————SNOW——— SCENICS(France)———FR.ARMY—MANEUVERS—SKIING(Fr.Army)———WEATHER—

SEE OVER

making war medals----------
----------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go
to the graveyard----------
----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
spects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association----------
----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy
----------5898x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------
----------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
[illegible] NAVY--various of the [illegible] '48 Viscount Hal

MANEUVERS: (British Home Fleet holds exercise dawn at sea)

Issue Number
5722x6; 5728x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5744x13; 5760x5; 5987x7; 5896x4; 5900x11; 6038x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Cameraman BRITT.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Sel. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	ALLPos. LAV.	Cuts see bf no.after each x-number--captions Cue No. all junked after card

Description and Remarks

5722x6:(BkNo:5137-8--51ft.--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same----------

----------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)------

----------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------

----------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------
----------6038x7:(Bk No: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane-plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)--------***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)---------***INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS-------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sov.stories)-------***MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE--------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-MEMORIALS---------****HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

MANEUVERS(Greek cadets put planes through var manunevers while training in Texas)
RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Can No. 5182X

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 501	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Greek cadets training at Randolph Fd-ls, cus
get into plane and taxi off--var. scenes take-off with
instructors--var. scenes goes through maneuvers--ls and cus
types of men--inspection by Major Earl O. Olmstead--Capt.
Angelo J. Boutselis shows cadets various training aid Rad-
ios--var. scenes, ls and cus--ls administration Bldg--

Date of Event 8-19-48

Date

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS: AIRPORT: AVIATION: GREEK: FLIGHTS:
MANEUVERS: HUMAN TYPES: BLDG: OLMSTEAD: BOUTSELIS:
INSTRUCTORS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-233-3

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz.
nston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wife down steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank;skyline in bg--Rank waves
HENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--ms whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ncing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6088v1...50ft.shot on Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
s the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
raining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing poles
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
ren guns and rifle grenades--

MANEUVERS:(CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN IN FORMOSA

Can No. 22-233

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS RAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE C) EVZONES DANCE

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH ~~FORDHAM FOX HARDE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	75 73 68			Can No. SEE BELOW

Dope And Remarks

FORMOSA-Also-Can group of Chinese with log to ~~Dept~~ Permit 3/49

p into air to strengthen theri muscles and Used No. Date

ordination--cu sa-e--doing squatting exercise with hands

n hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold

tick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over

tick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--

ame going very fast--cu Chin-se soldier--inflitration

ourse,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over

unners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting "it

uffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--

ee infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire

ne guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 22-233-3

..d. shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide
.reaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers,
ailors and marines--Gen.Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos
eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8
HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch
s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar--
u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds
aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS,GREECE--
.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
'N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
OLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS--VISITS--

(3) 22-233-3

...add.infiltration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--bus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6089x8.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

planes--sky full of chutes--dropping supplies--men unpack skis upon landing--fastening skis--troopers in arctic garb pass--line of troopers move out on skis--

CAMP SHILO, MANITOBA. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--PARATROOPERS--SKIING--MANEUBERS--

MANEUVERS:(Canadian paratroopers nit the slik)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-23	Canada

Subject: PARATROOPS HIT THE SILK

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	82			6091x1

Description and Remarks

ASP SHILE, MANITOBA, CANADA: Is assembly room--guys sitting in circle and one guy is rolled around the circumfrance of the cir le to learn osition to get into when hitting the ground to allow olling with the fall--jumping out of dummy fuselage--utin sgt with megaphone--in jumping tower guys going up t hits top and releases and down he comes--guys seated n plane--snap on static line--feet at door of plane guy umps--one after another they start landing--air full of hutes--CUTS:adjusting harness on chute--guys watching ower jumps--testing risers--hs earth rushing up -- face of trooper about to jump--jumping from other

Date of Event: 3/49

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS:(CANADIAN TROOPS ON JACK FROST MANEUVERS)

Can No. 52-233 ~~52-533~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. 6088x3

Description and Remarks

WAINWRIGHT, ALTA, CANADA:trucks along--tank
itting side of bank--tanks toward camera--
ore tanks--anti0aircraft gunners--the fire--
itin commander of gun--tanks ready to fire,boom--
ght field piece fires--tank fires--cutin guy with braid--
anks on the move--CUTS:troops assing ammo for tanks--
erman tanks assing camera --add.abl of em firing, etc--

AINWRIGHT ALT .CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
ANKS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--TRUCKS--SNOW--

Date of Event: 3/23/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up on the horizon--Admiral Barjot,with spy glasses watches--officers of Br.,Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR. NAVY--FR. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--RADAR--H.M.S.IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--HENRIKSEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--MISC.FLAGS--

NAVAL MANEUVERS:(Combined fleet in operations at sea) (British-French)

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. 3

Subject "ESTERN UNION:CO BINED FLEET IN OPERATIONS AT SEA

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	133			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:gen.shot fleet,AS--battleships in line--cu one of e ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning--hs more radar--AS carrier H.M.S.Implacable--Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru hatchway ne hits his head--head of carrier--plane takeoff from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane formation inair--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing--crewmen running along deck and plane crashes--fleet formation--CUTS:6157x3..add.scenes aboard the Implacable--Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral McGrigor,Br.Navy--add.planes in flight and other scenes us-d--6156x2...silhouette views of airplanes at dawn--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(Navy Week, Halifax, Canada)	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVY WEEK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--air shot warships of 5 Atlantic Pact Nations at dock--2 U.S. Carriers from air they are the U.S.S.KEARSEARGE AND THE U.S.S. MIDWAY--line destroyers & cruisers gs--people go aboard ship shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Blandy commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see bursts simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane swoops down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen firing--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MIDWAY--MISC.WARSHIPS--BLANDY--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

OVER

MANEUVERS: (Canadian Army on mock war maneuvers)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOLD MOCK WAR	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--MS of maneuvers--3 shots of different types of tanks including detonator--tanks fire machine guns, pan to target and then see tracers--MS of tanks firing rapidly--hitting targets--infantry now firing, ~~xxx~~ flamethrowers--see plenty of smoke and see the battlefield-----

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--MANEUVERS--TARGETS--

Date of Event Aug. 1949

Used Note	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (held by Canadian Airforce and Army at Fort St. John, B.C.)	Issue Number CS 6170x9	

Subject "EXERCISE EAGLE"(Combined Can.Army and Air Force Maneuver)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length CS 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Lav.	Cuts Can No.	BRNo: 5515-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks FORT.ST.JOHN,B.C.:(entire Regiment of the Princess Pats Canadian Light Infantry is transported by air 100 miles to Fort St.John to defend the area from "attack"by mythical invader--at Grande Prairie Airport,var. loading scs. of men and equipment--gliders towed across termac--toard var.planes--radar equipment operating at Grande Prairie&ir Base--paratroops board--planes "strafing"--var.scs.during maneuvers--drop equipment from gliders--paratroops jump,etc-----debriefing after the maneuver----------

Date of Event 1949

FORT ST.JOHN,BC--MANEUVERS--C/N.ARMY--RCAF--...UPPLIES--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

6103x4, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--BR.FLEET OVERHAULED--var.angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over to keep ships ready for early action if necessary yet preserved against the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decorates Lord Portal plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Coulshed who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

MANEUVERS: (British Fleet maneuvers at Gibraltar)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (14 stories) 6103x4 etc
Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)	Cameraman BR PICT PROD(10 rolls) HEARST(BR)-last 4 rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES on Dupe last 4 rolls	LAVs on Pos. first 10 rolls	Cuts see BK nos after each x-number--captions unless noted after card made

Description and Remarks

6103x4:(BkNo:5273-7--11fg--August 1948--wounded servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed,dexterity and determination----------(In Richmond Park,Surrey,England----------5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS----the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards----------5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--64ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards(Coldstream,Scots,and Grenadiers)sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE TROOPER" for troubled Malay--Sec.of State for War Shinwell sees them off--his leaving----------

Date of Event 1948/49

SEE OVER

6103x4, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories during "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun Chair to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the bosun's chair

6065x5:(BkNo:5386-10--52 ft--Feb.1949-- BLITZ BOMB UNCOVERED ---officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--moving people out of their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc --crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barricaded stree --in backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in salt clay(3,000 lb.missile which was still there since W'II but never discovered til no --man working on it,defusing--brings it up--ncu bomb--bomb now harm- less,being pulled and all is well

6001x7:(BkNo:5307-4--235ft--Oct.1948- -BR.HOME FLEET MANEUVERS --in PORTLAND Harbour, [illegible] Home Fleet ships preparations for 12 wk Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Rhoderick McGrigor--AV of the ships of the fleet--destroyer escorts,in line ahead,steam out of the

6103x4, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.scs.--firing--good explosion scenes----------

----------6066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--(6ft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--var.ships of the fleet----------

----------6069x8:(BkNo:5392-11--192--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR ARCTIC----------at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 6 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its maneuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic wastes--takeoff--hauling up men by winch to copter in rescue work----------

----------6088x4:(BkNo.5421-1--253ft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS---------- at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibralta exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake hands---now AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships--heavy seas--on MacGrigor--planes--takeoff of prop-engine planes--var.scs.

6103x4, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND 1948/49--14 stories)

harbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three c arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, THESEUS AND VENGEANCE--the flagship,DUKE OF YORK folos--fleet down the channel--during maneuvers,takeoff of planes from carrier--var.scs.the action----------

----------6159x2:(BkNo:5501-1--? ftg--Sept.1949--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital vicinity where Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and ambulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1:(BkNo 5575-3--178ft--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST,ETAL, WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------,

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--------BOMBS--PARADE--
ENGLAND,Misc--BR.ARMY(Servicemen)--HANDICAPPED(Misc)--
HUMAN INT(For Servicemen)--BR.NAVY--MISC.MARSHALL----------

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--
SCHIPOL,HOLLAND airport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--le prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolv into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck,door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling ur to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..778f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen.Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with bayone machine gun class--add.parade--troops crawling under

MANEUVERS:(Chinese Army - Formosa)
Underlined

Can No. 23-337

1

Subject
(A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS(B)TRUMAN VACATION(C)NUREMBERG ARCHIVES

Producer
PATHE
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
0 122	61 79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description And Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

SCENICS Airmen lined up--med same camouflage hats on,see Gen Sun Li Jen,VMI grad--landing craft hits beach--troops ashore--hs troops running,smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running thru over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA:crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board,sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing cap with long peak,puts fingers to peak--cu flash he dies

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-337-1

wire with a chine gun fire overhead and explosions going off ne ar them--cu tangler--629lx5..100ft;add.scenes used on Truman vacation--629lx12..125dt;add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--GUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

MANEUVERS:(French - British) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 2

Subject WESTERN DEFENSE:FRENCH-BRITISH STAGE IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6295x3..412ft Can No.
8	120			

~~Description of Footage~~ ~~ships steaming~~ steaming along--carrier along--French & English officers Adm.Lambert & Adm.Louis Mountbatten--cu Mountbatten--plane up on elevator--warming up Seafire--deck officer waves planes into positio new take-offs 24 shots--now air shots,fly under camera--airshot carrier Arromanches--planes peel off--past camera low very fast--one plane zooms low over carrier deck--signal officer with paddles--3 shots planes landing--

CUTS:add.scenes used--

AT SEA--MANEUVERS--FR.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--LAMBERT--MOUNTBATTEN ARROMANCHES--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS--

Log of French & MARCH 15-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6266x4, etc

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winch working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY----parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------

4187x5:(BkNo:3632-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.sc3.officers at pier------

6329x10:(BkNo:3687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST----new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for [illegible] operation--to see the "mouth

MANEUVERS: (Home fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers)

Issue Number
see the x-numbers below(14 stories 6,26,8x4,etc

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		all FG Dupes		see bk nos;after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

6268x4:(B&No:5622-3--12?ft. Date of Event 1950

--FEB.1950:----NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------
----------6277x10:(B&No:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship----flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Oen-- talk by Oen(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------
----------6291x10:(B&No:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950:----RAISING THE SUB

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

--var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-informcements heading for Korea--usual ooi gnant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var. ses. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the fleet underway----

6462x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950----in GERMANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back home,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio al discussions----

6463x7(Bk No:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA ---no caption on this but probably the usual tearful-taking scenes as British troops head for war duty in Korea----

6452x5:(Bk No:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1950--ANOTHER VICTORY IS REMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in reunion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc hill present,talking,etc----

6476x7(Bk No:5816-16--310ft.--Oct.1950--ARMISTICE DAY--Open-

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK---- at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayoress of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remembrance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline --library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Ramsgate exchange mementos----------

6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK----more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held--var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coincide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS----

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY.--

(2) 6368x4,etc

6494x5:(BkNo:5843-6--95ft--BW--Eclair---CHAMPAGNE FOR THE BOYS IN INDOCHINA (For Xmas)---DEC.1950-------vcr.scs.loading the ship with the champagne for the fighting men----------

MISC.FRANCE----VETERANS(French)---DEMONSTRATIONS----WOUNDED-------
MANEUVERS----AVIATION----PARATROOPS(Mass jump)---TANKS(Fr._-------
LE HAVRE,FRANCE---CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)---SHIPPING---------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---HUMAN INT.(For.servicemen)--LIQUOR(Champagr
FRENCH ARMY----

MANEUVERS:(in France--1950	Issue Number 6368x4; 6442x4; 6494x5	6440x5;

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES -France----1950	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number-captions filed under 6368x4

Description and Remarks

6368x4:(BkNo:5714-5--74ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950---VETERANS DEMONSTRATION--vars.cs.of wounded vets in demonstration for adjustment of pensions for vets of WW I and II----------

6442x 4:(BK No:5788-10--57ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--Oct.1950---- MANEUVERS---chutists out of plane--mass chute jump shots-----tanks by, camouflaged---riding cycles----------

6440x5:(BkNo:5788-11--101ft--Gaumont---Dupe Neg---Oct.1950---- LE HAVRE----AV city--slum section--evidentally scenes of reconstruction of the area--still showing signs of the terrible effects of war---- shipping---loading ship in harbor----ship leaving,passenger ship-------

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(RCAF stages them in Toronto--3/8/51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCKATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar--scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation,2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in,to attack battery-gun lets loose--p lane,flak burst--ls planes flying thru---

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(Mustangs)--AVIATION RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 3-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6522x5,etc.-(Aviation-ENGLAND-1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--cu dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

----------6992x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS--Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

----------6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft,--July 1951---FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

---------- 6606x2:(BkNo:6003-11--165ft.--July 1951--"BRABAZON FLIES

MANEUVERS: (British & American Air Force teams in joint air maneuvers)

Issue Number 6522x5; 6531x5; 6553x8; 6592x8; 6689x8; 6696x3; 6721x6; 6730x4; 6737x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Category HEARST (All stories)

Length	Neg. all Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number	Dupes		see BkNos after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--87ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY--the of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance----------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang Fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record----------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES--British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6522x3,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36-U.S.)-- EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF-- PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS---SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(British)-passenger ----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x1,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------

(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:--AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY---formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ----Exercise "Pinnacle", RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

MANEUVERS:(Of Fr.Navy--1951--in France--

Issue Number: 6659x7; 6659x6; 6662x4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-numbr--captions filed under 6659x7

Description and Remarks

6659x7:(BkNo:5966-11--131ft--BW--Eclair--BODY OF LT.BERNARD DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY RETURNED TO FRANCE--23yr.old son of the Cdr.of Fr.Forces in IndoChina was killed in that war on May 30th--his body and that of two other young officers return home--arrive at Orly Airfield,his father accompanies the body--met by the family,etc--VIPs turn out for the sad homecoming--

6659x6:(BkNo:a5966-12--149ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF THE THREE YOUNG FRENCH OFFICERS----family and friends and VIPs in attendance----

6662x4:(BkNo:5972-3--207ft--BW--Eclair--MANEUVERS--Naval maneuvers MISC.FRANCE--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.DeLattre--FUNERALS--FR.ARMY--FR.NAVY--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(1951--French

Issue Number: 6679x1; 6691x8

Subject: MILITARY STORIES--FRANCE--July 1951

Cameraman: Eclair & Gaumont respectively

Length: 377ft. 59ft respectively — Neg. — Dupe — FC — Poss. — BW

Cuts: Edits Nos: 5987-10; 6003-5

Can No: captions filed under 6679x1

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(building a 13 ton tank--tank assembly plant--partly assembled--tank riding thru field--riding thru mud

6691x3:(planes overhead--planes, bomb bay open--buildings, city in bg--invasion landing maneuvers

Date of Event: July 1951

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY--TANK(Fr.)--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--INVASION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6689x5; 6735x4

in Colmenar Viejo,6th Infantry Division of Spanish Army holds maneuvers --pan terrain--in trenches--Parade scenes--formation of planes--tanks across hill--War Min.Munoz Grande observes--Gen.Franco Salgado,temporary Capt.Gen. of 1st Mil.District explains--5000 men take part--Amer.Lt. Gen.Charles K.Pack observes----------

--SPANISH GOVT--CEREMONIES--SPANIARDS--
SPAIN,Misc--SPANISH ARMY--MANEUVERS--

MANEUVERS: (IIth Infantry Div. of Spain's Army holds maneuvers outside Madrid)	Issue Number 6689x5; 6735x4	
Subject NEW CABINET: SPAIN 1951 MILITARY MANEUVERS Spain 1951		Cameraman NODO (BCTH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both LAV	see bk.nos.after each x-no.--captions typed after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6689x5: (Bk.no:6002-12--172 Date of Event 1951

arriving at Palace of El Pardo,new Ministers to take oath of office--int.cabinet--swearing in--var.individuals------- War Min:Gen.Ramos Grandes--Navy Min:Adm.Salvador Moran--Treas:D.Francisco Gomez Llanos--Agric:D.Rafael Cavestany de Anduaga--Nat'l Educ:D. Joaquin Ruiz Jimenez--Public Works:D.Fernando Suarez de Tangil y Angulo Earl of Vallellano--Min.Sec.Gen.FET y de las JONS,D.Raimundo Fernandes Cuesta--Min.Industry:D.Joaquin Planell--Commerce:D.Manuel Arburua--Info Min & Tourism,D Gabriel Arias Salgado--Min.Undersecretary of the Presidency of the Govt:D.Luis Carrero Blanco----------

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(Fr.Army--1951

Issue Number	
6708x7;	6719x2

Subject	Cameramen
MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - August 1951	Gaumont & Eclair respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				Bk.Nos:6021-11;6028-3 captions filed under	6708x7

Description and Remarks

6708x7:(BkNo:6021-11--PRISONERS OF WAR RETURNS HOME--train arriving-- 80 prisoners of war are returned from Korea----------

Date of Event Aug.1951

6719x2:(BkNo:6028-3--MANEUVERS--Fr.infantry maneuvers --firing rifle from rock--hs village--group civilians--trucks on move on pontoon bridge--tank along road--more maneuver scenes--throw hand grenade--wounded lowered down mountain by rope--stretcher lowered--

FRANCE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--FR.ARMY--MANEUVERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6719x7,etc

6734x1:(EdNo:6046 9--Gaumont--77lst BW--MANEUVERS------apparently joint Nato maneuvers in France-----soldiers give kids chocolate as they watch the maneuvers----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--TANKS--BATTLESCENES(Maneuvers)--MANEUVERS----------
JUIN,Alphonse--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.W.--SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.A--
MONTGOMERY,Bernard(Gen.)---RAF--TYPES PLANES(Br.fighters)----AVIATION--

MANEUVERS:(in France--1951

Issue Number
6719x7; 6732x5; 6732x6; 6734x1

Subject
MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - Sept.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6719x7

Description and Remarks

6719x7:(BkNo:6030-2--44ft--Dupeneg---Gaumont--MANEUVERS---tanks along road--troops climbing down mountain--rope and litter basket----------

6732x5:(BkNo:6046-7--89ft--BW--GAUMONT--VISIT OF GEN.JUIN TO IKE AT SHAPE------Gen.Alphonse Juin,Resident General of Morocco until recently visits SHAPE HQ and sees Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike")--Gen.Augustin Guillaume may be in pic--he is successor to Juin in Morocco----------

6732x6:(BkNo:6046-8--75ft--BW--GAUMONT---VISIT OF GEN,BERNARD MONTGOMERY TO RAF IN FRANCE-----Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the boys of the RAF on duty with Nato in France--var.scs.inspect planes--possibly an air show staged for him----------

Date Sept.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6776x2,etc

before graduation--camp base at Mt.Haruna,Gumma Prefecture-var.scs.during maneuvers--bugler,start maneuvers--Yoshii of Kurihama Detachment explains tactics--with Inspector Gen . Hayaski--men,map--fire bazookas,etc.during maneuvers--var. scs.watching same--LCol.Ando,veteran high officer of Army-watching----------

6774x2:(BkNo:6091-6--272ft--FG POS--Dec.--BELGIUM WAR DEAD---departure ceremonies for Belgian war dead being sent home--var.scs.soldiers,formations--(these were killed in Korea,being sent home from Japan)--attending are Gen.Matthe B.Ridgway & Gen.De la Chevaleries,Chief of Belgian Mission in Japan--var.scs.ceremonies--four Army Chaplains pray---- wreaths laid on caskets--ship casts off--var.religious cere monies--(see sun reflect off cross in Chaplain's hand)-----

6772x5:(BkNo:6060-10--201ft--FGPos--Pathe--Oct.--JAP VETS TANGLE WITH POLICE--disabled vets demanding more fund

MANEUVERS:(Japanese National Police Reserve Forces[Army] in Japan--1951--2d story

Issue Number
6776x2; 6936x7; 6774x7; 6772x5; 6568x6

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac.x-no.--captions jkd after card

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6776x2:(BkNo:6095-11--246 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--GRADUATION CEREMONY--Dec.1951----JAPAN'S NAT'L POLICE RESERVE FORCE in Kurihama,Yokosuka graduates--var.scs.ceremony--(actually this is an Army force but cannot yet be called that under surrender terms)--mostly former High Ranking Japanese Officers who are now released from purgellists--this force is strictly for defense against communist agression----------

6936x7:(BkNo:6093-1--414 ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Dec.--JAP POLICE HOLD MANEUVERS--same force as above--scs.shown just

Date of Event
/made 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6776x2,etc
from government--var.scs.tangling with police--some dis-
paraging remarks thrown at Allied occupation forces,too--
silent coverage----------

6566x6:(BK NO:(5911-1--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--March--
FASHION SHOW IN TOKYO--at Isetan Dept.Store in Shinjikyu
by glamarous Japanese actresses--var.scs.of the fashions--
spectators--actresses in kimonos,tea ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY(Police)--GRADUATIONS--JAPANESE--
MANEUVERS----------DEAD--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN ARMY--------
RIOTS(Japan)--VETERANS(Japanese)---------FASHIONS--GIRLS
(Japnese girls)--MODELS--

MANEUVERS: (RCAF men train for ground fighting against enemy attack)

Issue Number: 25-408-Canada

Subject: MILITARY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-135				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CAMP BORDEN,ONT,CANADA:(men briefed--demonstrating weapons,MGs,rifles, bazookas--in field,camouflaged man raises head,start to move to attack-man hollers,fix bayonets--men fix bayonets--leader says "folo me",gestures--explosions,grenade--attack thru brush--hit clear,so get smoke screen--another explosion,burst--charging--explosion--charge in and overwhelm defenders--corny re-enactment"you're dead" routine--now sign "RCAF ground defense school"--marching smartly--graduating,etc----

Date of Event: Oct.1952

CAMP BORDEN,ONT.CANADA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For.Military)--RCAF--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--LAUGH PARADE("you're dead"routine)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas————————————————————

6999x13:(BkNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa —UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES)——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—— TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUS/ SEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY— GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

MANEUVERS:(In Morocco—1952

Issue Number 6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3; 7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 6804x5

Cap No.

Description and Remarks MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of Exp. 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2—253ft—BW—Eclair—February—MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA—apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca showing building and activity,etc—probably ships at dock,etc—cargo loading,etc————extensive caption in French————————————

6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2—53ft—BW—Eclair—UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO—— hs city—var.UN officials(unidientified)————inspecting var.areas————

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9—100ft—BW—Gaumont—May—MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO — PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY Arabs by on horses————————————

7011x8:(BkNo:6341-1—61ft—BW—Gaumont—Dec.—CASABLANCA———— var.scs.of riots in Casablanca, evidentally vs.the Regime————————

SEE OVER

(2) 6817x4,etc "Br.Military Activities-1952"
NEW DESTROYER------var.scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near
2½ million pounds,can work like a light cruiser;can withstand atomic
attacks;gunnery trials in Channel--montage of activities aboard--------
----------6818x10:(Bk No:6192-3--196ft.--MAY 1952:----EXERCISE RUNAGROUN
----combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach,
activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land,troops out--
weapons,tanks,flamethrowers,etc--commandoes land,scale cliffs--good scs
run up hills----------
----------6819x4:(Bk No:6252-7---89ft.--July 1952:----TANK STABILIZER----
SCOTLAND:Demonstrating new gun stabilizing equipment for the big Britis
Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on
target as tank advances,even over rough ground--tank maneuveringfiring

ENGLAND,Misc--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde----------BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
----------HMS DARING--DESTROYERS----------MANEUVERS(Br.Military
----------SCOTLAND(Misc.)------TANK(Br.Centurion)--

MANEUVERS (For. Military) Britain's biggest invasion exercise since the war)	Issue Number 6817x4; 6825x12; 6832x8; 6858x10; 6918x4	
Subject BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952 (five stories)		Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Net.	11 DupF Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see Bk.Nos:after each x-number-captions Sent after card made

Description and Remarks 6817x4: (BkNo:6144-5--57ft. March 1952:---ATLANTIC COMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at LONDON Airport,Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of Atlantic Nato forces,welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities----------6825x12: (BkNo:6158-3--91ft.--FG Dupe--March 1952:----RESERVE FLEET INSPECTION------at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad.Sir Henry McCall arrive (as Flag Off'cr Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL,We call it) Fleet--the battleships DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"----------6832x8:(BkNo:6165-7--[illegible]ft.--April 1952:---NAVY TAKES OVER A

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6853x6,etc

Legion of Honor Medal——————————————————————————————

6974x2: (BkNo:6301-2--392ft--BW--Eclair--OCTOBER--GEN.JUIN ON MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA----tank maneuvers--Gen.Alphonse Juin watches--pilots with planes--jets takeoff --tanks along road--parade of Arabs--Gen. salutes--planes overhead——————————————————————————————

6998x3:(BkNo:6327-3--384ft--Lav--Eclair--Nov.--ALGIERS--Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef and son Prince Moulay Hassan visit--ception for them--Gen.Augustin Guillaume with Sultan--US Marines in Algeria--talk and play with kids,probably give them candy,etc————————

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--VISITS--FR.GOVT--LEONARD,Roger--BRUNE--GAVINI--ARABS--PERSONALITIES(Misc)--CAMELS----BIBLE————MOSLEMS————————BR.NAVY----MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis————JUIN,Alphonse--MANEUVERS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--MOROCCO GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin---

MANEUVERS:(In Algeria---1952

Issue Number
6853x6; 6949x3; 6963x10;
6974x2; 6998x3

Subject
ALGERIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---all captior filed under 6853x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6853x6:(BkNo:6184-7--204ft--BW--Eclair--ALGERIA,N.W.AFRICA----VOYAGE OF MESSR. BRUNE-----arrival by plane at Laghouat,accompanied by Messrs.Gavini & Roger Leaonard--AV area--greeted by Arab VIPs--bedecked camels by--greeting native children--raising French flag--parade of Arabs--native corps parades by----

6949x3: (BkNo:6280-9--114ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.--OLDEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD--hs of Oran--interior of bldg,looking at Bible--ext.of Mosque----

6963x10:(BkNo:6295-9--134ft--BW--Eclair--Oct.--BRITISH NAVY IN ALGIERS-----the cruiser HMS GLASGOW--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal--meet with Adm.Sala,CO of Fr.Forces in Mediterranean--Mountbatten gets

Date 1952 nt

SEE OVER

STASSEN IN FRANCE"--more of same--no caption at all on this one----------

7033x7:(Bk No:6367-9--107ft BW--Gaumont--"SHELL PLANT"--evidentally this is construction of Shell Plant in France---please see film and the French caption----------

7041x6:(BkNo:6373-5--497ft--BW--Eclair--"LUXEMBOURG"--opening of Schumann plan market--railroad yards--scenics of Luxembourg,snow--guard on duty--building--Luxembourg border----------

7047x2:(BkNo:6376-7--81ft--7film type--Eclair-"national ASSEMBLY" --Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(USA-SHAPE)--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther--shaking hands--int.shots--Ridgway & mChristian Pineau----------

7041x5:(BkNo:6376-8--68ft--BW--Gaumont--"PREHISTORIC ART"--in Paris at Rokio Palace,walking thru grotto--drawings on wall--etc----------

7049x4:(BkNo:6378-8--101ft--BW--Eclair--"FRENCH/AMERICAN MANEUVERS' --American 6th Fleet and Fr.Army participate in joint maneuvers--------

MISC.FRANCE--DULLES,John F--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--STASSEN,Harold--SCHUMANN,Robert----------BIDAULT,Georges----------AURIOL,Vincent--INDUSTRY(France/Amer)----------LUXEMBOURG--SCENICS(Luxembourg)--RIDGWAY, Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--PINEAU,Christian--ART--MANEUVERS--U.S.N. FR.ARMY--

MANEUVERS:(In France--joint US/FR/ 1953----7049x4

Issue Number 7033x8,7; 7036x6; 7035x4;7034x3; 7041x6;7047x2;7041x5;7049x4

Subject: FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1953 (Nine stories)

Camera: Varied--see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7033x8

Description and Remarks:

7033x8:(Bk.No:6366-4--Eclair--204ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles visits Paris--out of plane,greeted,etc--Harold Stassen with him--met by Robert Schumann,etal----------

Date of Event: Feb.1953

7036x6:(BkNo:6366-5--Gaumont--156ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--at Quai D'Orsay,he and Stassen arrive--with Georges Bidault--gen.ext.views of building----------

7035x4:(Bk No:6366-11--103ft--FG Pos--Telenews--"DULLES,STASSEN & VINCENT AURIOL"--they arrive--out of car--scs.with Pres.Vincent Auriol--ext.building----------

7034x3:(BkNo:6367-1--84ft--FG Dupe--Telenews--DULLES &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

----------7061x3:(BkNo:6387-3--306ft--March 1953--DISPLAY OF MILITARY UNITS---Ital.Min.Def.Randolfo Pacciardi,etal,arrive at airport at Udine --greeted by Gen.Bruno,CO of "Ariete" Division--visits the barracks-- tanks and weapons paraded--huge tanks and transports for weapons on parade--they go to Airport at Villafranca to visit the "Capofiore" barrack to review armed division "Centauro"----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING(Alpine troops)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--THRILLS(Para.)-- ---------PARADE(Foreign Military)--WEAPONS--TANKS(Italy)-------

MANEUVERS: (Italian Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers) in mts.)

Issue Number

7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman GRIMALDI(All 3)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all LAV.	Cuts Bk No: see after each x-number -- captions unked after card made

Description and Remarks

7044x5:(Bk No:6373-11--150ft--Feb.1953--MOUNTAIN MANEUVERS--with Dolomiti Mts. as bg in valley of S.Candido,Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers--officers exchange salutes--soldiers with full packs and weapons make the necessary climbs and descents--var.scenes--firing after running to position--descent to finish line of the test ground----------

----------7052x5:(Bk No:6381-7--386ft--March 1953--WORLD PARACHUTE RECORD --at airport at Guidonia,near Rome,World Parachute Jump competitions--Sauro Rinaldi jumps--he makes a free fall until nearing ground and then opens chute-just in time--crowd breathes sigh of relief----------

Date of Film 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS: (British combined services invasion exercise gets underway)	Issue Number 7104x7	
Subject EXERCISE INVASION-Combined British Services Maneuvers		C HEARST
		BK NO: 6438-7
Length 157ft.	Neg. FC DUBE	Pos.
Cuts caption junked after card made		

SOUTHSEA, ENGLAND: (s British Combined Forces maneuvers-frogmen drop overboard to deal with beach defenses--pave way for assault troops--defenders pre pare to meet attack--explosions open path to beach while frogmen return to craft and are ahuled aboard in fast but novel fashion--Operation "Runaground" is on--squadron of naval attackers head for shore--they're men of 1st Batt.Gloucestershire Regiment & include 20 men from the Korea battles--Centurion tanks of 4th Hussars support infantry--copters bring reinforcements--at Isle of Wight,copter lands man on top of Culver Cliff--his task:secure grapnel-irons which are fired up cliff-face by rockets--Commandoes scale the ropes--they clown around a bit in this operation----------ENGLAND,M[illegible]--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (Algerian troops in mass Maneuvers)	Issue Number 7151x7	

Subject MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA-1953	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 89ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts	BK NO: 6493-1 caption filed-
				Can No.	French

Description and Remarks ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA: (Algerian troop maneuvers, big mass troops marching on dusty road--Arabs on horses, planes overhead--tanks firing guns--explosions in distance----------

Date of Event Aug 1953

ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--HORSES--ARABS--AVIATION--TANKS(Algeria

SEE OVER

(2) 7202x2--etc. Tito-1953
he speaks at 10th Anniv.of Liberation of Slovenian Littoral at the Bordertown Okruglica--speaks about movements of Italian troops on the Italian frontier--var.scs.people listening--passing in review:surviving fighters of the XI Corps--public applauding--decorating commandants of Brigades--flowers to Tito--people----------
----------7133x5:(BkNo:6469-10--203ft.--Hearst--July 1953--apparently [redacted] Adlai Stevenson visited Yugoslavia and Tito--pix of them together---we had no caption on this--please see film----------
----------(this was part of a six-month tour after his defeat in the Pres.elections this year)----------
----------7126x3:(BkNo:6465-4--323ft--Hearst--June 1953:(Marshall Tito celebrates his 61st Birthday--var.people congrat him,VIPs--messages of congrats--big crowd--messages arrive at Tito's residence--Tito greets the bearer of the congratulatory messages from the Armed Forces--party, open air--dancing--sports progrsm--reception in the evening--(NOTE: congrats were deliviered by "estafettes" which means relay race--------

MANEUVERS: Various scenes of Tito in the field during Yugoslavian Army maneuvers)

Issue Number 7202x2; 7192x5; 7180x3; 7133x5; 7126x3; 7075x4

Subject MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA- 1953 (Six stories)

Cameraman NBC - PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		EG DUPE all		see bk nos.after each x-no--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7202x2:(BkNo:6543-3--451ft. NBC--Oct.1953--apparently addressing crowd in Yugoslavia to explain his proposition re:solution of the Trieste problem--var.people listening,large crowd--he gets bouquet----------

----------7192x5:(BkNo:6538-10--205ft.--Pathe--he at maneuvers of the Yugo Army in Yugoslavia--Oct.1953--he inspects area--accompanied by VP of Fed.Exec.Committee Mosa Pijade--var.scs.of Tito in the field--greets delegates of other nations who observe maneuvers:Br.Field Marsha Harding and the Fr.American and Greek delegations--dismissing units after maneuvers----------

----------7180x3:(Bk No: 6521-9--336ft. Pathe(Yugo Info)--Sept.1953--

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7202x2,etc Tito-1953

----------7075x4:(BkNo:6407-12--253ft.--Hearst--Apr.1953---TITO RETURNS HOME FROM GOODWILL TOUR(two weeks)--ship "CALEB"arrives--he on ship--he off ship,greeted--addresses crowd--he walk thru welcoming crowd--he inspects Honor Guard---shaking hands with people----------

YUGOSLAVIA--YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall--YUGOSLAVS(Types people)--MANEUVER--CEREMONIES--STEVENSON,Adlai--BIRTHDAY--

(2) 7215x1

Premier Tan and Heath--Nixon and Heath leaving palace--Nixon arrives at Vietnamese Army training center in S.Vietnam, inspects troops going thru obstacle course, talks to recruits...accompanied by Gen. Nguyen-van-Hinh, commander-in-chief of Vietnamese army--Nixon watching soldiers in field maneuvers..barbed wire obstacle under heavy machine-gun fire--

INDO CHINA--NIXON--CAMBODIA--HEATH--TOURS--RECEPTIONS--
NORODOM--RUINS--SOLDIERS--TANKS--BLDGS.(PALACE)--WAR--
NGUYEN-VAN-HINH--MANEUVERS--

MANEUVERS:(Nixon watching Vietnamese soldiers in field maneuvers..barbed wire obstacle under heavy machine gun fire.)

Can No. 7215 x1

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] GUINEA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527			527	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Vice-Pres.Richard Nixon arriving at airport and being met by Amb. Donald Heath,rep.of King and French authorities--Nixon and Heath arrive at King Norodom's house in Siem Reap other members of Nixon's party arriving--King and Nixon--Nixon and party leave--Nixon and party inspect ancient ruin--Nixon talking to Cambodian soldiers--Nixon and party at Angkor Wat..Nixon received at airport by Amb.Heath, Prime Minister Tam, French officials and members of Diplomatic Corps, Vietnamese govt.rep--party standing at att.for anthems--inspection of honor guard--views of Gia-Long Palace official residence of Premier Nguyen-van-Tam, Nixon arrives accompanied by Heath..Inspects guard..Nixon talking with OVER

Date of Event 11/53

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: (Six weeks of arctic maneuvers for Canadian regiment)

Issue Number: 27-546-Canada

Subject: PRINCESS PATS--MANEUVERS AT FIFTY BELOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WHITEHORSE, YUKON TERRITORIES

Date of 2/26/54

CANADA: Start of march--2 scs Husky dogs--men of the Canadian Army's famed "Princess Pats" on march--man driving sled--another sled--dogs down trail--snowmobile--pitching camp--throw boughs onto tent floor--officer with frozen moustache--setting up mortar--cleaning lamp--sawing wood, 2 scs--armored cars by,3 scs--cu officer with binoculars,observing--2 scs armored cars along---------

WHITEHORSE,YUKON TERR,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--MANEUVERS--DOGS(Huskies)--CONVEYANCES(Sleds)--MONTAGE(Winter camping)--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (For. Military): Joint Army-Airforce military maneuvers)

Issue Number 27-549-Canada

Subject PARATROOPS IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE,CANADA:(Can Army "Van Doos"(Royal 22d Regiment) board plane for paratroop exercises--2 scs same--cu "Werewolf"emblem--takeoff --see thru cockpit--2 sc.plane in sky--int.men jump from plane--2 sc. coming down--crawling thru snow--marching,4 sc---(This is a joint Army and RCAF maneuver)----------

Date of Event March 1954

SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--MANEUVERS(For.Military)--
--PARACHUTES--SNOW--

SEE OVER

.Dewey--crowd applause--stone,with dates,pan to laying cornerstone--
lds around excavation,crowd--cornerstone laying--stone,dates,both
elenders (Hebrew and Christian)------CUTS:Add.material same--silent
hots of Nathaniel Goldstein talking--cu Dr. Marcus D.Kogel talking--
r. Samuel Belkin talking--Hon.Charesl H.Silver talking----------
---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital(Will Rogers Memorial)--med.
ene--sign "Welcome Directors,Variety Clubs"--pan down to crowd--enter
ldg--ls wing of bldg--ls room,look at x-rays--crowd in hall--unveil
laque honoring Chick Lewis,late Exec.VP of the Hospital--doctor look
t audience--he points to x-ray--Bob O'Donnell and Mrs. Lewis--closer
laque,see pic of Lewis--ext hospital---CUTS:Add.scenes same--Abe
ontague among the visitors--visitors arrive in buses for annual in-
pection of this hospital dedicated to the free care of the members of
he entertainment and communications industry----------
---------(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:[illegible]togs ready to shoot--picture,gals burst

MANEUVERS (Military,Spanish): Witnessed by France & Pres. Trujillo)

Issue Number: 27-578-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH MANEUVERS (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOG

Cameraman: (A) NO DO (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS (D)SEELY

(A)(D)cuts junked

Length: (A) 70 (B) 47 (C) 66 (D) 50

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)CSonly 7313x8 (B)7313x2 (C)7313x1

Cut No.:

Description and Remarks:

(A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN:(Gen. Francisco Franco of Spain and Pres.Ciudad Trujillo of Dominican Republic look over armament during military maneuvers--watch maneuvers--aa gun--squadron planes over--(twin-engine jobs)--civilians and military watch--plane in dive throws rocket--formation of transports--explosions on ground--para jump--sky full of 'em--dignitaries watch--armor across field--twin-engine planes flying---AA guns----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s stand at dedication of Albert Einstein School of Medicine at Yeshiva University--crowd--crowd--cu Gov.Thomas

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-578-2

thru (like June is bustin' out all over)--girls file past us--lil kid with camera--girls lined up,close,pan--cu girls,dolly shot--congrats winner Leona Naughton of Washington,DC and she kisses Bob Boyd,outgoing Pres. of the National Press/Club----------

A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN--MANEUVERS(Military,Spanish)--FRANCO,GEN.FRANCISCO --TRUJILLO,Gen.Ciudad--SPANISH GOVT--DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

B)NEW YORK CITY--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EINSTEIN,Albert(no pix) --DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E--SIGNS(Cornerstones,Hebrew & Christian calendar dates)--

C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL(Industry hospital visited by industry officals)--O'DONNELL,Robert--MONTAGUE,Abe--

D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Dom.Beauty)-- PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

(2) 7234x9,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan/Apr.1954

----------7248x5 (BkNo:6616-9--67ft--Feb.--PERPIGNAN & DUNKERQUE IN WINTER--apparently scenes in both places of damage and inconvenience caused by extremely cold weather---see Fr.Ca ptions under x-number----

----------7261x5:(BkNo:6634-2--392ft--Mar.--FR.MANEUVERS IN AFRICA---- apperently in Spanish Morocco,No.Africa--good parade scenes of the Foreign Legion--tanks and troops crossing desert-----see Fr.Captions---

----------7268x7:(BkNo:6641-8--195ft--March--ATOMIC STOCK PILE--shots o uranium pile at SACLAY--putting cover on pile--var.sc.--lowering enormous cover on it---see Fr.Caption--apparently the area is visited by Secretary Pierre July----------

----------7273x8:(BkNo:6649-11--124ft--April--SHAPE ANNIVERSARY-3rd--HQ celebration in Paris of the Third Anniversary of Supreme Allied Powers of Europe--Supreme Allied Commander Gen.Alfred M.Greunther with other personalited including Lord Ismay of England;Fr.Pres.Rene Coty;Rene Pleven,etal--flags going up--var.nations represented--greetings---see Fr.caption--FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr)--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--VISITS--FRENCH--WEATHER--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--NO.AFRIC

MANEUVERS: (French troops hold maneuvers in Spanish Morocco)	Issue Number 7234x9; 7237x10; 7247x6; 7248x5; 7261x5; 7268x7; 7273x8

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan-Apr.1954 (seven stories)	ECLAIR(Six rolls) GAUMONT (7248x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Roll	Cuts	Gen No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions bkd except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7234x9:(BkNo:6592-6--123ft--Jan--FR.AIR SEC.LOUIS CHRISTIAENS--apparently takes demonstration ride in Fr.VAUTOUR--boards--taxiing--takeoff--see Caption in untranslated French,filed under x-number----------

7237x10:(BkNo:6599-5--131ft--Jan--NEW PRES.OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY --Andre LeTroquer,new Pres.of Assembly--apparently at meeting of the assembly--other dignitaries present include Joseph Laniel,Jacques Duclos --see French caption filed under this x-number----------

7247x6:(BkNo:6616-6--108ft--Feb.--ST.LAURENT IN PARIS--Cam PM Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--greeted by the Monnervilles,the Joseph Laniels,the Robert Schumanns and Andre LeTroquer--apparently meets Pres

Date of Film: Jan-Apr.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7251x10, 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

---------7251x10:(BkNo:6627-8--128ft--B.W.--March1954--SULTAN IN CASA-BLANCA--see caption(untranslated French)----------

---------7287x3:(BkNo:6652-7--312ft--B.W.--April 1954--SHIPWRECK OF THE CARGO SHIP "DASLAND"--ship on reef--rescue of passengers and crew by copter---see French caption----------

----------7326x5:(BkNo:6713-10--324ft--BW--July 1954--MILITARY MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO--French military maneuvers under command of Gen.Duval--Res. Gen.Boyer Latour observes---see French caption----------

----------7341x10:(BkNo:6739-5--218ft--DUPE NEG--RES.GENERAL LATOUR IN MOROCCO---he visits small provinces(towns)--var.scs.--crowds greet him enthusiastically and shout praises of him,France and Mendes/France-----see caption(French)----------

----------7344x12:(BkNo:6741-1--120ft--BW--Aug.1954--THE PASCH OF "AID EL KEBIR" CELEBRATION IN TETUAN,SPAIN--crowds welcome the Moroccan leader,Caliph Prince Moulay Hassan(son of Sultan of Morocco)--this is

MAN"UV"RS: (French hold military maneuvers in Morocco)

Issue Number
7236x2; 7248x10; 7251x10; 7257x3; 7326x5; 7341x10; 7344x13; 7344x8; 7347x11; 7352x8

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES-1954 (ten stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7 stories)
NO DO (3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. rest-	Cuts / Gen No.
see after each x-number		on 7341x10 only	BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--all Eclair captions filed - NODOS jumbled-as marked below

Description and Remarks

7236x3:(BkNo:6597-9--105ft--Eclair--Jan.1954--ANCIENT CAVES DISCOVERED IN MOROCCO--var.scs.interiors--- see caption(French)----------

7248x10:(BkNo:6618-11--163ft--NODO--Feb.1954--GRAND VISIER OF MOROCCO VISITS SPAIN--Grand Visier,79 yr.old Sidi Allal Ben Abdek Malak arrives in ElPardo to visit Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he and entourage arrive Palace,greeted by Span.High Comm.Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino who introduces them to Franco--gives Franco an album with signatures of friendship between the contries--Almotacen of Tetuan gives Grand Visier the First Medal of the City from three races in residence:Moors, Jews and Spaniards----------

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

----------7379x6:(BkNo:6798-9--158ft--BW--NOV.1954--STRIKE IN CASA-BLANCA---unloading ship--natives checked by French soldiers--trolley strike--empty streets--soldiers patrol,etc--people in street---see French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--CAVES----------SPAIN--VISITS--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MALAK,Sidi Allal Ben Abdek----------BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed----------SHIPWRECK----------RESCUE----- -----MANEUVERS--FR. ARMY--LATOUR,Boyer----------CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)---------WAR(Terrorism in Morocco)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Moslems in Spain)-----STRIKES(in Morocco)----------

(3) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

the celebration of the Great Islamic Passover--var.leaders of Spanish Morocco attend and pay homage to the Prince--(commemorates the Pilgrimage to Mecca)--ceremonies of presentation of gifts to the Prince--he goes to Mesal-la to attend Passover rites----------

----------7344x6:(BkNo:6744-2--144ft--BW--Aug.1954--SITUATION IN MOROCCO--apparently this shows the comparative calm after terrorist attacks.French troops and inhabitants---please see French caption----------

----------7347x11:(BkNo:6746-3--174ft--BW--Aug.1954--DEMONSTRATION OF ADHESION OF THE SULTAN--on first anniv.of dethronement of Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,Moors gather in TETUAN,SPAIN to pray for return of their leader to his rightful place in Morocco--leaving the Great Mosque,Sidi Abdeljalak Torres(Leader of Reformist Party) heads demonstration in favor of the Former Sultan--parade,procession,carry portraits,etc--they present a written protest at the Palace of the Caliph of his dethronement and voice their support ,demand his return to power----------

(2) 28-653-2

lections----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--MONTAGE(Japanese elections)--CROWD--
HATOYAMA,ICHIRO--AT SEA--JAPANESE NAVY--HL OF YEAR--FLAG(Japanese)--
MISC.WARSHIPS--MANEUVERS(For.Military)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

MANEUVERS (For. Military) (Jap Navy holds first post war maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-653-2	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ELECT: POST-WAR NAVY MARKS NEW FREEDOM	PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-135				Fox cuts junked P-Cuts & CS 7419x5

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN:(ext.bldg.with election score,big crowd--int.table with ballots, women voters--woman drops ballots into two boxes--Premier Ichiro Hatoyama voting--hand placing vote--int.counting votes--cu countin--int. board,hit drum--crowd drinking toast--newpaper headlines democratic victory (Hateyama,etal,won)--ext.2 sc big crowd watching score--SWISH to AT SEA:(unidentified destroyer at sea--hoisting signal flags--group of ships--sub passing--aboard destroyer on bridge--sending message on blinker--radar turning--low flying planes--gun crowd--unident.Admiral--silhouette destroyer--Japanese flag-----CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on the elections only--good montage stuff on Jap

Date February 1955

SEE OVER

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----
(WIPE: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------
----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

MANEUVERS (For. Military): Formosa commandos in assault tactics)	Issue Number 28-654-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	(A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 62 (C) 65 B) 61 (D) 74	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--u gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going aster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this evice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------
B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in aft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take ostions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up ramp, cut in sign,drive to 6th floor--car continues,we in it--show

Date 2/55 ent

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (Exercise Rising Star maneuvers involve 15,000 troops)	Issue Number 28-700-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PEACETIME MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. Date 8/12/55

weasel (troop carrier) thru brush--men jump out, eploy in field--more same,running,taking cover--one runs past us--cu ren gun firing--cu rifleman fires--tank rumbles up,2 sc,and fires-- ank wheeling around into position--man in well-camouflaged tank yells fire!"--cannon fires--leaders look over map--field pieces fire--reload -fire again--planes over low,"strafing"----------

AGETOWN,N.B.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR(like scenes)--MAP-- ONTAGE(war scenes)--TRAINING(Foreign military)--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (Mock battle on Lake Ontario by Can. Navy ships- 8/19/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. Canada

Subject MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			junked

Can No.

ONTARIO, CANADA--

Description and Remarks (On Lake Ontario, ls 3 ms fleet--"Skipper" Rear Adm. Kenneth Adams, CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship, gun rising--destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water, explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver, children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car", 3 shots--merry-go-round on captstan----------

Date of Event 8/19/55

Used No.	Date

ONTARIO, CANADA--
VANCOUVER, BC, CAN--CAN. NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--MISC. WARSHIPS
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDREN
DEVICES--DEPTH CHARGE--U.S. SUPERB--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7440x6,etc--[illegible]--1935

Chinese Nationalist build-up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches,digging,re-inforcement of tenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen,alarm,Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers observe the action----------

----------7496x1:(BkNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston,So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Reds after "good behavior" after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(BkNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR.LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE,ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG---another of the ten prisoners released crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

MANEUVERS:(Chinese Nationalists show their American training--1955--
7506x9

Issue Number
7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1;
7496x2; 7506x9

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955
(Five stories)

Cameramen
FOX(DD)--IARA(DD)--
HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions Junked unless noted

Description and Remarks
7440x6:(BkNo:6697-9--72ft--
FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG--

Date of Event
1955

at Taipei in Taiwan,Adr.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chi
of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nat'l
Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty
between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. &
Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(May)----------
----------7455x10:(BkNo:6922-10--381ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP
--MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--unloading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escor
ed by Nat'l officers,Maj Gen.John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Mag
on Formosa) and [illegible](Office of Chief of Staff)inspect the

SEE OVER

(3) 7440x6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955

---7505x9:(BkNo:7018-3--334ft--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATED FOR U.S.OFFICERS ON MATSU--officers of U.S.Military Advisory Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading 90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationalists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside-----

CHINA--RADFORD,Adm.ArthurW.--ROBERTSON,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT---MDAP(U.S.GOVT)------SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY---U.S.ARMY---PRISONERS----------TRAINING(FOR.Military)---MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalists)-----

(2) 7469x1

elderly mother,Dona Jimenez de Perez--now motorcycle escort brings Pres.to military parade near Armed Forces School--Gen.Marcel Carpentier of Nato arrives to view parade with aides--Women's Auxiliary Corps--Infantry--helmeted soldiers in rifle drill--Canine Corps--dogs--tanks--tank with goat as mascot- 2000 troops march into Olympic Stadium for calisthenics--see same--(should be impressive sight)--------now at Escuela Militar(Venezuela's West Point) graduation ceremonies--Pres. Jimenez presides----------(145th Anniv.of her independence from Spain)----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES(145th Independence)--JIMENEZ,Pres. Marcos Perez--PARADES--CEREMONIES--AVIATION(Venezuela)--AIR SHOW--MANEUVERS--VENEZUELA GOVT--CALISTHENICS(Massed troops in Venezuela)--GRADUATIONS--RELIGIOUS--

MANEUVERS: (Various maneuvers take place during Venezuela's Independance celebrations)

Issue Number 7469X1

Subject: VENEZUELA INDEPENDENCE WEEK

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6940-4
681ft.			PC POS.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(overhead

Date of Event: July 1955

ls of parade on Ave.Urdaneta,--var.scs.same- kids on rollerskates--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez reviews--students carry school flags--(Note:some 140,000 citizens participated in Independence Week ceremonies)---jugglers,acrobats--kids w tch from curk--on the Sea Coast of LaGuaira,Vampire Jets fly by--two USAF officers watch--DC-3s in formation--Destroyer firing--personnel aboard same--High Mass in Olympic Stadium--Virgin of Coromoto,Patron Saint of Venezuela,carried into stadium--Pres and aides rise as statue goes by--var.scs. ceremonie ----in Parliament,Pres.of Senate reads declaration to Pre ,making him Brigadier General --Pres.& Cabinet--he in new uniform--Pres.with his

SEE OVER

7524x9, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956---11 stories)

TIPs--see caption sheet for names,etc--include Gen.Alfred M.Greunther, Guy Mollet,etc----------

----------CS 7534x14:(BkNo:7104-8--225ft--April 1956---PLANES TO ALGE

---French planes off to Algeria--briefing before leaving--var.scs.the planes,officers,pilots,etc----------

----------7537x7:(Bk No:7107-8--113ft--April 1956--GEN.GREUNTHER RESIG FROM NATO-------gen.vie conference room--cu press room---cu Gen.Alfred M Greunther--he leaves after meeting--Jean Pierre Benard,information Co-Director of Nato--Van. Starkenbergh,Dutch Rep. who presided at this session in Lord Ismay's absence--Gen.Breunther--Lord Coleridge,Exec.Sec. Nato----------

----------7537x8: (BkNo:7109-6--101ft---April 1956---"REINFORCEMENTS TO ALGERIA"-----loading equipment on ship at Marseilles--troops board--on board,sailor looks over the side--embarking----------

----------7550x10:(BkNo:7147-2--321ft--June 1956--COTY VISIT TO VERDUN BATTLEFIELD 40th Anniversary----cemetery scenes--memorial service--Pres Rene Coty---World War I scenes(library)----------

MANEUVERS: (French ships on maneuvers

Issue Number
see X-numbers below(All stories)
7524x9, etc

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-19[illegible]
(Eleven stories)

Camera Number
ECLAIR(All stories)
see BkNos:after each X-number--captions

Length after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
	7524x9:(Bk No	7061-5--10[illegible]--		filed(untranslated French

Cap No. 1956

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Feb.1956--"CRUISERS "JEAN BART" & "RICHELIEU" in Maneuvers--var.scs.during the naval maneuvers----------7524x4:(BkNo:7074-2--288ft--Feb.1956--PREMIERE OF "TO HELL & BACK" in PARIS:----U.S.Guard of Honor leaving the theatre where Univ. Pic "To Hell and Back"premiere----------7533x2:(BkNo:7096-11--227ft--March 1956--LAUNCHING THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT CRUISER "COLBERT"--sailors lined up for inspection--flag--on board--extreme hs of ship--cutting ribbon--thru river----------CS7534x12:(BkNo:7101-5--201ft--April 1956--"5th ANNIVERSARY OF SHAPE"----------var.scs. of ceremonies with many civilian and military

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7524 x9, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956--11 stories)

7551x5:(Bk No:7147-3- 83ft--June 1956--"VERDUN BATTLEFIELD REVISITED"---additional material on memorial service on 40th Anniv.of Verdun battle

7563x5:(BkNo:7176-2--262ft--August 1956--"FRENCH FLEET IN TOULON"--Mediterranean French Fleet gathers in Toulon Harbor--among ships are "ARROMANCHE",Carrier; Cruiser "Georges-Leygues",Cruiser; "Surcouf",escort ship--fleet under command of Adm.Pierre Barjot--escort ship "Kabyle"---------the "Jean Bart" is not part of the Mediterranean fleet but is there for "Gunning school"

7572x7:(BkNo:7196-5--168ft--Sept.1956--"GREUNTHER'S FAREWELL" --in LUXEMBOURG.he visit to bid farewell on his retirement as Supreme Allied Commader in Europe--at airport,met by Amb.Wiley T.Buchanan & Col. Guillaume Albrecht who is chief of staff of Luxembourg Army--visit Pierre Werner.Lux.Min.Def. & Jos.Beck,PM of Luxembourg--[illegible]

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY(Misc.Def.Forces)--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--MANEUVERS --MOTION PIX-----LAUNCHING---SHAPE(U.S.GOVT)---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES (French)--WAR(Algeria)--COTY Pres. Reno [illegible]

MAN*UV*RS: (Military maneuvers in North Africa - 1956)

Issue Number 7550 x 11

Subject: DESERT MANEUVERS IN THE SAHARA,NO.AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7145-5
174ft.			BW	Can No. caption FILED-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA:(desert maneuvers appare tly by Algerian and Tunisian troops---it's possible that French troops are also involved--please check the French caption,if needed----------

Date of Event: June 1956

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For,Military)--ALGERIAN ARMY--TUNISIA ARMY(No.Afric.)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS: (East Berlin troops strut their strength in demonstration

Issue Number CS7525x5; 7586x9; 7630x12

Subject EAST BERLIN RED ARMY (three stories)

Cameramen PATHE-PARA-HEARST respectively

Length CS 7525x5: 197ft. 7586x9: 78ft. 7630x12: 197ft. respctvly-----78ft.

Neg. ----- Dupe ----- B&W FG Pos B.W.

Cuts 7316-7--captions ADDED after card made

CS7525x5:(Feb.1936--20th ANNIV. OF RED ARMY:(In Berlin,Germany,wreaths placed on great cemetery in Blu-Treptan and on Russian Monument in West Berlin, near the Brandenburg Gate----------

Date 1936 and 1937

7586x9:(Nov.1936--39th ANNIVERSARY OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION--East Berliners march thru Brandenburg Gate to Red Monument in British Sector--lay wreaths--soldiers marching--odd shot of feet marching----- Soviet officers with their families----------

7630x12:(April 1937--EAST BERLIN TROOPS MANEUVERS--combat teams strutting their strength in demonstration----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMAN ARMY(East Army)--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7526x3,etc "Military Stories-France
7652x11:(BkNo:7359-2--199ft--July 1957---100th ANNIVERSARY
OF SENEGALAISI TROOPS--order signed by Napoleon in 1857 forming the
troops--var.scs.ceremonies----------
7674x3:(BkNo:7412-11--225ft--Oct.1957---ANNIVERSARY OF VERDUN
--plaque--laying wreath--walking thru old battle line--good shots
barbed wire--cross,sunset in bg----------
7684x7:(BkNo:7427-9--109ft--Nov.1957---TRANSPORTING MISSILES
BY TRAIN---misc.scs.of rockets on freight train in France being moved-r

MISC.FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY(Defense Forces)--MANEUVERS(French)--AVIATION-r
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--NATO(Shape HQ)--SPEIDEL,Hans--MEMORIALS--SUNSET,
(7674x3)--WEAPONS--RR TRAIN(France)----------

MANEUVERS (French): Lines of ships during naval maneuvers)

Issue Number: CS7626x5; 7632x8; 7643x2; 7652x11; 7674x3; 7684x7

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1957 (six stories)

Camera: ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See bk nos. after ea. x-number-captions filled(untranslated French

Description and Remarks

CS7626x5:(BkNo:7299-1--? Ftg.--March 1957----AT SEA:French Naval maneuvers--lines of ships--planes & copters landing and taking off from carrier--planes takeoff from water--bombing water,etc----------

7632x8:(BkNo:7309-11--298ft--April 1957---PARIS,FRANCE: At SHAPE HQ,Gen.Hans Speidel (one of Rommel's assistants in WWII)assume NATO Command in Fontainebleau--is shaking hands with Fr.Gen.Valluy & Dutch Gen.de Valk----

7648x2:(BkNo:7341-10--169ft--June 1957--RANVILLE,FR.(D-Day Anniv.ceremonies--beach,pan--sign "Ranville"--laying wreath,flags,etc--old lady walk in cemetery----

1957 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ceremonies at the General Military Academy at Zaragoza--formation--delivery of commissions--shake hands with Prince,etal--receive them in groups of nine-total 248 graduates--Director of the Academy address the group(probably silent here)--parade of cadets----------
----------7659x2:(BkNo:7376-1--184ft--BW--Aug.1957--MILITARY MANEUVER
---- in Lerida,bordered by Tremp,LaCerdana,Plana de Vich and the plain of Urgel,between the Segre & Llobregat rivers,long range military maneuvers are conducted--land and air armies participate--LGenDon Pablo Martin Alonso,Capt.Gen.of the Military District of Catalonia arrives--var.scs. of the mock battle--LGen Barroso,War Minister,& var. Chiefs of Staff witness the maneuvers----------

SPAIN--CARLOS,Prince Don Juan Carlos de Borbon--TOURS--SCIENTIFIC--
--CHILDREN(Spain)--HUMAN INT(Sick children)--HORSEBACK RIDING--AUTOS (new)----------GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--TRAINING(For.Military)--
---------MANEUVERS--SPANISH ARMY(

MAN*UV*RS: (Spanish land and air armies participate in military maneuvers)

Issue Number
7653x9; 7655x7; 7659x2
~~7655x9; 7656x7; 7659x2~~

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-SPAIN-1957
(three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each Can No.X-no--captions ~~junked after card made~~
see after each x-number				

Description and Remarks

~~7653x9~~:(BkNo:7362-12--248ft-- Date of Event 1957
BW--July 1957--PRINCE JUAN CARLOS DE BORBON--after visiting with Gen.Franco at the Palace,visits the High Council of Scientific Research in Madrid,greeted by ex Min.Ibanez Martin;Patriarch of the Indies and Bishop of Madrid Alcala;Dr.Eijo de Garay,etal--tours the institution,asks questions,gets answers--visit children's hospital of St.Raphael,talks with kids,etc--children play musical instruments for him-- t the country club,he attends riding festival--at Toledo, visit Military Academy--visit the Pegaso Auto factory with Duke de la Torre & Marquess of Mondejar--test drives a car----------
----------7655x7:(BkNO:(7364-11--175ft--BW--July 1957--NEW ENSIGNS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

MANEUVERS: (Nationalist China hols maneuvers)	Issue Number 33-96	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-57 3-59 3-64	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope geets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--aa same--DUBLIN,IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cux same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--aa same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying-cu coffin--soldiers fire salute--

Mixed up

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(JOINT): (French, German & American troops take to field)	Issue Number 34-13	I

Subject	Cameraman
NATO WAR GAMES--GERMANY IS STAGE FOR BIG WINTER MANEUVERS (France-America-W. Germany)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-137		None

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ss trucks--men Makeup waves trucks on--trucks on move--officers at map--tanks thru snow--sa same--ss officers--copters--sa same--troops--copters--troops thru snow--man fires MG--ls troops thru snow--cu same--trucks on move--officers--missile fired--tanks--cu same--soldiers with guns--tanks fire--explosions--drone passes-chute opens--lands--tanks thru snow--plane drops napalm--explosions--soldiers with guns--tanks fire--ls same--

Date of Event 2/9/61

GERMANY--N.A.T.O.--MANEUVERS(JOINT)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(WAR)--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(FOREIGN): (Military forces take part in Operation)	Issue Number 34-50	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARMY EXERCISES-OPERATION SAUCY SUE (B) CARGO PLANE

S STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-70 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss para drops--ls sams--cu same--ls parachutes land--officers look on--tanks fire--hit target--tanks fire--hit target--group watches--missile in flight hits target--MONTREAL,CAN.--ss plane--pan cargo being loaded--ss man at controls--cargo into plane--cu int.plane--cum tail of plane--tail of plane closes--cu same--plane takes off--plane in flight--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/19/61

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)--TANKS(BRITISH)--GUIDED MISSILES--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (CL-44 CARGO)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-53-2

AWARDS--STATUE--ROGERS--
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES("GREB"-"JUPITER"-"TRANSIT")
ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)--ANIMATION--
SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)

MANEUVERS(FOREIGN) Spanish military in joint war exercises)	Issue Number 34-53	2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO KATANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE MISSILE LAUNCH-(D) OPERATION FOCA (spain)

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY	Neg. 3-16 3-15	Dupe 3-11B 3-42	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO--ss Tshombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--more (2)--sa same--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--cs bldgs.sa same--cu sign--ls crowd at new bldg.--crowd--sbe Montague on stand--cu same--Richard Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmerts--cu award--pan Will Rogers statue--sa same--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rocket off--animation 93½ (Greb) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/29/61

ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--TSHOMBE--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--[illegible]SPITAL--[illegible]--WASLH--SCHMERTS--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS, U.S.,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ODE 11/88

MANEUVERS(TROOPS & MARINES LAND ON N.C. COAST	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 2

Subject
MARSHALL URGE DRAFTEES BE KEPT:
ALUM. DRIVE: LANDING MANEUVERS::
PILOT SAVES A PLANE IN A CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (PARATROOPS-TANK DESTROYERS-JEEPS IN MANEUVERS)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 5
Subject EDEN TOURS ARMY CAMPS		Cameraman SANDERS

Length 2	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 944x3 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

FT BENNING, GA: Tony Eden and 3-star gen group on field of parachutes, one coming down, crowds, artillery field, officers, tour maneuvers, officers fg--tank destroyer or jeep, fires, officers Eden, Marshall, front & back, walking, 2 M-10s--firing Eden on tank, he jumps off--CUTS: Gen. Geo. Marshall, Sir Anthony Eden, Ed Marshall Hall--Brig Gen. Geo. P. Howell of Airborne Brigade--Lt. Col Chas Hunter, Maj Gen. LC. Allen--Gen. G. Weems--inspects mobile machine shop etc.

FT. BENNING, GA: EDEN: USARMY: PARACHUTISTS: HUNTER: HOWE MANEUVERS: TANKS: TANK DESTROYERS: MARSHALL: DILL: WEEM ALLEN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS
(PARATROOPS-TANK DESTROYERS-
JEEPS IN MANEUVERS)

Can No. 16-175

Roll No. 5

Subject EDEN TOURS
ARMY CAMPS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			944x3

Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

FT BENNING, GA: Tony Eden and [illegible] 8-24-42
group on field of parachutes, one coming down, crowds, artillery field, officers, [illegible] maneuvers, officers fg--tank destroyer on jeep, fires, officers Eden, Marshall, front & back, walking, 2 M-10s--firing [illegible] on tank, he jumps off--CUTS: Gen. Geo. Marshall, Sir Anthony Eden, Fd Marshall Dill--Brig Gen. Geo. P. Howell of Airborne brigade--Lt. Col Chas Hunter, Maj Gen. LC. Allen--Gen. G. Weems--inspects mobile machine shop etc.
FT. BENNING, GA: EDEN: USARMY: PARACHUTISTS: HUNTER: HOWELL: MANEUVERS: TANKS: TANK DESTROYERS: MARSHALL: DILL: WEEMS: ALLEN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: COAST GUARD GIVES INVASION DRILL WITH BOMBINGS, ~~LANDINGS, AND GOOD ACTION SHOTS~~	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10823
				Can No 10823

10823

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAN'UV'RS: (Various scenes of maneuvers by U.S.Marines & Navy in Australia)	Issue Number 5626x4,5,6	

Subject	Camera/Sound
MISC.MILITARY STORIES(Australia) (three stories)	PATHE(tinesound) (all three rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173ft. 190ft. rspctvly---118ft.				captions junked after ~~B.No.~~ card made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

5626x4:(BLIND MUNITIONEERS--Australia: var.scs. of blind men who are making munitions to aid the war effort--var.scs. of the training period and then of the actual munitions making--some are ex-servicemen blinded in action and others were blinded in recent accidents----------

----------5626x5:in Australia--U.S.Marines in training--behind smoke screens laid by USN motor boats,men wait in invasion barges--var.scs. of the maneuvers--misc.smallcraft in this training exercise--net climbi practice over the sides of transports--after the infantry landing,jeeps and light artillery come ashore from invasion barges----------

----------5626x6:(Australian made version of the Br.6 pound mobile

April 1943
Date of Event

SEE OVER

16-207-5

WAR GAMES:(Army and Navy stage Sham Battle)
Underlined

Can No. 2501x1,2,3;

Roll No. 492x2

Subject

ARMY AND NAVY SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	(sound) Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	382?			U.S. ARMY AIRCORPS

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.:105,000 people in the Los Angeles Coliseum each light a match at the same time---several shots of the result.---Several shots of the falme throwers in action---several shots of the war games--Yank tanks knocks out a smallJap tank--several shots of sham battle between American Combat troops and the "Jap" Talk by Admiral Wm.Halsey and by Gen.H.H.Arnold--Bob Hope, Edgar Bergen,Charlie McCarthy all there. Cut-in shot of Adm Halsey and Gen.Arnold in stand.

LOS ANGELES,CAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLES--COLISEUMS--FIRE--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS--WAR GAMES--HALSEY--ARNOLD--HOPE--BERGEN--MC CARTHY--SPEECH(ARNOLD)(HALSEY)--SOUND

Date of Event

Jan.8/9-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 5625x4,5,6

anti-tank gun--demonstration of same--var.scs. of practice with it-----

AUSTRALIA--ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN INTEREST(Handicapped workers)--
HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(US Militr
--U.S.NAVY----------WEAPONS---TANKS(Australian)--

OPERATION CROSSROADS(UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCKS BIKINI)	Can No. 19-526	2

Subject: UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCKS BIKINI

Cameraman: NAT PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT--AAF--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5372x4; 5375x3,1,2. 5373 ~~5373~~ ~~5374~~ 1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3 ~~5376x1,2,3~~

Description and Remarks: MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV ships in line going in for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah of Bikini-Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists shucked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, standing around--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back--King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and talks to Blandy--IS Los Alamos Firing Ship-- scientists

Date: ~~8/26/46~~ 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-526-2

gauge meters aboard one of the target ships testing ... gauge meter with indicator hitting top, pointed at sea--BF Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship USS NAGATO--USCU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--INTERNATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--**CUTS**:add.on scenes used and..5375x1.2,..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews, Sen.Carl Hatch, Sen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots at press conference--5372x1..add.unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking U.S.S.NEVADA in tow--5325x3. scenes aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SERVICE SHIP)..16mm Film section.. scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(2) 19-526-2

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS PERSONNEL ONLY"--LS interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- LS Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

(5) 19-526-2

5373x2 .FLUFFY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE,,sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(4) 19-526-2

...graphing readings from radar--television of Able ... blast watched by Capt. [illegible] Engleman, Capt Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Hobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3...Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. T.D. Nichols--Adm. Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot up - puff--5373x4 .LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--A's Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374x1var. shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini...fixing lead door into position...var. shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr. Roger Warn, Dr. Holloway, Adm. Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers into water, raising divers...LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

OPERATIONS CROSSROADS(on preparations for bombing)	Can No. 19-505	5

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cuts 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS,ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiroshima--BREMERTON,WASH.--LS loading USS [illegible] at Puget Sound Navy Yard--c ostr shot, loading ar truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--calling jeep to deck--lashing bulldozer--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV planes on the plane carrier USS SARATOGA--closer shot landing planes--HS load planes on deck--AV officers looking down--AV plane warming up on the SARATOGA--AV remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--drone in air--pan to two other ships--AV [illegible] ISLAND--HS of island [illegible]

Date of Event 3/4/5/ 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 19-526-2

BIKINI,MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BIKINI--SHIPS--
[illegible]--USS NEVADA--JUDAH--BLANDY--USS MT.McKINLEY
RATS(BOAT)--BARGES(LCM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TITTERTON--HOLLOWAY--WEISS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
FILMS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--HATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
ACTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(3) 19-505-5

[illegible] shots of drones on [illegible]GRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of [illegible]GRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S. CARATOGA, AIR & at pier and leaving for Bikini,...New York on war-- SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Knute Gay, who dropped bomb on Hiroshima and [illegible] pilotted plane--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S. SHANGRI LA .. WITH AIR AND DRONES TAKING OFF...catapulted war, shots...shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--war shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the [illegible]GRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Lawyer Depner and Adm.Bland,--5306x5..war shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc.--taking down equipment on deck--U.S. SARATOGA docking--VS USS NEVADA--USS PENSEYL[illegible]A LA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(2) 19-505-5

anchored off shore--CU mar[illegible] ... i t ...
...ora tower--LS tower being raised--deshes pull...
...ble--LS putting top on ...
...andy seated at desk with ...
... Blandy and ... (illegible)
...o more than half ...
...FF PEARL HARBOR, ...
...E ... NADA--2 ... ships anchored ...
...V ships anchored at dock--LIBERTY ...
...xplosion Hiroshima--CU New ...
...CU billowing smoke from explo...
...used and .5305x4..testing troops ...
...ground and air--5305x5..add...
...the Shangri La.--5305x6..add...
...the U.S. PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..e...
...at Rongerick Atoll, Commander ...
...shots of natives--5305x8..Army ...
...Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore ...
...Thorp--5305x9add...n erecting cable ...
...Seabees--5305x10..add.on Blandy, e...
5306x5

operations)
PANAMA CITY, FLA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5966X	1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SEMINOLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Secy Royal watching operations
with Gen. Handy, Sen. Lodge, Gen. Devers
[illegible]s, colored Seabee dig foxholes, war. shots
[illegible]ored equipt, tanks, halftracks, trucks leave LST--
[illegible] 3 official observers (British)--landing operations
equipt etc. from LST--beach area, genviews bulldozers
clear area--message center--var. shots.

PANAMA CITY, FLA:MANEUVERS:ROYAL:HANDY:LODGE:DEVERS:
SEABEES:ARMORED EQUIPMENT:LANDING OPERATIONS:LST:
BULLDOZERS:USARMY

Date of Exp. 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 19-505-5

NEW MEXICO--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]--AIR--ROUTE--BRIGHTON,MASS.--
USS [illegible]--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--[illegible]
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--[illegible]
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--[illegible]
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--ADM.--[illegible]
SOUND--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIEVE--[illegible]
[illegible]--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--[illegible] YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

MANEUVERS(largest airborne operation since the war at Fat Bragg)

Con No. 21-143

Roll No. 4

Subject MANEUVERS: OPERATION SINCE WAR

Cameramen, CORP, FOX, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe
7	T6S	...

5785x3...600ft 5786x3...30ft
5785x1,2 & 4,500ft 5784x1.400f
5784x2...450ft 5786x1.1200ft
Con No.

Description and Remarks

FT BRAGG NC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:ls planes on tarmac--couple soldiers standing equipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs--planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--row planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out bohh rear hat--rshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event MAY 7-10, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS (Combined U.S. Armed Forces)	Issue Number 6017 x1	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION COMBINE III	~~6017x1~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.		(may be SOUND)		FOX(ARMY)

Can No. BK.NO: 5324-10

Description and Remarks

caption junked after card made

Date of Event

10/48

EGLIN AFB, VALPARISO, FLA:(

men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen. Elwood Quesada, CO Tactical Air Command, speaks (MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj. Gen. Wm. D. Old, CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star" buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine) passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt" dive-bombing--B-45 passes again (sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--F-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke across to protect

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-143-4

same--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec. Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles, mortars and carbines--First aid given a trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefed by commander--gu Gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms--Jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep standing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gen. J. Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPELL KY--U.S. ARMY--PARATROOPS--SOLDIERS--ARMS AND AMMO--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--MANUEVERS--GEN. J. GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CONTROL--

MANEUVERS:(Paratroop Jump Ft.Bragg,N.C.) See underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPER POINTERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,N.C.:instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--troop of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--troop landing--close hitting ground#-

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event JUNE 22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--1s mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

MANEUVERS: See title

Can No. 22-303 ~~22-303~~

Roll No. 1

Subject OF OAHU, HAWAII "ATTACKED" BY COMBINED U.S. FORCES

Cameraman P.L. BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 92				Can No. 6220 x 1,600 ft approx.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: HS fleet coming in--close soldier firing signal pistol--landing craft coming in CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft, gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier HS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---

HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MISC. SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-25-49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS:(Biggest Amphibian Operation since War.)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE: BIGGEST AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION SINCE WAR	HEARST(DEPT.OF DEFENC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	152			6292x7 / 226Aft

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: shots going aboard landing crafts--the crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--1s explosion--tanks firing fr from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drops gry falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore ,two fall--troops crawling along amoke etc--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen.Mark Clark observing--Foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--he establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--airviews chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

MANEUVERS:(U.S.Defense Display-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]ENSE--AIRPOWER DISPLAYED IN EXERCISE SWARMER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 151				6323x1, 600ft

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(2 shots,loading equipment on plane--C-124 nose loading--paratroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane,others in air peel off,Navy boys high command,2 shots--more Officers--in air, equipment dropped out--men bailing out,CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--more chutes dropping--hitting the ground,one guy hit hard--lays there--now CU's dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the ground

CUTS: Add. same--------SEE O[illegible]

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Base)--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used In [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 23-336-2

to front--Adm. Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire, prisoners tak-n--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add. seenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

MANEUVERS:(U.S.in Japan---1950----
3d story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A;
6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-- 6302x1 FILED under caption jkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(Bk#o:5835-5--
97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950

Date of Event
/made
Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of state for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

SEE OVER

(2) 23-351-1

6323 x 1

DEFENSE-AIRPOWER REVEALED IN
EXERCISE SWARMER

PARAMOUNT

500 ft

These are from
23-351-1

U.S.A.,(for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950) 5-4-50
FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt. Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--
FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 6486x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

MANEUVERS (U.S.Military): Marines demonstrate preparedness in acutal battle conditions)

Issue Number 6601x5

Subject: MARINE CORPS RESERVES TRAINING DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
399ft.				BK NO:5805-10 caption junked afts eard made

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(Infiltration demonstration,Marines crawl to objective while live ammo is fired 4 ft. over their heads--random shots show explosions and flame throwers--Marines take a "Korean village"--bombs, fired by distant artillery,explode in streets in "softening up"process --Marines then charge the town and capture same---------

Date of Event: 10/25/50

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------
U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---
U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--
TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------
BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

MANEUVERS (U.S.Military): Of paratroops in sky and on land)

Issue Number 25-417 ~~25-405~~ | 1

Subject: KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				800ft .cuts 7000x2, 6998x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------
---CUTS;7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------
----6998x2:(add.same--include slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of Event: 11/24/52

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S.): Navy & Marines in joint amphibious maneuvers

Issue Number

6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6

Subject

JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameramen JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft			
400ft			FG POS.
201ft.			FG POS.

respectively

Cut Bk Nos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Cap No.

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------

6815x5: (CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------

6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to hi[illegible] ground in back of beaches in new

Date of Feb 1952

SEE OVER

(2)--23-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)-- SLO MOTION(Photography)--

MANEUVERS (U.S.Military): (Army-Air force hold joint maneuvers)

Issue Number 6825x5; 6830x7

Subject: OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.Army & U.S.A.F)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS & HEARST(DP) respectively

Length: 507ft.---Net---Dupe---F.G.Pos. 596ft.---NGDUPE

Cut Nos: 6154-5, 6162-3 respectively

Captions junked after card made

Date of Event: Mar/Apr.1952

Description and Remarks: 6825x5:(at FORT HOOD, TEXAS: 1st Armored Div.U.S.ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S.tanks move up--"aggressor"tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor"troops manning bazcoka--"Agressors"man road block while Agg.officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg.forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg.positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg.postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors", troops toard C-46 prior to para-jump--

SEE OVER

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS RENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

MANEUVERS: (Combined airforce and tank divisions)	Issue Number 28-677-2	

Subject	Cameraman
POWER FOR PEACE--PLANES,TANKS TEAM IN DAZZLING DISPLAY	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FT. KNOX,KENTUCKY:(lineup jets--attaching napalm bombs--dolly with bomb--observers--cu armored school patch--instructor--looking at aerial map--jets in flight--aerial view of terrain--inside plane,look thru canopy at other planes--in for run,drops napalm--tank group maneuvering--2 sc tanks--ground observer spotting in tank--low flying,drops napalm--spotter--another in for run,drops--another same, on target----------

Date of Event 5/55

FT.KNOX,KENTUCKY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING--MANEUVERS--TANKS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6825x5,6830x7

pratroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

MANEUVERS: (American forces in Mediterranean hold maneuvers)

Issue Number
7419x2; 7424x10; 7493x8; 7495x7; 7495x8; 7504x9; 7508x9

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1955 (seven stories)

Cameraman
NO DC(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions filed where marked

Description and Remarks

7419x2:(BkNo:6842-8--216ft--Feb.1955--AMERICAN MANEUVERS IN MEDITERRANEAN--"Neptune" anti-sub planes land in airfield of Reus--Amer. air/naval forces in Tarragona--planes carry 16 rocket-bombs in both wings--copters flying overhead--officers going aboard,honors,etc--planes taking off--bombers on ground--smoke trails indicate anti-sub charges----------

----------7424x10:(BkNo:6868-11--99ft--March 1955--MRS.MARGARET CHASE SMITH VISITS FRANCO--at the Palace at ElPardo,she arrives and is greeted by Generalissimo Francisco Franco--(she is a U.S.Senator)--may have sound on the conversation--please check film----------

---------7493x8:(BkNo:6986-9--70ft--Sept.1955--MONUMENT TO THE DISCOVER

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(3/60—U.S.Army & U.S.A.F. in Carribbean war games in Puerto Rico)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-24	1

Subject "BIG SLAM"—CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES
TEST MASS AIRLIFTS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PUERTO RICO:(as planes drop chutes—as same—as chutes in air & landing—as same—as chute lands—another—soldiers puts on pack—soldiers running—as same—as plane drop equipment—as same—equipment lands—men watch—jeep pass camera—tanks same—another————————

Date of Event Makamp 3/21/60

PUERTO RICO—U.S.AF.—U.S.ARMY—MANEUVERS—AIRLIFTS—AVIATION—PARACHUTES—SUPPLIES—MONTAGE—JEEP—TANKS—

SEE OVER

(2) 7419x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-Spain-1955
ER OF PENICILLIN,SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING--his wife,Maria,is present at the ceremony--flowers laid at the monument-------see caption(Spanish)
----------7495x7:(BkNO:6990-12--163ft--Oct.1955--AMERICAN DAY IN SPAIN at Oviedo,var.scenics--parade thru street,girls sitting on cars--floats ---see caption(Spanish)----------
----------7495x8:(BkNo:6991-1--62ft--Oct.1955--SIXTH FLEET VISITS----- var.scenes at U.S.Sixth Fleet visits Spain--see caption(Spanish)-------
----------7504x3:(BkNo:7011-12--625ft--Nov.1955--DULLES IN MADRID--- U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives,interviewed--meets with Franco & Spanish For.Min.Martin Artajo----------
----------7508x9:(BkNo:7020-9--105ft--Nov.1955--SPANISH AID U.S.HURRICANE VICTIMS--Pres.of Spanish Red Cross Martinez deTena delivers to Mr.John Davis Lodge(US Amb)a check for contribution to aid the victims of recent hurricanes in U.S.------RED CROSS(Spanish)--CHARITY--LODGE,J.D
SPAIN--MANEUVERS--U.SNAVY--AVIATION------CHASE SMITH,Margaret--VISITS--
FRANCO,Francisco------MONUMENTS--MEDICAL--FLEMING,Sir Alexander--------
CELEBRATIONS--PARADES(Misc.formation)------DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

MANEUVERS, U. S.,
AIR CORPS - AIR FORCE

NARA CORE 11/88

MANEUVERS U.S.Army	Can No. ~~61~~ 1-61	Roll No. ~~1~~ 7

Subject ARMY FLIER SPINS GIANT PLANE OVER SKYSCRAPER CHASMS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See under AIRPLANE - Stunts

Date of Event 6-29-29

Used in Kino No.	Date
No. 61	7-29-29

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY - maneuvers	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBS BURST & GUNS BARK AT ARMY "SHOW"	Delgado Lyons Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Aberdeen, Maryland

1- Aerial fighters & heavy artillery put on thrilling exhibition.
2- Long shot of planes dropping 300 lb bombs.
3- Long shot of monster railway and barbette at work.
4- SHOTS TAKEN OUT AND USED IN VOL 4 RELEASE 17

Date of Event ~~10/10/29~~ 10/10/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MANEUVERS	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 1

Subject: 150 PLANES BATTLE "ENEMY" IN ARMY'S BIGGEST WAR GAME

Cameraman: LYNG AND M G M DUPE

Length	Neg.	Dupe MGM 42	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	93			

Description and Remarks: Mather Field, California

See AIRPLANES in Flight

Also :FORMATION FLYING

Scenes used V.4 R.28

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MANOEUVERS	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 8

Subject Plane hooks on to airship in review of fleet by President.

Cameraman Lyons Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hampton Roads, Va.

See NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY MANEUVERS SOUND BOMBS EXPLODING--AIRPLANE NOISES ETC.	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHAIRITY	Cameraman Freeman Kluever Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 470x3.4 Can N880
78	67			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--US. ARMY

Also as: AIR SCENES--FORMATION FLYING--SOUND CARD--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--BOMBING--CROWDS--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE.

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.90 11	3-33

SEE OVER

ARMY MANEUVERS	Can No. 277 x	Roll No. 2 & 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIELD PRACTICE OF THE 7TH BOMBARDMENT GROUP	Freeman & Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1749	1749			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.-few angles of formation flying--several scenes bombs dropping from air--looking down as bombs are released--explode in water--100 & 300 lb bombs released--exploding cutins soldiers releasing bombs in cockpits
Also as: SAN DIEGO, CAL--U.S.ARMY--FORMATION FLYING--PHOTOGRAPHY AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--BOMBS
ADDITIONAL--LOADING bombs in truck--on trailers--c.u.bombs--unloading at plane--loading planes--air shots--releasing bombs--loading--downward they go

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.90

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MANEUVERS (plane)	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MANEUVERS & INSPECTION OF 9TH OBSERVATION GROUP

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mitchel Field,N.Y.--

FOR FULL DETAILS--[redacted]
MITCHEL FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

also as:U.S.ARMY--GEN.NOLAN--FORMATION FLYING.

Date of Even 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S.Army bombers -- Douglas planes)	Can No. V.5R. 144	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW ARMY BOMBERS PROVE INVINCIBLE IN SMOKE SCREEN TESTS.

Cameraman Barnett-Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-760-624x1 Can No. T-650-624x2
79	68			

Description and Remarks Patterson Field,O.--

SEE:PATTERSON FIELD,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:AIR VIEWS--SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BRIG.GEN.H.C.PRATT--MAJ.GEN.V.MOSLEY*MAJ.GEN.G.H.JAMERSON

Date of Event 5-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (air attack)	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: AERIAL ATTACK

Cameraman: HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
912	912			

Description and Remarks: Riverside, Cal.---

For complete detail: RIVERSIDE, CAL.--
AVIATION

Also as: MARCH FIELD--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--TYPES--
REVIEW--AIR SCENES--MAJ.GEN.OSCAR WESTOVER

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (Army bombers attack Miami)	Can No. V.6 R. 215	Roll No. 10

Subject: SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW.

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	92			888x5	936

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--AIR SHOWA

AIR VIEWS--AIR RACES--TYPES--U.S.ARMY FORMATIONS--HAROLD NEWMAN--DOUG DAVIS--J.WEDELL--BOMBING--CHUTE JUMPING--MIMIC WARFARE--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-11-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—8M—1-34-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (Army Bombers)

Can No. 1280 x 8 ~~1281 x~~

Roll No. ~~9~~ 128/x5,6 ~~5,6~~

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS

Cameraman: FREEMAN--COOK MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
575 ft. & 224	dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks

SE : BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CAL.

Also as: ARMY--FORMATIONS--
TARGET PRACTICE--MUROC DRY LAKE--
AIR VIEWS--

3-22-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MANEUVERS (Army Air Demonstration at Mt. Clemens Mich.)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~1872 X~~ 1873X	~~1, 2, 3~~ 1, 2, 3

Subject
ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
SIMON-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.ARMY--MT.CLEMENS,MICH.

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--FIELDS--ROYCE OLDIFELD--AIR SCENES--FORMATIONS--MANEUVERS CAMP CUSTER--MIMIC WARFARE

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS (ARMY AIR WINTER CORPS)	Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS WINTER MANEUVERS	Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
523				

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MITCHEL FD,NY

Date of Event 2-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (FARMINGDALE, AIR SHOTS PLANES IN SKY, FLAT BOMBARDMENT)	Can No. 10-668	Roll No. 1

Subject CITY "DESTROYED" IN REALISTIC AIR CORPS BATTLE MANEUVERS

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM PARA-SMITH-EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	101			2922x1,2,3,4,5 2923x3,2400

Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE,NY-- planes in clouds,air shots-cutin radio room Gen. Andrews-cu he explains:Farmingdale:Nite:lites start to go out,Searchlights, star shells and planes, searchlights, star shells, range finder,guns firing,planes,more guns,sear hlights,guns firing and booming,cu manning, planes,guns planes guns. Cuts: areial bombs, sound detctors, cus pursuits warm up, sear hlites, crowds, camera men at work, Gen. Andrews Interview: wireless room, communications room, 3' aircraft firing, ~~xxxx~~ pursuits take off at nite, planes drop flares. anti air 3' firing, shots Seversky factory showing planes flying overhead,dropping flares, anti air batteries firing.

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (ARMY PLANES TARGET PRACTICE (SWELL SHOTS)	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS IN SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

ARMY

Date of Event 11-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — SM — 8-40-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cu Gen. Andrews; light being extinguished, street scenes when planes drop flares, anit air batteries firing, shots flares in air, streets being lit after maneuvers. Air Views Farmingdale Blckout by Army: headcut.7th Bombard. group-Hamilton Field--5 plane Vs- 5 plane echelons Lt. Col/ G.E. Stratemeyer, Ist Lt. RR Walker, Maj. D.V. Gaffney, Ist. Dt.A.J.Pierce Ist. Lt. J.H. Akinson, Ist. Lt C. Tibbets, Maj. N. Longfellow, Ist. Lt. G.H.Kinzie, Capt. A.J.Paul, echelon down, 5 plane V, repeat in clouds, echelc revuew, single plane B-I8s in air view from another plane. camouflaged flight, camouflaged on ground.

(2) 10-668-1

MANEUVERS(AIR RAID SPOTTING SYSTEM TESTED(SOUND	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR CORPS CIVIL WARNING STSYEM. TRACKLESS TANK: WORKERS GAS DRILL: TROOPS BOXING LESSONS: WHEAT BALLOTS: RAF RESCUE BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(US ARMY)PARATROOPS & DIVE BOMBERS IN ACTION	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:CAVALRY GRAD:SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL ECT ENLIST DESTROYERS LAUNCH:WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL

Length	No.	Type	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
RITES: COTTON PICKING				

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(AIR INFANTRY & PARATROOPS IN ACTION	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS:GEN.LAHM RETIRES:NURSES GAS DRILL:LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST: DONUT DUNKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANUVERS (GLIDER TROOPS IN ARMY BASE? LAURINGBURG? NC)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 179 x 4, 1 / 130 x 2
				Can No. 1132 x 4, 3

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

LAURINGSBURG, MAXTON, NC.

Date of Event 8-5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (Army &Air Force use bombs while on maneuvers at Gainesville,Ga)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(Teaching soldiers to jump from plane into water with clothes on, saving each other in Boca Raton, Fla)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(U.S.A.F. tests new buzz bombs during air maneuvers)	Can No. 21-129	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]-FOX-HEARST AAF-PATHE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5740x1,2,3,4 5746x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks: loading platform shot--cu nose-- [illegible] shot bomb on rack--man spins nose [illegible] coil--lit up,spurting--backshot,heat waves-- take-off--another goes off launcher--AIR flying alongside it over it..2 shots--P-80 taking off after it..2 shots-- JB attack, explodes,smoke--MASTER CUTS: ...add.on scenes used and add.angles of same and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17 bomber and being released in air--add.P-80's shooting down buzz bombs--var.shots of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb launched..dancing fire explosions,B-26 Invader firing 5"-- P-51s firing machine guns..parafrags dropped--P-51 firing rockets--P-80's flying by--napham bombs dropped--

3/17-20/48 — Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-240-3

(2) 21-129-1

formations of B-17s, P-84s, P-51s, P-82s, P-80s--6 B-29s overhead--phosperous bombs dropped--personnel bombs dropped--interiors climatic hangar--lineup planes on ramp & cu--var.shots V-2 launchings--V-2 laurched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

EGLIN FIELD, FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--
MANEUVERS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--

MANEUVERS:(OPERATION SNOWBALL. SEE DETAILS BELOW)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBALL	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	157			6071x12

MANCHESTER, N.H.:lineup of planes F-51's and truck pulls in ith bombs--close pan of heating unit and pipe pre-heating motor--cu sticking pipe into motor--hs loading ammo into wing--cu same--placing bomb into rack under wing--cu same--pilots walk to planes--prop turning--2 planes on runway props still turning--2 planes take off,right after lst plane leaves ground the wheels fold up--plane off--formation flying--peel off--2 planes firing traces--see tracers ricocheting off ground in snow--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers again--peel off--bomb explosion--peel off--one bomb explosion--CUTS: ::::: add.pilots walking to planes--add.scenes used--lt.col. Banks,squadron comdr.getting into plane being helped

Date of Event 2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS:(Airborne troops being briefed—With parachutes on soldiers hiking to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped--troops jumping & in air)

Can No. 6142.x

Roll No. 3

Subject
AIRBORNE TROOP JUMP IN JOINT EXERCISE "TARHEEL"

Cameraman
PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358		358		Can No.

Description and Remarks
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--airborne troops being briefed with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the snatching of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTE JUMP--TYPES(C-82s) -GLIDERS---AIR--

Date of Event 5-13-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-223-2

y his crew chief--shots in briefing room shows l to r
t.Col.William Banks and Col.Henry Viccellio briefing the
ilots--add.takeoffs and bombing and str fing runs--

ANCHESTER,N.H.--U.S.A.F.--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--
ORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--BANKS--VICCELLIO
VIATION--

MANEUVERS: (Pres.elect Eisenhower & Pres. Rhee watch maneuvers on Korean fighting front)

Issue Number 25-420 ~~25-420~~ | 1

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 25-420-1

u'different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, ust check film)----------

---(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left lank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing ards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened ut if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

---------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, reeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ne,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ nd walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose: ith son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------

---------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and omen and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. hee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

---------( )shots of conference room in Seoul where Ike spoke

(2) 25-420-1

o one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu ke--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike it with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was dis-appointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike on [illegible]--Eisenhower Roosevelt--par audience--

(5) 25-420-1

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
--HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
--UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
. RHEE, Pr[illegible]hman--MANEUVERS--CITIZEN(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--
(more)

(4) 25-420-1

o press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound
ilm supplied by CBS----------
---------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at
th Army HQ----------
---------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable,
er caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members in-
luding Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take
ff from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come
p--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita
ase--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff
-enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ,
Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf.
medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops--
nspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs in-
pected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they
ut on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

MANEUVERS:(Waco, Texas, - helicopter Air Ballet)

Can No. 6324x9,11

Roll No. 6327x3

Subject

Cameraman
LEDT R FOX
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L.706 F.115				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO..AIRFORCE DEPT..
Helicopter School for Rescue & Laison work..various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers..Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--formation across camera--Colonel John T. Sprague C.O. briefing--Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spir showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING AROUND--
WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCE SCHOOLS--MANEUVERS--SPRAGUE--AIRPORTS--AIR--FIGHTING--

Date of Event 5/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 ← 15M-3-49(10)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

MANEUVERS:(Thunder Jets Demonstrate Fire Power, Florida)	Can No. 6638 X	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] JET [illegible] FIRE POWER	Cameraman [illegible] DEPT. DEF.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AIR FORCE BASE, FLA...F-84's, known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs, also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air support of ground troops--

[illegible] AIR FORCE BASE, FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Rec. 11/50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (8000 troops spill out of combat airlift plane mission)	Issue Number 7606 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION PINE CONE	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
138 ft.			MAY be pos.	Can No.	BOOK NO: 7264-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SOUTH CAROLINA:(U.S.A.F. holds maneuvers demonstrating newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal in a practice atomic age militar exercise--INFORMATION:8,000 troop spill out of combat airlift planes a they fly 350 sorties to complete the mission--over 2,000 assault troop land by assault aircraft--demonstrates close teamwork between the regular Air Force and Air Force Reserve-----SCENES:men in combat gear enter C-46 transport--high ranking officers witness departure of troop --C-119 Flying Boxcar takes off--spectacular mass paradrop of troops over drop zone--C-123 landing----------SOUTH CAROLINA--U.S.A.F.-- MANEUVERS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(USAF C46,C119,C123)--- --DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event: Jan 1957

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS, U.S., ARMY

NARA ARC 11/88

MANEUVERS	Can No. 1 - 63	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZEN SOLDIERS TRAIN LIKE REGULARS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Monterey, Calif

see SOLDIERS (Citizens)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY maneuvers	Can No. 1-70	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR GOES "BOOM" AS ARMY TESTS MINES	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28½	76½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland, Me.

1- New underwater bombs are tried out in U.S. coast defense trials.
2- Inserting fuses
3- Over they go.
4- Man-made geysers

(BOSTON ONLY)

Date of Event 8/26/29

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY - maneuvers	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SERGEANT YORK AGAIN SILENCES "ENEMY GUNS"	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C

1 - "Outstanding feat" of Argonne hero is re-enacted at Army War College.
2 - Long shots of the battle.
3 - Angle shots of the battle.
4 - Semi closeups showing how Serg. York captured 32 machine guns & 132 prisoners.

Date of Event 10/3/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MANEUVERS	Can No. 2-51	Roll No. 4

Subject Army demonsrtates military activities in great tournament.	Cameraman Winner

Length T 9	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See ARMY

Date of Event 6/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51	6/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MORTARS	Can No. 2-78	Roll No. 4

Subject: Railway mortars repel theoratical sea attack--12 inch mobile gun amaze officials with marksmanship perfection

Cameraman: Gibson-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 12	32-32	8	

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Hancock, N.J.

See CANNONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/3(

SEE OVER

OVER

Maneuvres	Can No. V3 36	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Artillerymen Test Motorized Pontoons as New Crossing Aid	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 65			Can No.

Description and Remarks Doves Cove, Maryland

Date of Event 4/29/31

Used No.	Date
V3 36	5/3/31
	SEE OVER

See Army (Artillerymen)

OVER

MANEUVERS	84X	4 —

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUNS IN PRACTICE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks: Ford Worden, Wash--machine gunners in action as they fire at moving target towed by plane--various scenes & angles of machine guns in operation--men & officers look over target--27 direct hits

Also listed as: FORT WORDEN, WASH--U.S. ARMY--FORTS--AIRPLANES-TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-30-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MANEUVERS	Can No. 90x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY ORDNANCE DAY MANEUVERS

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Md.--various shots of howitzer guns in action--tanks go into action--light artillery leaving--automotive equipment--armored cars--Christie tanks speeding--various shots of tanks--firing at flying target--various shots of guns shooting & loading

Also listed as: ARMY--ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.--SHAM BATTLES--FLYING TARGETS--HOWITZER GUNS--ARTILLERY--TANKS

Date of Event 10-8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MANEUVERS (artillery)

Can No. 2194 2192

Roll No. 2 2

Subject 63RD COAST ARTILLERY GOES INTO ACTION

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
584	584			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mojave, Cal.--removing search lights from truck(1,200,000,000 power) anti aircraft passes by--unloading machine guns--firing same--loading guns onto truck

Also listed as: MOJAVE, CAL.--MACHINE GUNS--SEARCHLIGHT--U.S. ARMY--63RD ARTILLERY

Date of Event 3-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S.)	Can No. 263 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WEST POINT CADETS AT ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
816	816			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Md.-cadets being instructed in handling of tanks, etc.--tanks--entering tank--stokes mortar--firing--light motorized artillery--10, 12 and 16" guns firing--cadets watch same--loading 16" gun--firing--cadets grouped on 16" gun

Also listed as: ABERDEEN, MD.--TANKS--ARTILLERY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.

Date of Event 5-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MANEUVERS	Can No. 305 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Fort Sheridan Drills	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
710	715			

Description and Remarks: Ft. Sheridan, Ill.--troops in review--various shots of meneuvers--machine guns--gas & smoke screens--firejump 8 horses abreast charge thru burning arch--Brig.Gen.F.C.Bolles & staff--l.to r.Maj.D.B.Falk,Gen.Bolles,Ltd Liebel & Capt.G.M.Marshburn

Also as: FT. SHERIDEN, ILL.--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREENS--CAPT. G.M.MARSHBURN--LT.LIEBEL--MAJ.D.B.FALK--BRIG.GEN.F.C. BOLLES--HORSEMANSHIP--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MANEUVERS	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENT OFFICERS DEMONSTRATE CHEMICAL WARFARE	Womacke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339	339			Can No.

Description and Remarks Edgewood,Md.-firing stokes mortars-from ground,truck,tractor & small car--also showing bursts--laying smoke screens from truck--laying smoke screen from ground;officers going thru same--throwing hand grenades--laying tear gas & coming thru with masks on

Also as:EDGEWOOD,MD.--U.S.ARMY--TEAR GAS--SMOKE SCREENS

Date of Event 7-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 SM-4-32 Y

OVER

US. ARMY MANEUVERS (Honolulu)	Can No. 552 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	2 68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HONOLULU,T.H.--
U.S.ARMY

Also as:AVIATION--FORMATIONS--OAHU MTS.
AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

WAR MANEUVERS (SOUND ARTILLERY & MACHINE GUN...UNUSED)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 6

Subject TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS--LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1088x1,2 Can No. 1310
73				

Description and Remarks Staten Is,NY*-cu Maj.Bate & 2 generals--ls tanks coming thru smoke--closer views--infantry folos tanks--cu tank moving thru smoke--cutin infantrymen,following tanks--angles of men--ls--cu men following tanks--plane flying ov rhead--tank passing camera--and then downhill--cutin plane--infantry folo tank--cu tank,toward camera, opens trapdoor--2 tanks going thru house CUTS:SOUND UNUSED machine gunners in brush firing--tanks firing,planes diving close to ground--tanks thru smoke screen,6 tanks

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MANEUVERS (.S.CAVALRY)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CAVALRY MANEUVERS (HL)	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58				1109x2,870	

Description and Remarks

CAVALRY--MONTEREY,CAL.

SLOW MOTION--HORSEMANSHIP--ARMY

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

dance--at once, 9 tanks advancing thru smoke screen under fire Col.Harvey,Capt.Macy and Maj.Bate..SOUND TALK

STATEN IS,NY--SOUND--ARMY--MAJ.BATE--TANKS--AVIATION INFANTRY--MACHINE GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--COL.HARVEY--CAPT. MACY

(2) 6-276-6

MANEUVERS (AT PINE CAMP 36,000 men mobilized)	Can No. V.7 R. 381	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY MOBILIZES 36,000 MEN FOR GIANT WAR GAME

Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1420x1,2,3 Can No. 2515
175	163			

Description and Remarks PINE CAMP,NY--Maj.Gen.Dennis Nolan--cu same,air views Pine Plains--putting up tents--troops on road--rr sta.--airport--troops arrive by trains--unloading pulling troop train--troopp marching cu marching feet--motor units speed into camp artillery--truckloads troops--ls loading 155 mm gun,cu pulling trigger,sighting gun firing,cadets looking on West Pt.cadets--firing--anti-aircraft guns--var.shots--CUT:ditto.

PINE CAMP,NY--ARMY--NOLAN--AIR--ARTILLERY--WEST PT INFANTRY--GUNS--MOBILIZATION

Date of Event 8-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (AT PINE CAMP)	Can No. V.7 R. 382	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY UNITS SWING INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1422x2 Can No. 760
82	70			

Description and Remarks PINE CAMP,NY--ls cavalry cu same another shot cavalry,horses drawing cannon in men with flags folo cannon--cavalry shots in water--artillery coming to camera--cu same field artillery on camera--cu same--field artillery on go,firing--cu man loading gun--bunch of guns firing--ls same,cavalry charging--CUTS:3rd U.S. Reg.cavalry--112th N.G.of N.J.on march.
PINE CAMP,N.Y.--PINE CAMP--CAVALRY-- ARMY ARTILLERY--GUNS--

Date of Event 8-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMY MANEUVERS (AT PINE CAMP	Can No. V.7 R. 383	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN OFFICERS WATCH ARMY GAME (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				0-1425x3,985

Description and Remarks PINE CAMP,NY--officers Maj.Gen. Nolan at head,l to r.Jap:Capt.Yasuto Nakayam,Spanish,Maj.Joseph Vidal,Mex.Gen. Juan Ascarto,German Lt.Gen.Frederic von Bootlicher;Nolan;Russian Maj.Gen.Vladimar Begunov,French Col.Emanuele Lombard,Capt. Edwardo Huttick Mex--cu von Bootlicher-with Nolan,cu von--cu Nakayama--cu Azcarto Begunov,Lombard--troops in action--machine guns & infantry in action--advance guards at night--tanks & planes help infantry in attack--plane laying smoke over troops--

Date of Event 8-23-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S. Army at Pine Camp, N.Y.)SOUND)	Can No. 1422 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PINE CAMP MANEUVERS	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S ARMY--PINE CAMP,N.Y.

Also as: CAMP--SOUND

Date of Event 8/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PINE CAMP,NY--ARMY--NOLAN--NAKAYAMA--VIDAL--ASCARTO
VON BOOTLICHER--BEGUNOV--LOMBARD--HUTTICK--MACHINE GUNS
INFANTRY--NITE--SMOKE SCREEN

(2) 7-383-4

MANEUVERS DAY & NITE (CAVALRY & ARTILLERY ~~DRILLS~~)	Can No. V.8 R. 427	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY DRILLS (HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1604x1 Can No. 905
63				

Description and Remarks BURLINGTON,VT.--cavalry coming toward camera,trucks,sev.shots,gun pulled behind truck,trucks & guns coming thru fresh snow,cavalry--side shot,cavalry thru woods--cavalry sev.cu's and down hills--CUTS:35d cav & 7th art at Ft.Ethan Allen--charging in formations--motorized units--75 mm guns drawn--nite scenes9 field pieces being fired--trucks with guns racing along snow covered field at nite

BURLINGTON,VT.--ARMY--DRILL--CAVALRY--SNOW--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FT.ETHEN ALLEN--NITE--

Date of Event 1-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35

MANEUVERS (U.S. Army's New mechanized units, Lake Selkirk, Mich.)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY'S NEW MECHANIZED UNITS STAR IN WAR GAME	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			S-1874x1,680 T-1874x2,945

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--LAKE SELKIRK, MICH.

Also as:TANKS--ARTILLERY--VON BOETTICHER
KRONER--BURZIN--RUSSIANS

8-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (U.S. Army trains officers in use of war chemicals)

Can No. 8-498 V 9-2-498

Roll No. 6

Subject: U.S.ARMY TRAINS OFFICERS IN USE OF WAR CHEMICALS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	81		

Cuts 1930x1 655

Can No. XXXX

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Also as: SMOKE SCREEN--MIMIC WARFARE GAS MASKS

9-25-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (U.S. Army's new searchlights go into action at March Field, Calif.)	Can No. V.& R 500	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY'S NEW SEARCHLIGHTS GO INTO ACTION	FREEMAN FREIDAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			1940x3,4 955 - 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHLIGHTS--MARCH FIELD, CALIF.

Also as: ANTI-AIRCRAFT--ARTILLERY--AMOROSCO ARMY--LIGHTS- NITE--ELECTRICITY

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (IN THE SNOW AT FT.ETHAN ALLEN) NITE SCENES	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY UNITS HOLD WAR GAME IN DEEP SNOW	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	67			865 2040x3	

Description and Remarks

BURLINGTON,VT.--at Ft.Ethen Allen,nite scenes firing field pieces machine gun NITE SHOT cavalry over hurdles thru woods,cavalry charge,charging at camera,guy almost hits ground--CUTS:saddling horses--hurdling snow--open field maneuvers--motordrawn artillery fording stream--75 mm guns into firing positions firing same--50 cal.auto machine guns--NITEfiring.add.

BURLINGTON,VT.--ARMY--NITE--SNOW--ARTILLERY CAVALRY--HORSEMANSHIP--MACHINE GUNS--FT.ETHAN ALLEN

Date of Event: 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date

OVER

ARMY MANEUVERS (Army Mine Practice, Ft. Monroe)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY MINE PRACTICE

Cameraman: W.D.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks:
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: U.S.ARMY--FT. MONROE, VA.

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (3Sd division goes into action)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 7

Subject 3RD DIVISION GOES INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	65			2262x3	525

Description and Remarks

US.ARMY

FT.LEWIS,Wash.

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (66th light infantry tanks, smoke screens)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANKS GO PLACES AND LO THINGS IN TEST	PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	82			2400x1,2	1110

Description and Remarks

TANKS

FT.MEADE MD.

Date of Event 8-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (FAST TANKS)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANKS DO STUFF IN ARMY WAR GAME	PROFFITT.HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	11		44	Cuts 2469x1,2,1030 Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

INDIANTOWN GAP PA

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (WINTER)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 2

Subject REGULAR ARMY UNITS TRAIN FOR WINTER FITING

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x3,9285 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

FT ETHAN ALLEN VT

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (TANKS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2371x3

Subject	Cameraman
TANK MANEUVERS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
933				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TANKS

CAMP DIX N.J.

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(US ARMY MANEUVERS ACROSS RIVER	Can No. 3354x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY CROSSES ON PONTOON BRIDGE

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
603				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS
(FT. BENNING ARMY GAMES) | V. 10 R654 | 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ARMY GAMES
PRESIDENT HERBERT H.HOOVER: BOEING BOMBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 3-26-30

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(MILITARY) SOLDIER FIELD CHICAGO	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER: TRANSPORT: SINACH CROP ROYAL APT: KING ITALY: MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (US ARMY TANKS HOLD THRILLING SHOW SOUND	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. I

Subject LIGHT TANKS SHOW THEIR PROWESS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	18	78		3158xI,2,3,4,5 Can No. 3151x4

Description and Remarks

FORT MEADE MD.

ARMY

Date of Event ~~10 27 38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS:(1938-Shots of GIs at U.S. Army camp in Oahu,China at inspection,chow, sighting cannon,working radio,in pup tent)

Can No. 7703 x 3 ~~7703 x 5~~

Roll No.

Subject

U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS IN OAHU

Cameraman

PASZTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
t. No:1835-7		220 ft		Can No.

Description and Rema[illegible]AHU,CHINA:(name "Nancy"printed n barrel of huge weapon (size of weapon unknown)-- s barracks amid palm trees (nice shot),then huge gun barrel rises into ic,facing us and closes toward us--closer barrel (looking right into t)--med.shot soldier at range finder--sideshot barrel rises into pic, es "Nancy"on barrel--med.sideshot soldier at rangefinder,then barrel rises into pic toward camera then move closer to xcu of side of barrel-- ed.s oldiers at KP--cl[illegible]er same--med.looking inside pup tent--ls camp, ew.pup tents,pan--m[illegible].2 GIs seated outside pup tent cleaning weapons-- ed.shot looking [illegible] of soldiers at "Port Arms" with rifles,then [illegible]ier in [illegible] choeline--[illegible] shots

Date of Event 1938

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (CAVALRY & ARTILLERY DEPLOY IN SNOW FIRING	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY U ITS SHOW HOW GOOD THEY ARE AT WINTER TRAINING

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3266x1 Can No. 700
&77	67			

Description and Remarks

FT. ETHAN ALLEN VT.

US ARMY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7703 x 5(2)

jungle area,soldiers run past camera on the double, sev. shots--communi. cations men at portable control panel, sev.scene including one of man cranking generator for radio--med.officer inspects pup tent--officers study maps,cu same--med.three officers in discussion,walk past camera--med.shot huge gun emplacement and men operate for angle (no firing)--be men maneuvering huge weapon--closer same--med shot of barrel rising in air (apparently an anti-aircraft gun)----------

DAH,CHINA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CAMP--MONTAGE (good shots Army camp,etc). EAPONS--MANEUVERS--

MANUVERS (ARMY UNITS TRAIN ON SKIS	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 2

Subj WORLD NEWS: SIK TRAINING: COPS GO CANIDID WITH CAMERAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BRADY MICH.

POLICE

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (CHEMICAL WAR GAME* FIRING THRU SMOKE SCREENS	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: WPA STRIKE: GAS ATTACK: ONE MAN SUB: FLORAL STREET CARPET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(US ARMY & NAT'LGAURDS
FIGHTING IN MANSASSAS GAMES

Can No. 11-795

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:ARMY GAMES:PROJECT RIOT:AUTO PARADE
GAMBLING SHIP RAIDED: FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(TANK GAMES AT FT. GEO. MEADE MD.	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:TANKS:JADE COLLECTION:BIG FAMILY
PLANE RIDE: HANDSOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. GEO. MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 9-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(ARMY BEGINS WAR GAMES AT PLATTSBURG	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]:WAR GAMES:KING AT CAMP:TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman: HARDE HEARST, GENFIL[illegible] HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106-94 78-74 74-70				3501x1,2,3:2000 King & Twins:junk

Description and Remarks: shot troops off train parade along road,5 shots-cu Drum,with staff ls-~~tanks moving~~ still,horses,pull guns with trucks,unload gun,cu gun and barrel,hoss drinking,2 shots peeling spuds-wash dishes,get food,2 shots eating and cu officer,winks--Scotland-walking shots King,Queen and two gals,kids look on,as Geo.throws ball at targets,cus and ls,cutin snapshot taken,King sees newsreelcamera,sound outfit and tries to pan to crowd,cus at camera ~~x~~ cu singi g-cus and pan hand motion-Twin Convention-ls parade,negreo kids,2 blond boys,Dodson twins crying sound--2 shot man with twin babies--Semon twins--

Date of Event: 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (US ARMY PLATTSBURG WAR GAMES	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Sullivan girls cuties,ones with freckles--Cuts-more twins, more King and Queen---101st cavalry,53rrd brigade arrives detrains,105th infantry--Battery D-68th Field Art.-cleanin 75 mm guns-Troop E,2nd squad of 1st cavalry Mechanized-- tenters in combat cars--troop park cars and dismount-- pan 7th cavalry--101st cavalry--cleaning and sinspecting guns--mess -getting chow etc--cus eating--horses, eating etc--Fighting Irish arrive--marching uits--putting up tent --69th regiment--detraining and unloading baggage--bags et at camp--piles of wood--cus and ls--trucks coming along road--105th Nat'l Guard--vcolor gudr---

SEE: PLATTSBURG N.Y.

(2) 11-798-2

MANEUVERS(TANKS VS.GUNS)STOPPED BY NEW ANTI-TANK GUNS	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S NEWST WEAPONS ARE SHOWN IN ACTION	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

CANNONS

Dete of Event 10-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (TROOPS, GUNS, & TANKS & PLANES TAKE PART	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TO TRAIN US TROOPS	LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (US ARMY) CAMP BULLIS TEXAS	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3
BRITISH CHASE NAZI SHIP IN PORT: CANADIAN TROOPS: NAZY MYSTERY PLANE: MANEUVERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT/EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(TANKS THRU SMOKE SCREENS	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TANK MANEUVERS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURGH N.Y.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (US ARMY) TANKS 250
MASS - smoke screen,infantry etc.

Can No. 12-850

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.ARMY MASSES TANKS IN INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING

Cameraman SANDERS PATHE PARAMOUNT HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	116		

Cuts 3679x1,2,3; 3680x1,2,3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA.--elev.tanks,mass of them,3 planes overhead,officers,more tanks 2 shots,cus by camera,planes roar over,tanks, few explosions in bg,trench,machine guns, explosions,tanks,laying smoke screen,2 shots, troops thru smoke,anti tank gun,tank veers, planes above tanks on road,firing at planes above,machinegun in house,tank rumbles right thru house,into water,2 shots,thru trees,knocks them down,shooting thru winshield as trees fall--more knocks trees down NITE SHOTS tanks guns go off,etc. trench mortars and

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(U.S. ARMY)70,000 MEN & 450PLANES IN BIGGEST WAR GAMES	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY WAR GAMES:PLASTIC PLANE:BIKE PLANE
COTTON STAMP PLAN: BABY ANTELOPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA LA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flares bg--tanks,men silhouette fg,gun off again, tanks shells burst again CUTS:MORE TANKS,crashing shacks, over trenches etc. MORE NITE SHOTS Brig. Gen.Maginder & staff 275 tanks deploy in smoke screen--AIR SHOTS tank attack laying smoke screen,cus crossing portable bridge,bldg bridge.

FT.BENNING,GA.--ARMY--TANKS--INFANTRY--SMOKE SCREEN--

MACHINE GUNS--AIR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NITE--MAGINDER

(2) 12-850-4

MANEUVERS (ILL. NAT'L GUARD) TRIES NEW ARMORED _ CARS	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT: FR. BURNS: CARLS
ALERT: ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: ARMORED CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATES: US REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(3RD DIVISION(CAMP ORD
CALIF.(TANKS & GUNS ETC
~~ARMY DAY OBSERVED:NYC:WASH & CALIF:~~

Can No. 12-865

Roll No. 1

Subject ARK ROYAL SAFE: FINN EVACUATION: POPE EASTER RITES: MT.CLIMBER RESCUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: 1ST ARMY IN UPSTATE N.Y. (TROOPS, GUNS & PLANES ETC using dummy rifles, tanks, etc.	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECT DEFENSES: REGIS. ALIENS: WILLKIE & HOOVER: WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP SIDE: HURRICANE & FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (ARMY ENGINEERS BUILD PONTOON BRIDGE	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject: LORD LOTHIAN RITES: PLANE CARRIER LAUNCH Cameraman
MARTIN BOMBER: BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13th club

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINTER MANEUVERS(MASS. NAT'L GUARD	Can No. 3654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L GUARD WINTER MANEUVERS	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~1228~~ 389				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAKEFIELD MASS.

ARMY

Date of Event 1-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (TROOPS CROSS RIVER AND STORM PILLBOXES	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CALLS FOR NATL UNITY: DEDICATE POWDER PLANT: PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADET CAVALRY RIDE IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(6th CAVALRY(MECH.)
SPECTACULAR WAR GAMES

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 3

Subject
NAT.DEFENSE:AIR CADETS:TRUCKS FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS: CAVALRY OPERATION:TENT FOR MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 3-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(TANKS CRASH THRU HOUSES IN ARMORED DIVIS.REVIEW 13-968

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NAT DEFENSE:FDR AT CAMP JACKSON: DEFENSE HOUSING TRAILERS: ARMY MANEUVERS FORT KNOX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(ENGINEERS BRIDGE RIVER) TRUCKS CAR & CAVALRY CROSS	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 1
Subject TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUMINUM SCRAP HEAP:NAVY AIR BASE:BRIDGES RIVER: GREEK FLEET & BR. MINELAYERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description & Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(US TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD IN Y-BOATS	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2

Subject SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:SURVIVORS OF ZAMZAM:RUBBER LIFESUITS:TRAIN RAF IN TEXAS: TROOPS LANDING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(FOURTH ARMY)W.COAST
TRUCKS, TROOPS, BLASTS

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9:ARMYBWAR GAMES:BR.TANK MANEUVERS:CONVOY ARRIVES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS(ATTACK GAMES)ALSO ANTI TANK DEMONSTRATION

Can No. 14-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:TROOPS ATTACK: ANTITANK: BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY MANEUVERS RECORD WAR GAMES
approx.400,000 involved.

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. 2

Subject: RECORD WAR GAME STARTS:16" GUN PRACTICE CROTCHETT HEARST GENPERSHING 81:FATHER JOINS SONS INNAVY AMER.LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman: MCHENRY LYONS SAVIT JOHNSON TRAYNHAM

Length: 121-112 / 46-42 / 35-31

Neg.: 43-39 / 66-62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 4239x1,2,3;4240x1,2,3;4233x5,6;4241x3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CASTOR,LA:group 5 generals at map Maj.Gen.M.Harmon,Maj.Gen.C.Ridley,Maj.Gen.C.Scott,Lt Gen.Ben Lear,Gen.Maj.Robt Richardson cu Lear & other,cycles,armored cars along,cyclists thru trees,dismount,etc deploy thru woods,cavalry on run thru trees,dismount,etc.afoot down and fire,armored car thru brush nearing town,anti tank gun firing,umpire waves flag 6 planes,over,anti air machine gunner,town,defenders,firing,tanks enter,elev.more action,entering,planes above pan,machinegunners,plane shadows,continuation shadows etc.

BATTERY TOWNSLEY 16" GUNS:(2)Ft.Cronkhite,shell into breech powder on line,push in,close breech,gun tilts,interiors outside,fires shot into muzzle tilting good montage shot

Date of Event: 9-13-41

Roll No. | Date

CONTINUED OVER

MANEUVERS(TROOPS,TANKS, CAVALRY'&PLANES ATTACK	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST ARMY WARM GAMES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE

US ARMY

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cutin officers shot gun goes up,fires GEN.PERSHING is 81,
good libr pose shots BlackJack with cane,smiling ls and cus
USS NEVADA:Pop Patten 52,joins 7 sons,in Navy,ls and cu
swearing in,kids congrat dad,sons gang him mop brigade,
down ladder,cu Pop salutesAMER.LEGION:plane on field Zanuck
welcomed etc.2 shots boat in (Great Lakes steamer)--at rr
station,int.and ext.train arriving good--shot bldg sign
Welcome Legion--ls streets,crowds,gals with monkey face,
foney car backs up,guy scares gal,pistol shot,loco along,
fire engine,squirting water, French cab,clown gets goosed..
CUTS:plane arrives with movie stars NITE SHOTS PARADE
Mayor Zeidler welcomes Zanuck,add Patten,Pershing,16"guns
Castor,La add.maneuvers.

CASTOR,AL.

(2) 14-15-2

MANEUVERS (752nd TANK BATT. THRU HOUSES, FENCES ETC)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TANKS IN ACTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. LEWIS, WASH.

TANKS

Date of Event 11-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(CAVALRY)	Can No. 4165 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FT.BLISS CAVALRY MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BLISS, TEXAS

ARMY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(TANK DIVISION IN ACTION WR GAMES	Can No. 4259 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATANK MANEUVERS	COLLINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEESVILLE, LA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (ARMY SHOW AT SC)	Can No. 4280 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SHOW AT S.C.	ARMY AIR CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON SC
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MANEUVERS) BOATS IN OPERATION UNLOADING ETC. WADING THUR SURF & SETUP GUNS.	Can No. 4324 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRAINS EXPEDITIONAY FORCE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 12-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS ((US ARMY TROOPS MAN DEFENSES WEST COAST, BEACHES ETC. COAST DEF. GUNS)

Can No. 15-57

Roll No. 2 ~~25 67 2~~

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (US ARMY IN RUBBER ASSAULTBOATS)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

WASH, DC

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (US ARMY..MULE PACK ARTILLERY FIRING)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.TIES UP FISHING BOATS MULE PACK ARTILLERY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON,MASS

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (US) COMMANDOS TRAINING NAZI TYPE HATS	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN COMMANDOS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY
CAMP GORDON,GA

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MANEUVERS) US CAVALRY MANEUVERS CHARGE	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 1

Subject O'HARE GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 9-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (SOLDIERS IN PANAMA MANEUVERS GERMAN TYPE HELMETS)	Can No. 15-[illegible] 79	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ZONE DEFENSE IS PREFECTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MANEUVERS) ENGLAND 1942 TRAINING COMMANDOS	Can No. ~~15-82~~ 15-82	Roll No. 9

Subject FIGHTING MEN 1942 STYLE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MANEUVERS WARFARE) (SOLDIERS PRACTICE CHEMICAL	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 4

Subject CHEMICAL WAR METHODS TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (NEW CADETS DRILL FOR BATTLE)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CADETS FULL OF FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, N.Y.

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS FIRING ETC. THRU SMOKE
(NEW M-4 TANKS GO INTO ACTION)
ALSO HIT HOUSE FIRING ANGLES: ASSEMBLY PULLMAN CAR CO

Can No.	Roll No.
15-107	2

Subject NEW M-4 TANK
THE BEST YET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT KNOX, KY
HAMMOND, IND.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (CADETS PRACTICE COMMANDO TACTICS)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS TURN COMMANDOS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS DRILLS) (U.S.RANGERS GO THROUGH COMMANDO under actual fire	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. RANGERS TOUGHENED UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN IRELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS SWIM STREAM) (TROOPS PACK EQUIP.IN TENTS &	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 7

Subject TROOPS TAKE TO WATER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST (FT.LEWIS,WASH)

US ARMY

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS FOR ACTION) (ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS SHARPEN UP	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION	MCHENRY FOX PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
131	121			4637X2,3,4.1031ft

Can No. 4638X1 540ft.

Description and Remarks

trucks along desert road 2 shots,remove camouflage from guns,cu range finder,load gun 90mm--another finder,cu firing AA gun,Bofors going off,hits around target,cu tank,firing ANTI TANK gun now,hit near tank,firing trecers at tank,4 shots,tank gets hit but good,night shots cu 2 men at phone planning,flash searchlites into air,5 or six--searchlites,nite firing AA guns,sev.shots, shells into sky--CUTS:add camouflage guns, cus men manning,add shots firing guns,day & nite,troop convoy,trucks,setup big guns etc.

CAMP HAAN, CALIF.

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS STREAMS ETC.) (THRU SMOKE SPOTS, MANEUVERS THRU	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION) WAR

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (HELD BY AM.TROOPS IN SO.PACIFIC)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MANEUVERS) MORE DOUGHBOYS LAND SETUP & FIRING 25 POUNDERS.	Can No. 4412x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
A.E.F.REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND	FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIRING CAMOUFLAGED 155 (MANEUVERS) MM HOWITZERS COAST	Can No. 4413x1	Roll No. 4413x2

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGED 155 MM HOWITZERS FIRING	MCHENRY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CALIF COAST

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MANEUVERS) ARMY FIRING 240 MM HOWITZERS: 155s and 75s	Can No. 4414x	Roll No. 2

Subject HEAVY ARTILLERY IN ACTION	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 854	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
FORT BRAGG, NC

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MANEUVERS TRAINING) (SOLDIERS GET NEW WATER SAFETY	Can No. 4597 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (AEF ON MANEUVERS IN IRELAND)	Can No. 4640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN IRELAND: ~~XXX~~ US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (DESERT MANEUVERS FOR TANKS)	Can No. 4641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DDESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS IN DEFENSE MANEUVERS) (U.S.TROOPS GUARD THE CARIBBEAN	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANITGUA:U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MANEUVERS MANEUVERS) (FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION CA	Can No. 4679x3,4	Roll No. 4680x1,2,3 4681x1,2,3

Subject FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION	**Cameraman** PATHE:HEARST FOX:PARA:UNIV.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
3500ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.elev tanks and other equipt 11-19;20-42
firing and advancing towards enemy,cus and ls
same--sev.sev.review of 8th Armored Div--sev.
low shots,hot room,ls man rides bike,doc takes
pulse--cu same,cus legs,sweat,cus same--cu
man with pack wt 40 lb steps up and down on
ht chair--cu 2 men dresses for cold room,sev.
angles out on war sweaters fur lined coats and
parkes--big fur gloves on--Para:parade 30
ton M4 tanks--M7,105mm howitzer--half track
75 mm--75 mmself propelled M-5 lite tank--
add riding bike sequence,etc.cold room se-
quence--Fox:tanks advance,firing,folo shots--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

14,000 troops review for Gov.Johnson of Ky--Gen.McNair and Gen.Devers and staff,Gov.Johnson & Generals cutin--elev.of parade---add tests cold and hot rooms--cu Lou Hutt hot at work,sweating hot room,flying egg on tank fender,cu same--add shots hot and cold room tests by Pathe:ice off tank,boys sleep in sleeping bags,shot thermometer--News of Day:add Generals and Gov--latest equipt & crews--crowds,gal holds ears--tanks fire minitions,land mines disable tanks--stretcher bearers care wounded--blow up tanks,salvage truck bring in disabled tanks,bombers fly above,crowds,M-4 tanks Ft.Knox salvages old shells--tin cand loaded on rr car--army salvage all cans--rotating boiler separates dirt from shells--oil cans other metals recovered--washing shell

FT.KNOX,KY. (2) 4679 x 3,4; 4680 x 1,2,3; 4681 x 1,2

MANEUVERS MANEUVERS)
(FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION ON

Can No. 4679x3,4

Can No. 4680x1,2,3
4681x1,2,3

Subject
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman PATHE:HEARST
FOX:PARA:UNIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3500ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.elev tanks and other equipt 11-19;20-42
firing and advancing towards enemy,cus and ls
same--sev.sev.review of 8th Armored Div--sev.
low shots,hot room,ls man rides bike,doc takes
pulse--cu same,cus legs,sweat,cus same--cu
man with pack wt 40 lb steps up and down on
hi chair--cu 2 men dresses for cold room,sev.
angles out on war sweaters fur lined coats and
parkes--big fur gloves on--Para:parade 30
ton M4 tanks--M7,105mm howitzer--half track
75 mm--75 mmself propelled M-5 lite tank--
add riding bike sequence,etc.cold room se-
quence--Fox:tanks advance,firing,rolo shots--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS ROUGH) (SOLDIERS GO THRU EXERCISES, VERY RANGERS TRAINING	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SODDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG, N.C.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (RANGERS LEARN HOW TO TAKE MACHINE GUN NESTS & CLEAN OUT SNIPERS)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KILL OR BE KILLED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP FORREST, TENN: RANGERS

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS GUNS ETC.ACROSS RIVER) (ARTILLERYMEN LEARN HOW TO FLOAT	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARTILLERYMEN LEARN "MAGIC"	SANDERS:PARA FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			4725x2,3,4,5	600ft

Description and Remarks 2 scenes loading truck on can- vas folding it over--pushing the load cut in to tne water--paddling in midstream with shovel,bomb bursts in water--cu paddling, loading field piece on canvas--cutin Gen.(Maj) Donald C.Cubbison and Col.John F.Roehm looking on--floating across stream canvas covered field pc mounted machine gun firing away also bomb hit in water--sniper in tree--jeeps going across bomb hit--jeeps going across cable zone over the river,2 scenes--ls going across--bomb hit,driver gets a shower--CUTS:floating 105mm gun over,canvas--Maj.Gen.Don C.Cubbison and Col JF Roehm cus each.

Date of Event 1-16-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS WOUNDED IN SNOW FIGHTING DOGS GET TRAINING TO AID SOLDIERS	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SLEDGE DOGS ENLIST IN ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ENGLAND:BOB SLED

Date of Event 2-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

japs on their backs-- CUTS: DITTO

TANKS: USARMY: MANEUVERS: COMMANDOS

(2) 16-168-3

MANEUVERS (U.S.Army Armored Artillery in maneuvers- tanks thru mud-jeeps-mmguns etc)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.Tanks Show Might	Cameraman SANDERS PARa: PATHE FOX HEARST

Length 78	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

FORT KNOX, KENTUCKY

Description and Remarks Mobile Armored Artillery show—ls and cu tanks thru mud, Colonel with glasses--jeep pulling 37 mm gun bounces along, (ls) on field, tanks over terrain fire, bomb hits, planes swoop over, tanks rolling along, bigots (ls) Sc, M-4s and heavy hitting M-7 which mounts 105 MM gun on tank chassis—tanks fire, ls tanks moving up to enemy position, tank destroyer fires, tanks move into enemy position under fire, Japs seen charging, under fire, shots, Japs and Amer. charge, for banzai flag, some Japs exit—Amerks leave

2-3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

firing automatic rifles and machine guns--in town
under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing
engineers set up installations & bridgeheads cleared--
trucks and troops coming up,clattering aboard,tractors
ammunition and jeep--jeep expeditions CENSORED--

CARABELLE,FLA:CAMPS:INVASION:USARMY:SOLDIERS:MONTAGE:
BOATS:BALLOONS:BARBED WIRE:WAR:TRAINING:MANEUVERS:
AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

(2) 16-172-1

MANUEVERS (ARMY TRAINS SOLDIERS FOR INVASION ATTACK)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY	SANDERS: P. PARAMOUNT: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	119			940x3,4,5,6	1770

Description and Remarks: GARABELLE, FLA (CAMP GORDON JOHNSON) 5-1[illegible]

landing barge underway on the water, shell for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots [illegible] soldiers in one barge, cu tense, types wa[illegible] to land, 2 shots they go up on beach u[illegible] incendiaire bombs, cu piling out of barg[illegible] streaming across beach, lg--group gettin[illegible] tangle in barbed wire under fire, ballo[illegible] --going over human style with guns for steps and one flops across wire, other over his back, big landing barge coming in under fire, jeeps pulling guns coming

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
tang r	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EAST COAST:PARRIS I:SC.CAROLINE:FT.BENNING,GA.:

MAXWELL FIELD:USMARINES:MOBLE:TOR.TOUR:PARACHUTES:

AVIATION:MANEUVERS:USARMY :NATL-DEFENSE

(2) 16-182-1

MANEUVERS (AT FT. PAR[illegible] BEN. FDR WATCHES BOMBS EXPLODESHOTS ART.) [illegible]	Can No. 16-182	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FDR TOURS WAR POSTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
FD 125	117			[illegible]

Can No. 1139

Description and Remarks

EASTERN COAST; pass marines as[illegible] 4-15 (15th)
FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines [illegible]
semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen. EP. Moses
commandant of Island--sev. shots marines
marching--FT. BENNING, GA: car arrives, chutist
practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car [illegible]
chutists, lineup, cu FDR in car, artillery man-
euvers bombs explodes, on field, another shot
blast, FDR in car serious face, plane in [illegible]
chutists still out, FDR smiles, car arrives
MAXWELL FIELD ALA: cadets linedup, car passes
planes lineup, ls and cu planes forming [illegible] cu in car
planes going off in air, ls FDR in car, planes above--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: CAMMONDO PRACTICE OFF AUS. COAST FOR TOKYO PREPAREDNESS	Can No. 15-185	Roll No. 5

Subject DYING FOR TOKYO

Campaign [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
33			

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ter plane, in on cut barges, running to shore, on on shore, placing machine gun others advance, under blasts and explosions on shore, bombs drop, thru woods, running, bombs bursting, plane shot, another bombs [illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: SEE MEN AT CAMP IN ALABAMA ON STIFF MANEUVERS ALSO UNDER GAS ATTACK. GOOD SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS: ON PACIFIC WEST COAST AMPHIBIAN "DUCKS" SHOWN IN USE ON MANEUVERS. CUS AND L S

Can No.	Roll No.
16-202	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1054x1, 2	

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-233- PANAMA LOCAL

MANEUVERS(Soldiers on maneuvers walking thru jungle, Canal Zone)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. PANAMA LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1318K1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAPAIT, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--GEN. MARSHALL--U.S. ARMY--
MANEUVERS--BRIDGES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
AUTOS(JEEP & LIMOUSINE)--INSIGNIAS--WESTLIUL--WAR

(2) 17-25P-4

MANEUVERS(Soldiers running over catwalk,being under fire,getting ready for the real thing in the	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 4
Subject Hawaiian Islands)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1496x1 Can No. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VERDUN

small debarkation boats--several shots of troops going toward the transport boats--new shots of the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken from boat and on the boat--several shots on the boat--some troops debarking onto small boats--scene of small boats in the sea--French and American officers on the small boats--the small boats under way and some ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAVALRY--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LIEUTENANT--PLATFORM--INFANTRY--MEN--TROOPS (LT.BERNARD. GEN'S SON)--BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORT--WAR

(2) 1415x2

MANEUVERS(Troops practice in the mts.in No.Africa)	Can No. 1415X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
FRENCH TROOPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP MACKALL, N.C. —

MANEUVERS(Troops loaded in [illegible] gliders with equipt.ready for fighting on maneuvers in Camp Mackall,N.C.)

Neg. No. 1428x

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16-18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS:(At Camp Hood,Texas---194

Issue Number 7768x1

Subject: CAMP HOOD CEREMONIES

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg. Orig.400ft				Bk No:3061-7 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks: KILEEN,TEXAS:(opening ceremonies at Camp Hood,Texas,the Tank Destroyer Command,U.S.Army--var.scs.the CO Maj.Gen.Orlando Ward--flag (20x38 ft)raised to denote new Commander has taken charge--parade--later,in pouring rain,CO and guests watch demonstratinn (problem) staged just for them--var.sc Gen.McNair in service hat & Ward in helmet----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
KILEEN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL--FLAG(U.S.)--STOCK SHOTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: 5/29/43

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(1943---Virginia

Issue Number: CS7828x9; SS7770x1

Subject: MEDICAL SOLDIERS IN FIELD

Cameraman: Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 136ft SS ?ftg				BkNo:3065-3 caption junked after no. card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP PICKETT,VA:(maneuvers-- soldiers advance over hill--medics treat "wounded"--var.scs.them work on wounded--move wounded out of line of fire,toward aid station--var.scs.maneuvers--medic saves one soldier blasted in water-gets him out and treats--tank hits a land mine,men inside wounded--medics run to tank,etc----------(Film in stock shots-1967)
CAMP PICKETT,VA--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--MANEUVERS--WOUNDED--WAR--STOCK SHOTS---TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

Date of Event: June 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 17-295-6

MANEUVERS: (Soldiers rough and tumbling tossing amther around, wrestling practicing with bayonets in England)

Can No. 17-295

6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1931x2,4,5; 1913x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-295-6

(2) 17300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ships loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ———

MANEUVERS (Troops, Soldiers marching the eve of the Invasion in France)

J 17-300

2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975	940			
2--786	786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/6/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

FORM 2510—1PM—8-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) .19-308-2 Reeler
water- strafing ship in water-- line of planes at airport revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes-- planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs--. air shots group of planes.. big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming-- firing on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air-- planes & flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Maurauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reeler

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARM & AMMUNITION--CONVEYANCES--TANKS--MANEUVERS--
MONTAGE--SLEIGHING--

(2) 18-437-6

MANEUVERS (tank pulling sleds thru brush, you can hardly see them--tanks knocks down tree and continues right alon , sleds trailing)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 6

Subject

ARMY UNVEILS ATTACK SLED

Cameraman

PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	100		

Cuts 3353x1

Can No. 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

(ARMY FRONT)--LS officers double line of sleds,6 on each side, Is lying prone in same--officer [illegible] bazooka--CU tank pulling sleds,slides by--shot from tank of sleds trailing--[illegible]--CU & LS tank pulling sleds thru brush,you can hardly see them--tank knocks down tree and continues right alon ,sleds trailing--travel shot from rear sled, see soldiers prone in front sleds--brick wall..tanks come thru wall trailing sleds--cu sleds riding over ruins of wall--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..GIs rushing out of l s with rifles and going thru maneuvers--

Date of Event RECD 9/45 (MADE IN 1944)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS, WINTER(OPERATION SUB ZERO)

Can No. 20-13

Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION SUB ZERO

Cameraman: PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
215	209		

Cuts 5487x1 504ft.

Can No. 5486x4 100ft.

Description and Remarks: ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks up snowbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILLIWAW, snowy wastes TASK FORCE BRIGID:ANCHORAGE, ALASKA:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow--tents,cu rope,cu snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines & tanks of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow--snake thru,eating rations,cu's NITE MANEUVERS with flares--flame thrower,firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter landing troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS.

ANCHORAGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW: MUD: TANKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES: EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event: 1-47

Wired No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LST (Landing Operations etc. From LST) PANAMA CITY, FLA.	Can No. 5966 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SEMINOLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen Locy Royal watching operations Date of Event 11-1-47
with Gen. Handy, Sen. Lodge, Gen. Devers
crowds, colored Seabee dig foxholes, war. shots
armored equipt, tanks, halftracks, trucks leave LST--
all 3 official observers (British)--landing operations
equipt etc. from LST--beach area, genviews bulldozers
clear area--message center--var. shots.

PANAMA CITY, FLA: MANEUVERS: ROYAL: HANDY: LODGE: DEVERS:
SEABEES: ARMORED EQUIPMENT: LANDING OPERATIONS: LST:
: BULLDOZERS: USARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-46—C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS:(U.S.ARMY testing tanks in Calif.desert-1950)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90 ()	82		

Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

EL CENTRO CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele- phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--cu range finder--line vehicles across desert,LS--tank bounce along,down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO,CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS_- TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--bs troops--truck by-flooded area,soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water,2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD,CALIFORNIA;hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town,smoke--tank past camera,explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house,it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

MANEUVERS:(At Fort Ord,Calif.with U.S.Army simulating cleaning ou of a war town-3/51-"C"story over)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) Volcano (B) Mud Story (C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) DEPT. OF DEF. (C) LEDERER

Length 6 85 72 88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)656 1x3,1 50ft (b-C) linked

Can No.

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN(U.P.

Mihara,mountainside shot--mud being sh[illegible]t ou[illegible] of earth--smoky area and explosions,puff of [illegible] lava jumping up and down--subterranean h[illegible]d seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth,etc. rolling down,close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow,mudlike,not rolling,ou--longer shot,stream down mountain--is whole sc. with smoke on top--

--------CUTS:good cu lava--head man of Moto Village,below the crater,Mr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop--

--------KOREA:(hs troops Along road---

Date of Event Mar. '51

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS: (Army's first helicopter company trains in maneuvers)	Issue Number 6980x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HELICOPTER MANEUVERS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
507ft.		EG DUPE		Bk No: 6308-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG, NO.CAROLINA:(Date 10/23/52

Army's First Transportation Helicopter Company demonstrates its tactics on river crossing--paratroopers of the 82nd Airborne Division land on the "enemy bank"after preliminary bombardment has cleared the beachhead area temporarily,and set up a defense perimeter--the 'copters bring in supporting artillery--75mm howitzers-and supplies as the orignal landing party digs in and holds--reinforcements are rushed into the area via a floating footbridge laid by the Army Engineers in six minutes..and also by assault boats for training purposes--meanwhile copters fly back and forth,rushing ammo and ration from supply area to the forward units----------FT.BRAGG,NO.CAR--
U.S.ARMY- MANEUVERS--AVIATION---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/48 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7100x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Syngman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7186x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

MAN*UV*RS (In Korea): (U.S.Paratroopers maneuver in Han River - come down from flying Boxcars-cross river,etc.)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7246x3

Subject: U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Camera Man: PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deMaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at log--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Rocco--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)------FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F8E).TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabre Jets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,PresSyngman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Jos.--MEDALS--------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Commercial,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea)

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape an' enters new church--officers & [illegible]

(2) 7489x5

shore and equipment being set up under actual combat conditions--completion of footbridge marks completion of mission

MANASSAS,VA--HISTORICAL--STATUE--FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--NIGHT SCENES(Invasion practice , Virginia)

MANEUVERS: (ROTC students use pick & shovel technique in Army engineers maneuvers)

Issue Number 7489x5

Subject: ROTC ENGINEERS STUDY BATTLE OF YESTERDAY AND TACTICS OF TODAY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length: 581ft.

Neg.

Dupe: NG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BKNo: 6478-4 caption junked aftr card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: MANASSAS,VA:(site of the Battle of Bull Run is visited on the eve of 92nd Anniv. by ROTC students from Fort Belvoir,VA,the Army Engineer section--they learn military history first-hand--at Manassas on 7/21/1861,Confed. forces routed Federals and Gen.Thos.J.Jackson earned his famous title of Stonewall Jackson in holding his forces firm in face of enemy attac --his statue dominates field--back at FT.BELVOIR,VA:students find the pick and shovel technique still in demand--construct drainage ditch using the adjacent timber for construction--a stream crossing(usually done after dark)is rehearsed at dusk--NITE actual crossing--Army searc light picks up assault boats crossing,advance party securing "enemy"

Date of Event: 7/15/53

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S.Army Paratroops)
Biggest peace time air drop in history)

Issue Number
28-667-1

Subject: 2,000 JUMP IN MASS AIR MANEUVERS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(takeoff--
(Globemaster Transports)--2 scs Officers and men
in drop area--planes unloading--sill,bailing out--looking up with
more out of planes--int. men on line--drop some more--is sky filled
with them,2 sc--folo one down,he hits hard and rolls--another lands--
another hits hard--field full of guys gathering chutes----------

Date of Event 4/20/55

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Chuting
--MANEUVERS(U.S.Army Paratroops)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7511x1

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrende
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilbor--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--WEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124s)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

MANEUVERS (U.S.Army): Air and ground forces deployed in operation "Sage Brush")	Issue Number 7511x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MANEUVERS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
765ft		FG Dupe		BK NO: 7038-6 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks **MISC.USA:**(On the Gulf Coast) Date of 12/19/55

Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Aggressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton trucks artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observing movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"enem attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

SEE OVER

(2) 34-67-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--MIKOYAN, Anastas--FAIR--
CAMP PICKETT, VA.-- U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--
JORDAN--ARCHAEOLOGY--

MANEUVERS: (ARMY) National Guard undergoing intensive training)	Issue Number 34-67	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MIKOYAN OPENS RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR--(B) MANEUVERS (ARMY) (C) ANCIENT CITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-64 3-65	Pos.	Cuts MEN NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls fair-- Anastas Mikoyan & group--can-ramen--Mikoyan opens fair--hs and group--ls same--walking around--ms rocket-photo--Mikoyan & group--ms bldg.--Mikoyan on stand--cu Mikoyan talks--pan crowd applauds--CAMP PICKETT,VA.--troops thru field-firing--ms same--cu same--group at machine gun--ss same firing--ms cannon--ls same firing--soldier thru glasses-explosion--ms Honest John--soldier more--soldier on phone--man at controls--Honest John off--JORDAN--ms D. ana Kirbride and men digging--ls area--girl looking at stones--ms ruins--ss same--ms pillars--men digging--another man brushing stones--girl walks [illegible]--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/17/61

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY): (Show of Arms in Berlin protest)	Issue Number 34-87	I

Subject	BORDER PROTEST--END INTERFERENCE U.S. TELLS MOSCOW	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-202		Can No.	

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--pan tanks in street--soldiers--more same--car thru street--soldiers in jeep--pan cars in street--soldiers cross street--cu soldiers--ss same--pan jeep thru street--pan tanks--ss soldiers--jeeps thru street--wipe to LS tank out of water--cu same--more same--cu tanks--soldiers out of tank--more same--soldiers on road--cu same--firing--jeeps--cu soldier--ss jeep--cu helicopter--jeep firing at helicopter--more--explosions--soldiers & jeeps--soldiers with Bazooka explosions--more same--jeeps on road--more same--Clay looking--Clay into jeep--cu Clay--ss tanks--more same--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/26/61

BERLIn,GERMANY--U.S.GOVT.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MANEUVERS(US ARMY)
U. S. ARMY--CLAY--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS, U.S.,
MARINE CORPS

NHRA ORS 11/88

MANEUVERS (U.S.Navy) Marines	Can No. 385 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Marines Start Training	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Great Lakes, Ill.--sev. scenes of 24th Reg. Marine Reserves getting into boat--boats in tow on way to scenes of action--Navy planes protecting the bluff--marines leave boats--landing & scenes of them on beach going into woods

Also as: GREAT LAKES, ILL--AVIATION--MARINES--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MANEUVERS (MARINES ON EVE OF SAILING FOR ORIENT)	Can No. V.9R.591	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES REHEARSE TACTICS ON EVE OF SAILING FOR CHINA.	ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	70			2411x5	810

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(MARINES STAGE (SHAM BATTLE)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.@MARINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(MARINES PRACTICE LANDING OPERATIONS(BAYONET)	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:MACH.GUNS BY G.M.:TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS:MARINES:CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (MARINES IN RUBBER INFLATED BOATS SHOW LANDING SKILL)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES SHOW LANDING SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAINES
SOLOMON ISLAND, MD

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: AT CAMP LE JUNE N.C. USM GIVE INVASION DRILL..SEE BOMBINGS,LANDINGS ETC. GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-208	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANUVERS(Marine Amphib. team goes thru invasion drill)
[illegible] PENDLETON, VIRGINIA

Can No.	Roll No.
6012X	3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE AMPHIBIOUS TEAM	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]nots task force--boats etc. way to beach--LVTA's landing at beach--T's landing at beach--LCVP's same--LCM'S nding troops--LCT landing ashore--setting ck on land with 105mm howitzers etc--cu rton, Col. J.C.O'Donnell, dpputy chief of staff AMF PENDLETON--U.S.MARINES--MANUVERS--TRANSPORTS--LANDING RGES--ARMS AND AMMO.--WORTON--O'DONNELL--

Date of Event 10-20-48

Used No.	Date
up communication	
Brig Gen Wm.	
U.S.NAVY--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS:(MARINES INVASION OF CRETE)	Can No. 6271X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES INVASION OF CRETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

carrier borne aircraft--criuser--
shot of landing craft approaching and
ting beach--Marines unload--establish beachhead--
Vice Adm. Forrest Sherman coming ashore--helicopter survy
maneuvers--good shots of Marines in battle gear into and
pass camera, very good--alos hi shot Marines marching--

CRETE--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--
INVASIONS--SHERMAN--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (Marines show air invasion and landing assault in maneuvers)

Issue Number: 6130x4,2,3, & 6131x9

Subject: MARINES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: LYONS-FORDHAM-FORDHAM - HEARST

Length: 200ft 896ft 400ft 99ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: Dr Nos: 5452-2, 3 & 5457-2, 5458-3 respectively

Captions: Junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(6130x4:(var. scs.assault landing vs.key inland positions with in a beach-head--cu of flame throwers and attack troops--cu,cutins of copter landing,picking up wounded man--gen.views of the attack----------6130x2:(more of same--different angles--using rifle grenade, bazookas,flame throwers and various grenades--planes start by bombing area followed by naval bombardment--then Marines take over--wounded man raised into copter----------6130x1:(twin blade copters load troops at airport representing a carrier--unload at point of attack with planes dropping napalm--officers and congressmen watch--cu 4 Star Gen.Clifton B.Cates with group--------6131x9:Airviews same------

Date of Event: May 1949

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S.Military): (Marines demonstrate amphibious attack via 'copter from carrier)	Issue Number 6904x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE 'COPTER LANDING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr cutting

Description and Remarks CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date of Event July 1952

off the coast,carrier (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,ccopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------

----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Creece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------

----------7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperer Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Pppagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

MANEUVERS: (U.S.Navy Secty. watches Marine manuvers while visiting Greece)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6; 7378x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each Can No. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12- 110ft. Date of Event 1954
-Jan .1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Nar East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US and other VIPs see them off ---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)-------
----------7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.K.Moreboush greets Gov.of Nothern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen.Katseas of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
there MIGHT be some coverage on the separate visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis-----(few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Childr
---------YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES----- -----
---RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG GOVT---------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT---

(3) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE,1954
ceds the Royal car--met at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, he place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------
----------7378x5:(BkNo:6791-7--112ft--Nov.1954--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS IN ATHENS---U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arriv Athens--at Marine base at Skaramanga,greetd by Adm.Bakkas,reviews troop --watches Marine maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun----
----------7376x4:(BkNo:6793-5--118ft--Nov.1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Pres.of US Council of Staff Chiefs(head of Joint Chiefs of Staff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--checking on the renewal of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Def.Min.Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------
----------7380x3: (BkNo:6796-7--12?ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ATHENS---Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife visits Grrece on way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--they met at airport by Adm.Lappas,Chief of the Greek Naval HQ & Br.Amb.Sir Charles Peak and Lady Peak----------(Note:

(2) 7253x3,etc--U.SARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playgroun while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials----------
----------7300x3:(BkNo:6670-4--788ft--May 1954--U.SMARINE ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--var.scs. of the maneuvers--tired Marines eating "sea rations"----------
----------7304x2:(BkNo:6672-3--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Synghman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen.Wm.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Guard and ROK Colors to ROK Guard--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--copter overhead----------
----------7313x10:(BkNo:6687-10--283ft--June 1954--40th DIVISION SAILS

MANEUVERS: (U.S. Marines storm ashore in huge mock assault in Korea)

Issue Number: 7253x3; 7254x5; 7300x3; 7304x2; 7313x10; CS7347x5; 7356x4; 7361x11

Subject: U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954 (eight stories)

Cameraman: All Pathe but 7254x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number		7254x5 only	rest all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions jacked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7253x3:(BkNo:6620-[illegible]--398ft--Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--MajGen Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--var.scenes--8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent)--Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers-45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.scs.review parade--scout dog platoon passes in review--weapons--floats depicting history of the former Oklahoma Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead--------- 7254x5:(BkNo:6628-12--269ft--(Hearst-DD)--March 1954--FIRST MARINE DIVISIONHELPS KOREAN HOMELESS--officers & men of the First "adopt" the little village (unidentified)--[illegible] from the refugee camp [illegible]

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
ferry boat to take them to the transport USS COLLINS--ferry leaving,Men
waving----------
----------7361x11:(B&No:6759-10--188ft--Oct.1954--25th INFANTRY DEPART:
--CO Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife--
Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO)on stand--Maj.Gen.Leslie D.Carter--var.
scs of each--Rhee present residential Citation ribbon to the 25th Div.
color--he pins decoration on MGen.Carter--parade,march past--Taylor
shake hands with Pres.Rhee--Rhee and Carter shake hands----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,US,on way home)--TAYLOR,Gen.
Maxwell--DOGS(Canine Corps platoon coming home)--PARADE(U.S.Military)--
FLOATS(U.S.Army in homecoming parade)-------U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Koreans)---------MANEUVERS-------RHEE,Pres.
Syngman---------TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)---CEREMONIES.--

(3) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
FOR HOME--at Inchon,Korea--enlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on shoulders--pass pier toward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgley(ex-CO of 40th Div) with Brig.Gen. Wm.J.Bradley(current CO of 40th)--neutral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport GEN.WEIGLE--var.scs.same--Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails----------CS 7347x5:(BkNo:6748-4--CS 44ft--Sept.1954--SECOND DIV.HOLDS FINAL PARADE---marching troops(shot from stand),2 scs--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--tilt up from soldiers to light planes overhead--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes smoke trails salute----------7356x4:(BkNo:6760-1--203ft--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 3,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter,CO 25th Div, speaks to his men--soldiers listen--Korean kids sing for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Communist officers of the Truce Commission watch troops leave(Czech & Polish) members of the Commission--

(2) 7259x2; 7432x3

delivered by his brother Pastor Higa due to Chief Exec's laryngitis--wreath laying--rifle salute,etc----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.SMARINES--MANEUVERS--INVASION BARGES--------MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES--------

MANEUVERS: (Marines land on Okinawa on maneuvers on 9th anniversary of world war 2 action)

Issue Number 7259x2; 7432x3

Subject PACIFIC STORIES--1954 (2 stories)

Camera INTRA(DD) & Pathe respectively

Length 536ft--395ft--respectively | ---Neg.--- | DUPE NEG | Pos. B.W. | Cuts BkNos:6629-4; 6662-12 captions junked Camera card made

Description and Remarks 7259x2:(BkNo:6629-4--MARINES LAND IN OKINAWA:--maneuvers:invasion fleet off the Island--Marines board landing craft--shove off to join "assault waves" --attacks head for beach--hit the beach,secure the beachhead--advance inland for the "mopup"--mission completed----------7432x3:(BkNo:6662-12--ERNIE PYLE MEMORIAL SERVICE IN IE SHIMA --American passengers board boat for IeShima for memorial service for Ernie--Army copter land on beach at Hakesuki village to fly Maj.Gen. David Ogden who is Deputy Gov.of Ryuku Islands to the Memorial Service-var.sercieman board boats for island--IeShima and native fishing boat--var.scs.people come ashore--var.scs.ceremony--Chief Exec.Higa's eulogy

Date of Event MARCH & APRIL 1954

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (Marine): (Stage impressive demonstration of fighting know-how)	Issue Number 7282x1	

Subject	MARINE "KNOW HOW" DEMONSTRATED	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Book No.6673-6

Length	360 ft.	Neg.	FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked af-
					Cat.	ter card made

QUANTICO,VA:(scenes of USMC maneuvers and shots of foreign student observers,Women Marines in training and civic leaders the kind of tactics used by them in WW II and Korea which won distinguished victories for them--Gen.Clifton B.Cates(USMC)watches an assault on "enemy"fortification with troop rushing in by amphibious craft under protective cover of fire from offshore--overhead F4U Corsairs and Marine Jets "soften"up the target with low-level strafing and napalm bombing runs.-Mainres move in with flame throwing tanks,grenades and hand flame throwers,knocking out pillbox--copter land reinforcements after "enemy" was pushed back from beach----see film for accurate scenes as we had no scene listing----------

Date of Event May 1954

QUANTICO,VA--U.S MARINES--CATES,Gen Clifton--MANEUVERS(Marine)--AVIATION--[illegible]

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: (2000 marines take part in "atomic assault" maneuvers)

Issue Number 28-661-1

Subject: ATOM BLAST--TESTS MEN AND MACHINES

Cameraman: MARQUETTE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-70				Cuts & CS - junked Cable to deterioration

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(atom bomb blast--4 sc.U.S.Marine copters--copter lands, Marines jump out--blast--(simulated "landing"after atom bomb blast to take advantage of shock effect on "enemy"-)----------

Date of Event

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--EXPLOSION(Bombtest)--TEST--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-669-2

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--RANGES(Invasion,Landing Craft)--

MOROCCO--CEREMONIES--ARABS--DAMS--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--

MANEUVERS: (By U.S. Marines in NATO exercises)	Issue Number 28-669-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MANEUVERS (B)DAM OPENING	Cameraman	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)ECLAIR

Length	(A) 60 (B) 84	Neg.	A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
						Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(ls Landing Craft head toward shore--explosion--barge thru heavy seas, vehicles--U.S.Marines(part of NATO force)in barge, head for shore--2 barge hit beach--2 scs onto beach--2 sc Marines wade ashores-barge with officers lands--bs Marines advancing----------

(B)MOROCCO:(ls dignitaries in robes--Fr.Resident General Francois La Coste arrives--cu Arabs in robes--parade of natives bringing milk and dates(traditional good omen for success of new enterprise)--man in civvies and another in uniform(unidentified) drink and eat--native & for--walk toward dam--2 sc transformers in bg--ls dam in hills--water down sluiceway--pen stocks--natives--Berbers gallop along firing guns

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
ecretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
ilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
lip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 5 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
ression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
unch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
ryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
ut,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
ff--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Odd)--BRYAN,LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

MANEUVERS(Military): (7ith U.S. Marines)	Issue Number 28-697-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE	Cameramen (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length (A)70 (B)73 (C)77 (D)78	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Can N&C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplace- Date of Event 7/55

ents camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ
th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field
lieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets
tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers
n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--
ombine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--
orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns
nd husks--other murals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll-
-shopping,two look at plastic kits -ls and cu maning Indian head-

SEE OVER

(2) 7553x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copt
--AT SEA--USS SIDNEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

MANEUVERS: (Marines engage in training exercises for scheduled maneuvers)

Issue Number: 7553 x 5

Subject: MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447ft.		DupeNeg.		Bk No: 7150-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW RIVER, NO. CAROLINA: (U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub, paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION: (Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them, paving way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event: 6/21/56

SEE OVER

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND:(title--ls crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane,John Anderson,owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane,2 sc.(his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D)TYROL,AUSTRIA:(title--herd sheep--herders walking,singl file, sheep--cu watching,some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass,2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled,k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS:Add. same--a frontier-post,animals counted,one by one,and then start down--some too weak to make their way down,ride on sled--

(E)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier,jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot,ends up--lil kid with worm,ugh!--up come crab,held high--little fish,silly girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms,cuddle it--lil girl walk,hold fish--big

MANEUVERS:(U.S.Marines in Puerto Rico 6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Camera As
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] TO REARM IN KOREA (B)MARINE SCOUTS (C)PLANE CRASH (D)SHEEP ROUNDUP (E)KIDS FISHING	(A)HEARST (B)HEARSTL (C)GANDER(D)WOCHEN SCHAU (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				all junked but (B) Can No. 7650x9,250ft.

(A)3-48 (B)3-55
(C)3-43 (D)3-48 (E)3-66

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA,(title--ls group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg.sev.shots--American including Maj.Gen.Homer Litzenberg,USMC--inside,meeting table,hold mike in front of press group and pan to US group at table--pan over to table,US men in huddle----------

(B)PUERTO RICO:(title--U.S.Marines on deck laying out rafts cu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch,run to rafts--guys in boats,waiting,2 sc.-- ecu guys,same--ls sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away,cu same----------

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date
group walking, press wait outside Gen.Litzenberg--shot press and	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-52-2

Searobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--ls collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRE

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

MANEUVERS: (U.S.Marines hold full scale tests on new landing strip)	Issue Number 34-44	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT (B) NEW PORTABLE LANDING STRIP (C) BABY GIRAFFE BORN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: B STORY	Neg.	Type: 3-95 3-49	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--tilt shot ladder going up-Mayor looks up-points--firemen on to ladder--going up--ls bldgs--ladder--CAMP LEJEUNE,N.C.--ls Marines lay landing strip--as same--ss marines watch--ss marines lay strip--cu plane--cu marines--plane takes off--another--planes drop bombs--explosions--planes drop bombs--as same--marines watch--plane lands--ENGLAND--Pan mother & baby giraffe--crowd--ss mother & baby running--photogs--ss mother & baby--as same--photogs--cu baby--

Makeup

Date of Event: 5-29/61

NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--
CAMP LEJEUNE,NC.--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATION--U.S.MARINES--
BOMBING (TESTS)--MAENUVERS--
ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS, U.S.)
NAVY

NHRA ORS 11/88

NAVY MANEUVERS	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE SCREEN BLANKETS AIRPLANE CARRIER IN NAVY DAY "BATTLE"	Hooper Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cap No.
T-38	97			

Description and Remarks — San Diego, Calif.

1- Destroyers & flyers hide huge Saratoga in spectacular maneuvers.
2- Long shots showing planes protecting Saratoga by smoke mantle.
3- Long shots showing destroyers protecting Saratoga by smoke mantle.
4- Long shots of airplanes landing on Saratoga.

DESTROYER SHOTS TAKEN FROM THIS SUBJECT & VOL.1 86 USED IN VOLUME 5 RELEASE 171

Date of Event 9/25/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29
REL.	SEE OVER

OVER

MANEUVERS (NAVY)	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SEA HORNETS BATTLE BIG WAVES TO BOMB "ENEMY SUBMARINES"	Library Rossi Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-34	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Off Charleston, S. C.

1- Destroyers take part in spectacular maneuvers in Navy Day Celebration
2- Long shots of destroyers taking after submarine.
3- Long shot of deadly charges being dropped.
4- Long shot showing destroyer going home (excellent)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.10 - VOL.5 REL.171
LISTED AS: ROUGH SEAS--CHARLESTON, S.C.--
DESTROYERS - U.S. NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVAL MANEUVERS (aerial torpedoes)	Can No. V.3 R. 37	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DEMONSTRATES AERIAL TORPEDOES IN SHAM BATTLE TRIALS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
T-11	S-168			

Description and Remarks In the Pacific (San Diego, Cal.)

SEE: U.S. NAVY

Also as: FORMATION FLYING--TORPEDOES--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--SAN DIEGO, CAL.--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 PEL. 191

Date of Event 4-29-31

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS
ATOMIC WARFARE

Can No. 4-17

Roll No. 8

Subject
U.S.FORCES UNITE FOR BIGGEST WAR
GAME" IN HISTORY OF NATION

Cameraman
Freund, Lorry, Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	137		

Cuts 194x-3 196x-1
Can No. 195x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.--several shots of battleships steaming thru rough seas--sailors swept off feet on deck by waves--airplanes take off Lexington and Saratoga--smoke screens laid from air--landing forces--planes in flight

Also listed as: U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREENS--ROUGH SEAS--AIR SHOTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.S.SARATOGA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.17~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS(in China)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathex News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
REEL #2	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--showing various scenes of destoyers, warships etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying torpedoes--planes fly over ships--Chinese Junks--U.S.ships in harbor--U.S.marines (truckload)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine gunners in action
Also listed as: U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE ~~ARMY--CHINESE~~ JUNKS--TORPEDOES--US.FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S. FLEET MANEUVERS	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S. FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #7	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese boats--Chinese cannon, inspecting same--Chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of Yangtze River (types in here, children tugging)--U.S. warships firing in maneuvers--Chinese River boats--Junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S. MARINES--U.S. FLEET--U.S. NAVY--TYPES--YANGTZE RIVER--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Navy Force Practice

Cameraman: Paramount News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1162 lavender print				

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--various scenes and angles of gunfire on battleships

also listed as U.S. FLEET--~~MIMIC WARFARE~~--U.S. FLEET--SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 4/19/32 ~~4-19-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S.Navy)	Can No. 252 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
147 NAVAL VESSELS ASSEMBLED	McFarland Connell - Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1031	1031			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--pan of crowds on hills--highway lined with cars--ships pass in review--congested highway--planes pass over ships--air scenes of maneuvers--ground shots of fleet passing in review

Also listed as: REVIEW--U.S. FLEET--AIR SCENES--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--AUTOS--CROWDS--SAN PEDRO, CAL.

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.MANUEVERS (navy)	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FLEET MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743	743			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pacific Coast, Off California--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PACIFIC COAST, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.S.NEVADA--AMERICAN FLAG--DESTROYERS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--TORPEDOES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.S. CALIFORNIA--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.SARATOGA--ADMIRAL LUKE McNAMEE--SEARCHLIGHTS.

Date of Event 10-3,5,-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NAVAL MANEUVERS (Honolulu)	Can No. V.5R.120	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100--150 552x3 554x1 Can No.
106	86			

Description and Remarks Honolulu--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HONOLULU--U.S.NAVY

Also as:CLOUDS--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION --U.S.S.SARATOGA--EXERCISES--U.S.SAILORS--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES--U.S.S.LEXINGTON.

Date of Event 2-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS(combined fleet,planes smoke screen etc.)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman: McHenry--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	78			F--553--468x1 Can M-570--468x2

Description and Remarks: San Francisco,Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as:U.S.SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV.JAMES ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION --U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--PLANE TYPES --SAN FRAN BAY--U.S.FLEET--AIR SCENES--U.S. MARINES--CEREMONIES--30TH U.S.INFANTRY.

Date of Event 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SUBMARINE MANEUVERS (Freeman shooting from periscope)	Can No. 5-190 ~~V-5R-190~~	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE.	Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.
105	94			

Description and Remarks

SUBS--IN THE PACIFIC

Also as:STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS --M.FREEMAN--TORPEDOES--USS BONIA--USS NAUTILUS--USS DOLPHIN--USS NARWHAL--U.S.NAVY

F-791x1,375,F.&H.791x2,480,H.791x1,850
F-790x3,540,H.& F.790x2,450

Date of Event 9-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL MANEUVERS (air views of Macon over US Fleet)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIRSHIP MACON SALUTED BY U.S. FLEET ON EVE OF WAR GAMES	FOX-RATHE-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98			87 dev	868x10,800 ft. blueprint.

Description and Remarks SAN FRAN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:USS MACON--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--US.FLEET--SAN FRAN BAY(GOLDEN GATE)--ADM.[illegible]--CRAVEN--[illegible]--DRESSEL

SHOTS USED VOL.5 R.240 R.8

" " " 248

" " 7 328

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	11-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET MANEUVERS	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
537			537 dupe	

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.--air shots of the U.S.Fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u. being layed--air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coming into camera landing on carrier

Also listed as: HONOLULU, T.H.--S.S. SARATOGA--SUBS--GUN BOATS--AIRPLANES--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S.Naval planes)	Can No. 548 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: U. S. NAVAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Pathe

made print US.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150		150 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Honolulu, T.H.--

For complete detail: U. S. NAVY-HONOLULU

Also as: AVIATION-AIR PHOTOGRAPHY-SCENIC-FORMATION FLWING-CLOUDS- AIR SCENES

Date of Event: 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS (USS Macon over the Fleet)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THEPACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--USS MACON--DESTROYERS --CRUISERS--NORTHAMPTON--INDIANAPOLIS-- PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH--PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS (sail for Caribbean maneuvers)	Can No. V.6 R. 240	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR

Cameraman LIBRARY, GREENWALD--CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x9,174 Can No. 976x3,468
121	108			

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.FLEET

USS TENNESSEE--BATTLESHIPS--USS LANGLEY BOGUSCH--AIR VIEWS--SAILORS--SEAPLANES NAVY--LOS ANGELES HARBOR--DESTROYERS--MACON

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAVAL MANEUVERS (air views fleet in Cuban waters)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 6

Subject MACON SHOT DOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman DOMINGO-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51				1003x3	296

Description and Remarks

OFF CUBAN COAST--U.S.NAVY

FLEET--MACON--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (U.S. fleet maneuvers at West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 8

Subject FLEET STEAMS TO "SAVE" COAST IN MANEUVERS.

Cameraman FREEMAN-MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-1315x2,3,230 Can No. F-1315x1,260
71	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.FLEET--LONG BEACH,CALIF.

Also as: AIR--NAVY--USS NEW YORK--SAILORS--SAN PEDRO,CAL.--CRUISERS

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MANEUVERS (Submarine maneuvers, San Diego, Calif.)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
842				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--BASS--DOLPHIN--BARRACUDA
NARWHAL--CACHALOT--NAUTILUS

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MANEUVERS (Pacific Fleet Departs on long cruise, Long Beach,Calif.)	Can No. 1729 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET DEPARTS ON LONG CRUISE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1047				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: FLEET--NITE SCENES

4-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (U.S. Fleet Maneuvers, San Diego)	Can No. 1788 x 1789 x	Roll No. 3 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
936				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: U.S. NAVY--AIR VIEWS--
USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON--
FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS (NAVAL) GOOD SHOTS CRUISERS & [illegible]	Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 3

Subject US FLEET STEAMS TO SEA FOR SECRET WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			2059x4, 2226x3, 1165

Description and Remarks

FLEET SAILS

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 4/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL MANEUVERS (DAY AND NITE FIRING ON WARSHIPS)	Can No. 2560 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP DAY AND NITE FIRING	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

FLEET

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL MANEUVERS (U.S. FLEET- BRITISH PLANES) AIR SHOTS. HEADON SHOTS SWELL, lineup into camera

Can No. VIO n650 10-650

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD EVENTS IN THE NEWS
ENGLAND DEFENCE HULL TALK

Cameraman LYONS GRHAMA
ALLEY LIBR. GEN.
FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112-104 33-28 61-56 95-90				2788x2,400 2778x6,170:2789x2.275 Can No. 2777x5,55

Description and Remarks

WASH D C
PHILA (NAVAL YARD)
LONG BEACH CAL. (FLEET)

WASH DC

FLEET

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS (BATTLESHIPS FIRING) TANKS JUMPING INTO ACTION	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETYTO ALL AMERICAS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS AIR & GS EMERGING (SUB TRAINING) SUBMERGING. INT. ENGINE ROOM ETC. OLIVER RIDES PERISCOPE	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 7

Subject RUSH TRAINING OF SUBMARINE CREWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBMARINES
NEW LONDON, CONN

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANUEVERS
(DESTROYERS, CRUSIERS, CARRIER-PLANE TAKEOFF-FORMATION FLITE ETC)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS (Pts whooping along-pursuits-other planes-depth bombs)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. ATLANTIC COAST: WAR
(OFF PANAMA)

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS: SAILORS AT MAYPORT FLA
FBBM GEORGIA TECH ON MANEUVERS
~~ALSO SCRUBB DECKS AND SUCH STUFF CUS AND LS~~

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-205-1

MANEUVERS: AT SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF Can No. 16-205 Roll No. 1
MANEUVER..EXCELLENT STUFF..AIRSHOTS, INVASION BOATS, SHIPS, MOB INVASION, ACTION — OTHER GOOD STUFF

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				1077x1, 2	1859
				1077x3	490
				Can No. 1076x3, 4	1730

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS(Higgins landing ~~b~~boat ready for maneuvers, New Orleans La)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION BOATS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	49			Can No. 1488x3 830

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.--Higgins landing boat coming in on one wal[l] bankmen boat backing away into [wa]ter--boat coming towards [ca]m and the sand ALL THE WAY whole line of them(at [le]ast 10) up onto shore- one coming in on sho[re] knocks something down: one with steel cove[r] (ARMORED)landing-- CUTS: add. on same and angles of same

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--BOATS--[IMA]GES--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--[LA]NDG.--

Date of Event 11/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2538x1; 2539x1,2,3

In previous roll--firing machine guns from one boat----------
----------2539x2;(crews board boats and next gets underway--var.maneuvr
from high camera----------
--------2539x3;(var.formations,smokescreening,etc--as in previous rolls

(NOTE:This was rotoed coverage to conserve fuel and avoid retakes,by
request(ahem!) of the Navy)----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S.NAVY--PT (Patrol Boats)--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--
MONTAGE(PT boat maneuvers)--------

MANEUVERS (U.S.Military): Navy puts newest PT boats thru battle maneuvers	Issue Number 2538x1; 2539x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PT MANEUVERS (There MAY be restrictions-check with USN before use)	SANDERS,FOX,PARA & HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Sub No.
appx.2000ft. combined footage/				Bk Nos:4154-8,4157-4, 4155-9,10 respectv Camera rolls filed under X-number	

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(2538x1: Date of Event April 1944

At Lake OPonchatrain,Navy holds PT boat maneuvers, with squadron of Navy's newest PT(Patrol) boats--formations,smokescreen firing guns,etc0-boats nested at docks,alerted,crews rush aboard and take battle stations--boats away fast--in action,maneuvering infformations--pix taken from boat in maneuver--smoke screens laid by some PTs --others maneuvering againt "Enemy"--vet skipper J.T.Meadors,Ensign--cu engine controls--signalman gets alert orders and gunners climb into turrets--spinning wheel to zig-zag boat in maneuver to avoid plane attack--- ----------2539x1:(PT boats in V formation,head toward us--folo shots of boats--headon into camera in single file--maneuvers as

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS(NAVAL)(battle drill aboard submarine Tirante)	Can No. 3693X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
343				

Description and Remarks

full 1s men at battle stations ready to fire torpedos--retake same,cus--cus dolls during men running to stations--2 scenes--scene men at controls surfacing ship--semi cu Chief in action opening vents for dive--semi and full cu man blowing main ballast for surfacing--cu same--scenes crew at play--preparing supper-men going up hatch--crew atop deck--crew with score card of battles--crew ate work with 40m/m gun atop deck--men running to gun--cu man at gun.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: SUBMARINES: AMMUNITION: MANEUVERS: FOOD: WAR: USS TIRANTE: SUBMARINES

Date of Event 10-16-45

Last Non--	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-497-1

[illegible] landing, hits
[illegible] down--Truman walking on deck with
[illegible] others--LS Truman talking to sailors--sailing
[illegible] run to Truman--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
[illegible] Truman boarding, at instrument--
[illegible] to LS of carrier--AVs President's
[illegible] salute--CAV of Presidents flag on
[illegible] aboard USS PRINCETON,
[illegible] darines lined up--CUtake-offs of
[illegible] FOUND planes taking off, taxiing--
[illegible] folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
[illegible] --shot USS [illegible] --FOUND
[illegible] --Truman and Forrestal looking at
[illegible] ships [illegible] --Truman received by
[illegible] scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman
[illegible] flags flying--Truman looking at map
[illegible] Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

MANEUVERS(PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS NAVAL MIGHT)	OUR Can No. 19-497	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON NEARST(JACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 5284x1,2,3 Can No. 2430 ft.
193	186			

Description and Remarks

(NO SOUND TAKEN IN CAPES)--LS fleet,many AV line ships breaking formation--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--Truman being piped aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors on deck--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher on elevator rising up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU & battleships--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on deck below--MS Corsair catapulted from LF of flight deck FOUND--cutin Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair catapulted off RF of flight deck FOUND--formation of fighters overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp thru..fighters overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone of planes heard--fired on,see tracers--cutin guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 19-492-1

[illegible]--[illegible]--USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--[illegible]--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
[illegible]--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MONTAGE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BLIMPS--GUNS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--ARMS & AMO.--WATER--
SHIPS--LAUNCHES--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
[illegible]--USS [illegible]--FORRESTAL--MAPS--MANEUVERS

MANEUVERS(line of subs going to maneuvers,cu one cutting water,from boat cutting waves,-- [illegible] var shots)

Can No. 20-29

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]RY

Cameraman WAR DEPT.PARA HARDE:HEARST:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	135		

5526x1,2,3 2890ft.
5532x3 30ft
5528x3 620ft.

Description and Remarks: ~~[illegible]~~ of subs going to maneuvers, cu one cutting water,from boat cutting waves 2-men down hatch,to stations,batten hatches ls sub submerging,over decks--int.men at controls--Capt Street at periscope--ext.peri,controls,depth wheel, sub emerging,int.sea water clear decks,stern,wake,ls 2 sub one pass other fast,cu cuts water,ls sub plows thru water-16mm blowup film showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs scampering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room--AV'S subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per iscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PETROL

NEW LONDON,CONN:SUBS:USN:MANEUVERS:ANNIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs [illegible]:PHOTO,JAP NAVY:JAPANESE:PETROL:USS SPIKEFISH

Date of Event ~~7-28-47~~ 3/28/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVERS (CB'S SHAM BATTLE)
PRT. HUENEMA, CAL.

Can No. 5659 x 10

Roll No.

Subject C.B'S SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman JOHNSON:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OPERATION SPECTACULAR: Navy demonstration of capture of strategic island strafing field by Navy bombers, explosions, smoke screen, blowup pillbox, marines flame throwers--LST on beach, bulldozer disembarks--CB equipt--build quonset huts, clear field --marine force parade

PORT HUENEMA, CAL: C.Bs: USNAVY: MANEUVERS: NAVAL AVIATION TYPES: LST: MARINES: FLAME THROWERS: CONSTRUCTION QUONSET HUTS.

Date of Ev 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING OPERATIONS (landing operations equipt at PANAMA CITY, FLA.	Can No. 5966 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SEMINOLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
796				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Secy Royal watching operations
with Gen. Handy, Sen. Lodge, Gen. Devers
crowds, colored Seabee dig foxholes, war. shots
armored equipt, tanks, halftracks, trucks leave LST--
3 official observers (British)--landing operations
equipt etc. from LST--beach area, genviews bulldozers
near area--message center--var. shots.

Date of Evt: 4-1-47

Used No.	Date

PANAMA CITY, FLA: MANEUVERS: ROYAL: HANDY: LODGE: DEVERS:
SEABEES: ARMORED EQUIPMENT: LANDING OPERATIONS: LST:
: BULLDOZERS: USARMY

SEE OVER

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blan ypo
out operations toGen.T.Green obser ving landing--LR ADM.
Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--JULR Sullivan, Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754x2

MANUVERS(Atlantic Fleet manuvers at Puerto Rico)

Can No. 5754 X

Roll No. 2

~~MPC 2119~~ ~~5754X~~ ~~2~~

Subject: ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2332X CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15,17,48

Used No. Date

var. angles s ips firing into shore--sev. shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes same--Rear Adm. R. J. Davis, Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--Capt. Welch & Adm. Davis--Comdr. Vanarsdale brings chart fo Adm. Inspection--sev. cus Adm. Davis on Bridge--sev. shots plan ~~trafing~~ on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats, sev. angles, sea rough--sev. shots assault boats with troops in water--add. scenes same showing boats pitching, rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from LST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of Navy Royall comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Disembarking

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

MANEUVERS:(Carrier Helicopters reveal new tactics)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-275	4

Subject: ATTACK:CARRIER HELICOPTERS REVEAL NEW TACTICS

Cameraman: LYONS(NAVY & MARINE CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	132		

Cuts: 6172x1..600ft

Can No.

Date of Event: 9/16/49

Used No.	Date

Mcs--U.S.A.Troops on deck of U.S.S.PALAU,aircraft carrier--inside heleicopter--line up of copters warming up--take offs 3 shots--flying over land--one hits groupnd,troops out--new copters bring in equipment,small gun--in air now landing and release gun, pan one to another,dusty--now drop supplies--copter take off--new landing back on carrier,at sunset,2 shots--

CUTS:add.scnes used--landing troops at Quantico,Va. as Phantom jets and Corsair fighter planes lay covering smoke screens--helicopters landing supplies,directing artillery and evacuating wounded--

AT SEA--U.S.S.PALAU--HELICOPTERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6746x13

aircraft coming in on bombing,strafing and rocket runs at a flare-target in water--aircraft in formation flying--destroyers pound way thru heavy seas--Ike and Carney return to flagship by copter--copter lands-Ike jump out,shake hands with Gardner--Ike,Carney and Gardner walk up deck and enter cabin----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B--MANEUVERS--SHAPE--DEFENSE(US)--

MANEUVERS: (Held by U.S. Navy - Fleet)

Issue Number 6746x13

Subject: MEDITERRANEAN MANEUVERS (USN-MED. AND EASTERN ATLANTIC SIXTH FLEET)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
76ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.

BOOK NO: 6065-8
caption junked afti
card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(On bridge of the flagship USS DES MOINES(CA 134),General Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower (SHAPE),Admiral Gardner and Admiral Robert B.Carney --Ike,Carney and Cdr.Hudgins--signal man send message to USS LEYTE(CV 32)(he's R.J.Williams,QM2,of Orlando,Fla)--LEYTE REceives--look toward bow of ship underway--Ike and Carney talk on deck--Ike,Carney and Gardner talk just before transfer to USS ROOSEVELT(CVB42)--the three talk on the fantail,then walk--Ike into lifejacket--copter take off with Ike and go to ROOSEVELT--Gen.Pearson and Capt.Anderson of SHAPE and Adm.Gardner talking--Ike's flag on the mainmast,see US flag,too-- copter take off airborne--USS ROOSEVELT refueld by USS ALAGASH(AO-97).

Date Oct.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6816x7,etc--American In Turkey

U.S.Sixth Fleet--destroyer underway--8 hi-ranking Turkish officers transfer at sea by highline from destroyer USS HAYNSWORTH to the amphibious command ship USS TACONIC--Marines come up on deck of the USS SIBONEY via elevator--they board copters--copters take off--Marines debark via cargo nets from USS ROCBRIDGE into LCVP boats(Landing Craft Vehicals and personnel)--air support on objective area:jets strafing beach--waterborne Marines hit beach--copters fly inland,unload troops--Marines dig in--Marines set up communications line--hi rank U.S. and Turk officers look over chart of assault area on flagship USS TACONIC--Turk officers watch maneuvers--unloading heavy equipment on beach------

TURKEY--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Gen.Dwight D."Ike"--NATO(Ike heads it)--
----BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SLIM,Field Marshal--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap----------USN--
US MARINES--MANEUVERS--FLEET(Sixth)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--SUPPLIES--
INVASION BARGES(LCVP)--

MAN[illegible]UV[illegible]RS: (Amphibious maneuvers conducted by U.S. Navy off coast of Turkey)

Issue Number: 6818x7; 6739x3; 7552x10

Subject: AMERICANS IN TURKEY (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR-FOX-PARA(DD)respectively

Length: 125ft.-----Neg-----Dupe-B[illegible]
62ft.--------FG DUPE
388ft.--------DUPE NEG.
respectively

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:6150-8;6061-3; 7152-9 respectively
Cut Ins
captions all jkd after car

1953-1957 made [illegible]1956 resp.

Description and Remarks

6818x7:(ANKARA,TURKEY--March 1952: Gen.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, greeted at airport by Turkish General and aids--Ike shaking hands with var.officers--saluting----------

----------6739x3:(ANKARA,TURKEY--Oct.1951--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chief of Staff of USA;Field Marshal Slim of Great Britain and Gen.Lacher arrive at Esenboga Airfield--Gen.Nuri Yamut,Chief of Gen.Staff of Turkish Republic and other hi officials greet them--Gen.Hap Arnold,Chief of the Military Aid Mission to Turkey----------

----------7552x10:(DIKILI,TURKEY:Off the coast--June 1956--U.S.Marines and Navy personnel and Navy Task Force of 20 ships in maneuvers of the

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (Naval): (NATO nations hold combined maneuvers in No. Africa)

Issue Number 7081x3

Subject
FLEET MANEUVERS IN NORTH AFRICA
NATO COMBINED MANEUVER(Operation RENDEZVOUS)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:
275ft.		DUPE NEG		CAPTION FILED--	6405-8--

Cam. No.
In French

Description and Remarks
NORTH AFRICA:(combined naval maneuvers of France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, United States and England--AV harbor--var.scenes of the maneuvers--jet planes off carrier decks--in attendance are military VIPs including U.S.Adm. Robert Carney and Br.Admiral Mountbatten--includes American Marines--see caption(French) for more detail and see film----------

Date of Event
April 1953

NORTH AFRICA--NATO(U.S.Govt)--FLEET(U.S.etal)--MANEUVERS(Naval)--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Franco is accompanied by VAdm.Combs--he sees a parade of the ships and then watches maneuvers--a "sub chase" using two destroyers,using radar, locate a "U-Boat"--depth charges are launched--ant-air machine guns pursue two planes--pilots in diff.types planes--catapult launched a plane every 17 seconds--misc.planes in air--copter in action,too--RAdm Nieto Antunes and VAdm.Combs go to cruiser "USS DES MOINES"--air attacks on targets--machine guns and rockets used with heavy bombs by planes flying and nose-diving--planes return to bases--Franco sent a message of friendship to President Eisenhower after his visit to the 6th Fleet

SPAIN--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--WEAPONS--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--DUNN,James C.--
----------TALBOT,Harold E.----------U.S.NAVY--FLEET(6th)--
--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MANUEVERS--BATTLESCENES(filed under U.S.Army)--
AVIATION--BOMBING--

MAN"UV"RS: (U.S. Navy's 6th Fleet puts on special manauvers for Gen. Franco of Spain)

Issue Number

7250x7: 7323x8: 7367x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
NODO(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
136ft 68ft 355ft respectively			A11 BW	see bk no after each x-number-captions junked except 7323x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of 1954

7250x7:(BkNo:6622-9--AMERICAN WEAPONS IN SPAIN--first shipment of American war equipment arrives in Cartagena--aboard the "NORTHWESTERN VICTORY" comes electronic equipment,tanks,lorries,guns,etc--Amer.Amb.to Spain James Clement Dunn and Spanish Chief of Staff Gen.Vigon,etal,attend unloading --Vigon accepts the shipment--these are sent under the recent Mutual Defense agreement between U.S. and Spain-----FEB.1954----------

----- -----7323x8:(BkNo:6711-3--JULY 1954--NEW AMB.TO SPAIN Harold E. Talbot ARRIVES--met at airport by his predecessor,James Dunn,and Spanish officials--see film and Spanish caption----------

----------7367x4: (BkNo:6774-7--Oct.1954--FRANCO VISITS THE U.S.6th

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cut$ glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dministers the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
lowns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
romo tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--men bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--as pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--PITA--D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN(T[illegible],misc)--

MANEUVERS: (Navy frogmen in maneuvers off coast of Japan)

Issue Number 28-690-2 D ~~28-690-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL (B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE ~~(D)FOX(DD)~~

A)Length 69 (C)62 B) 79 (D)65	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junkd Can (A)CSonly 7463x9

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, lady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet--takeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs out---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)----------
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carrdl Chatham puts something into a beaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--scu he holds smoking beaker in air,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in another container,stirs awhile--cu stirring--ls lab,he picks stone out of beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with blowtorch,off flame--puts lens in his eye and inspects it--shows young

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955
from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of
the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank
crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES
EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive
equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final ad-
justments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruct
on--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge------
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--
Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--
parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now
the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval offic
advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--
gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING
(Foreign Military)--MANEUVERS--STOR[illegible] WEAPONS--CHINES[illegible]

MANEUVERS: (7th U.S. Fleet operating in heavy seas off Coast of Formosa)	Issue Number 7404x3; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955 (four stories)	DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption Cap No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks — Date of Event 1955

7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--Jan.--FOX(DD)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy seas--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--band players on deck,shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------

----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rigorous ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--line of tanks firing,etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

from a distance--Launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE",USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

MANEUVERS (USN): (Navy conducts anti-submarine warfare exercises)	Issue Number 7582 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400 ft.				Bk No: 7210-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm. Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION: (new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx. 500 lbs--explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

Date of E 10/9/56

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(U.S.and Chinese troops on Formosa watchful vs.Red China threat 9/58)	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA THREAT—U.S. HOLD ER PEACE BUT READY WITH AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FOR.OSA:(ms U.S.7th Fleet at sea—unknown 9/11/58
ms some—pan soldiers(Chinese) on shore—Officers watch—ms landing craft toward shore—cu same—cu troops onto shore—ms same—more landing craft towards shore—cu same—soldier onto shore—more same thru water—cu pan landing craft at beach—cu tank out & onto beach—cu same,past camera—ms troops in position—cu soldiers—ms soldiers (Marines) at position—bs same———

FORMOSA—U.S.MARINES—U.S.N.—LANDING CRAFT—CHINESE ARMY—MANEUVERS—WAR—BATTLESCENES—MONTAGE(War)—TANKS—HL YEAR—

Date of Event 9/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(U.S.N.7th Fleet maneuvers at sea off Formosa--11/5')	Issue Number 31-92-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CHIANG VISITS SEVENTH FLEET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA(Off Formosa):(as copter lands on USS MIDWAY(carrier)--cu Chiang Kai Chek in copter--ss him out of copter--ls ship--ls Chiang,etal, salute--ss same--Chiang inspects crew--as same--Chiang goes into box--plane takes off--another--he watches maneuvers--planes in air--he watch--planes overhead----------

Date of Event makeup 11/17/58

AT SEA--CHIANG KAI CHECK--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--
--AUTO GYRO--

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(U.S.N. Atlantic fleet maneuvers at sea--3/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-67

Roll No. 3A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway— Rec'd Fri 3/20/59
side view same—hs same—ms Sec.Mr.Franke of Navy on deck of the Date
carrier USS VALLEY FORGE—ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs—cu same—
sailors watch—ms destroyer shooting—cu same,pan to landing in water—
AS of USS SKIPJACK in water—as same—Sec.Franke at controls to make
the SKIPJACK dive—submarine submerging—(those are anti-sub maneuvers)
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(as jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY—crowd—
as Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands—as he signs autographs—as of
cameramen—as him signing book for hostess—cu same—ss same—he arrives
for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"—a Bryna Productions,U-I Release
AT SEA—USN—MANEUVERS—DESTROYERS—SUBMARINE—USS VALLEY FORGE—FRANKE
US GOVT—USS SKIPJACK—DEVICES—MONTAGE—FLEET—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

NYC—AIRPORTS—PLANES—AVIATION—DOUGLAS—CROWD—AUTOGRAPHS—THEATRICAL—MOTION PIX—JET PROPULSION—

MANEUVERS: (Aboard the Big E and amphibious landings)	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSIVE MIGHT--PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: -- Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same--crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same--cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--ONSLAW BEACH, N.CAR--DEFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

MAKEUP
Date of Event 4/16/62

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:(USN-Aussie maneuvers in Australian waters--5/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-44

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-96 3-103				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 5/63 Event NONE

HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,ALSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,ALSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--THRILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

SEE OV

MANGANESE

See also CHEMISTRY;
LABORATORIES;
SCIENCE

NASA ORS 11/68

MANGANESE MANUFACTURING MANGANESE) (VAR.SHOTS & ANGLES TAKEN AT TVA	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING MANGANESE	NATL DEF. (OEM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
420				

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles taken at TVA manufacturing manganese,in cases for shipment etc....

TENNESSEE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANHUNT

See also CRIME;
POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ACS 11/88

MAN HUNT (deputies & police hunting for cons)	Can No. 749 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANA PRISON BREAK	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOT--MICHIGAN CITY, INDINA

Also as:POLICE--PRISONERS--BLDGS
(INDIANA PRISON)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.244

Date of Event 9/27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MAN HUNT (for John Dillinger)

Can No. V.6 R. 244

Roll No. 1

Subject DILLINGER VICTIMS NEAR DEATH AS BIG MAN HUNT SPREADS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
152	139			985x5,6	326

Description and Remarks

Date 4-22-34

SEE: JOHN DILLINGER--SPIDER LAKE, MISC.

Also as: CRIME--GANGSTERS--AIR VIEWS--BLDGS(LITTLE BOHEMIA)--COPS(DICKS)--SPIDER LAKE--J. HOFFMAN--J. MORRIS--C. CHRISTENSEN-C. BAUM--FUNERAL

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-39-U

OVER

MANHUNT (deputies armed, searching for clues)	Can No. V.6R. 245	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMED POSSES SCOUR STATE IN WIDE SEARCH FOR CHILD'S KIDNAPERS

Cameraman: CONNELL--McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	79			Ret. 340--991x3

Description and Remarks: TUCSON,ARIZ.--KIDNAPING

SCHOOLS--ROBLES FAMILY--CRIME--
residence--GOV.MOEUR--PRESS--
AMERICAN LEGION--POLICE

Date of Event: 4-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAN HUNT (cops,detectives etc. hunting meadows,etc.& river ~~for Mrs.Stoll~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNT STOLL KIDNAPERS

Cameramen SAVITT-HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143x2,412
109	87			Can No. A-Ret.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--LOUISVILLE,KY.

STOLL--CRIME--RESIDENCE--POLICE--KOTTKE
HARDING--SEARCHING--PRESS--KAMMER

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MANHUNT (for Mattson [redacted] kidnaper)	Can No. V.9. 527	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN START RECORD MANHUNT IN MATTSON MURDER	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 2069x1 Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 1/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANHUNT (STATE TROOPERS ETC. G-MEN LOOKING & SEARCHING FOR BODY OF MRS. PARSONS)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 3

Subject: G-MEN JOIN HUNT IN MYSTERY KIDNAPING OF SOCIETY WOMAN

Cameraman: TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2281x4,5
83	73			Can No.	245

Description and Remarks

STONY BROOK, NY.

KIDNAPING.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANHUNT (FORM JIMMIE CASH)
KIDNAP CASE

Can No. ~~V. 10 R6725~~ 10-473

Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER
CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH
KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANHUNT(CCC MEN FIND LOST CHILD IN WHITE MOUNTAINS	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:TEST BLIMP:LOST GIRL:WARSPITE REPAIR:HURRCNE&CYCLONE MT. TOP RESCUE. VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANHUNT (SWELL PROD.STUFF MOBS GUERRILAS ARMED WITH RIFLES)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 8

Subject GUERRILLAS ORGANIZED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TILLAMOOK, ORE

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANNEQUINS

See also CLOTHES-CLOTHING; DUMMIES;
FASHIONS-STYLES;
MODELS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

MMKA ORS 11/88

MANNEQUINS:(Dummies--fashions in France--1946

Issue Number 5330x6

Subject DUMMIES AND STRANGE FRENCH FABRIC

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147ft				BKMS:4599-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Sorry but you'll have to see film on this one--caption had only the following notation on it "some strange aspects of a french fabric,looking at first sight as Dr. Jeckill lab"----------

Date of Event 6/46

FRANCE--MANNEQUINS(Dummies)--FASHIONS(Babric)

"[Note: Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

MANUFACTURING.

See

FACTORIES;
INDUSTRY

MAPS

year -- film number.

<u>See also</u> ROADS AND HIGHWAYS;
WAR

NARA GRS 11/86

HAILE SELASSIE (Negus of Ethiopia)	Can No. 1467x1, 2, 3; 1468x1 1302 x 1303 x	Roll No. 1,2,3 1

Subject
8 REELS ABYSSINIA TRAVELOGUE

Cameraman
CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 reels pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

AAlso as: ARMY--RAS TAFARI--NATIVES--
ETHIOPIANS--VULTURES--RAS HILU--
RAS AYALU--AFRICANS--COWS--HORSES--

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAPS(placards as U.S.)	Can No. V.4 R. 39	Roll No. 4

Subject GEOGRAPHY MADE PAINLESS--NEW VISUAL EDUCATION PLAN COMBINES PLAY WITH STUDY

Cameraman Empty

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks Grants Pass,Ore.--h.s.of kids running into formation with cards depicting states in Union--h.s.of forming map of U.S.one place R.I. in and 3 put in Texas--kids pick up placards and run into camera
Also listed as:CHILDREN--GRANTS PASS,ORE.--EDUCATION

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

MAPS (Fairchild map)	Can No. V.4 P.52	Roll No. 8

Subject: FLYING CAMERAMEN COMPLETE WORLD'S LARGEST AERIAL MAP

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	159		

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO

Cuts 550 ft.
Can No. 330x3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

FOR MAIN CARDS DETAILED INFO SEE NEW YORK,N.Y.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

also as: BATTERY PARK--BRYANT PARK--SKYLINE--SCENIC--PHOTOGRAPHY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.125 -- VOL.5 REL.170

Date of Event 6-7-32

Used in No.	Date
AB.	

SEE OVER

Also as:HOBOKEN,N.J.--OTTO J.HUSSERT--INVENTION Sp-
EDUCATION--GOLD FISH--ASTRONOMY--CHILDREN--

(2) 4-94-3

MAPS(Miniature Planetarium)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 3

Subject: OLD GOLDFISH BOWLS CAGE SKY'S PLANETS (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	58		

Cuts: 484x5,6 435

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hoboken,N.J.--c.u.Otto J.Russert arranging Solar system for his astrophane,a miniature planetarium--putting inverted goldfish bowl over "solar system"--paining constellations on outside of bowl--teacher demonstrating astrophane in class room--CUTS--var.angles Russert working on astrophane,putting planets in place--take fish out of bowl--in bowl showing fish--paining stars on globe--classroom scenes of school children--teachers studying astrophane--c.u.old type star map. OVER.

Date of Event: 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-7-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MAP (sort of chart showing flight of Von Gronau)	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOLFGANG VON GRONAU LANDS AFTER WORLD FLIGHT.	nfa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249			249 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Frederichshafen, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--
CAPT. VON. GRONAU--SEAPLANE D-2053--AIR VIEW CHICAGO

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MAP(flyers consult map before leaving (for Canada	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN PILOTS LEAVE FOR CANADA	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field,N.Y.--

For complete detail:ROOSEVELT FIELD, .Y.--
AVIATION

Also as:CAPT.HAWKS--AIRPORT--AMY MOLLISON--BETTY HYLER GILLIES--HELEN RICHE--HELEN McCLOSKEY-- FRANCIS HARRELL--UNA KIMBLEY--ANNETTE GIPSON

Date of Event 8/19/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAP	SOUND (shows where peasants come from)	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
361 ft			361	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:BERLIN,GERMANY--
AGRICULTURE

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--GERMAN
ARMY--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--NAZIS--FLAGS--
FARM--NITE SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER DARRE
--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS (looking over flying routes)	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.ARMY SPEEDS UP PREPARATIONS TO FLY AIRMAIL OVER NATION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SINKEY--ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	114			Cuts 922x3,9,514 Can No.924x2,195

Description and Remarks

AIRMAIL--US.A.

MAIL--DAYTON,O.--LT.GEO.BOYLE--WASH.DC.
AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILMS--U.S.GOVT.
PRES.& MRS.WILSON--WRIGHT FIELD,POLO
GROUNDS,BOEING FIELD--TYPES(JENNY &
BOEINGS)--SEATTLE,WASH.

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

MAPS (ARMY MEN looking over maps before hopping in mass flight to Alaska)	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FO MASS FLIGHT TO ~~ALASKA~~.

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LEMBECK-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060x4,254,1059x Can No. 1,2,1229
137	124			

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,O.--FLIGHTS
PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--~~15~~
ARMY--TYPES--COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEW
HENDON,ENGLAND--FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF
WALES--LORD LONDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT.
LARSON--LT.N.T.TWINING--MAJ.H.J.KNERR
ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MAPS ETC.(police dicks looking over maps etc.)SOUND MRS. H.TALKS

Can No. V.6 R.287

Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE GRIP TIGHTENS ON HAUPTMANN

Cameraman: edwards-lyons FORDHAM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172	160			1119x3,5,6,9,8,10 / 801

Description and Remarks: NYC--KIDNAPING

CUMMINGS--DWYER--WHEELER--J.HOOVER--CONDON--LINDBERGH--CRIME--HAUPTMANNS COURT*-BLDGS(BRX COURTHOUSE)--CROWDS--POLICE--RESIDENCE--FISCH--SOUND

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

Date of Event: 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MAPS (Eddie Rickenbacker & Si Morehouse look over maps before ~~flight~~)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ED.RICKENBACKER BREAKS RECORD (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1147x4 Can No. 355.
40				

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CAL.--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT--RICKENBACKER
DOUGLAS TRANSPORT TYPE--M.S--AIR VIEWS--
FRANCE--MOREHOUSE

Date of Event 11-5-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MAPS (cu map of Yugoslavia) refugees flee	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 2

Subject: HUNGARIANS EXPELLED BY YUGOSLAVIA

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	115			1204x2	280

Description and Remarks

HUNGARIANS--SZEGED, HUNGARY

REFUGEES--TYPES--FOOD

Date of Event: 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAPS (officers looking at map)	Can No. 1032 x	Roll No 3

Subject
ARMY OFFICERS ON X-COUNTRY RIDE

Cameraman
ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSEMA SHIP--FT.RILEY,KANSAS.

CAMPS--ARMY--CAPT.L.C.JAYMES

Date of Event 6-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MAPS & DIAGRAMS (battleships)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLESHIP DIAGRAMS

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209	269			Can No.

Description and Remarks symposium of shots on different Navy's showing countries' war might--comparison shots etc. of different navies.

SYMPOSIUMS--BATTLESHIPS--NAVY

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MAPS (Stoll Kidnaping)	Can No. 1137 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STOLL KIDNAPING	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--LIME KILM LANE, KY.

Also as: CRIME--POLICE--SEARCHING
MRS STOLL.

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAP (showing ring around Germany field full of Germans with flags) SOUND

Can No. ~~W-2R337~~ 7-337

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject GERMANY TO RE-ARM

Cameraman LIBRARY--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	138 dupe neg.		& neg.	1277x2	225

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMAMENTS--BERLIN GERMANY--

Also as: ARMY--FLAGS--NAZIS--WASH.D.C.--
SHEPHERD--NYE--CLARK--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--BOAKE--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL.GOVT--ALOISO--BLDG--NEGROES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR.GOVT--HL OF 1935--ABBARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

MAP:(of Ethiopia which was due for invasion by Italy--9/35--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--9/60)

Can No. 33-77

Roll No. 2

Subject: ITALY: ROME: LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman: UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	197			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(thousands gather--cu[illegible] of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samuil Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext. bldg where meeting is held--Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aloisi--ls bldg--int. Ethiopian delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking--: shots, delegation--Ext., Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France--Harriot--ASMARA, EAST AFRICA:(2 shots, Italian troops parade--Gen. DeBono reviews--2 shots It. troops march--map of area involved----ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots.

Date of Event: 9/22/[illegible]--35 1935

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MAPS(Route map--Paris to London to Marseilles, Strasberg)	Can No. 1277 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
N'W AIRLINER FOR COMMERCIAL AVIATION	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-35

SEE: AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLOUDS -

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAPS (DIAGRAMS) of Foreign Countries
SO DID TALK BY SECY ROPER)

Can No. 1333 X

Roll No. 2

Subject
SECY ROPER TALKS
FOREIGN TRADE

Cameraman
LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: C. ROPER--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also on: SOUTH--DEPT.

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MAP (of route taken in foot race from Paris to Strasbourg)	Can No. 1372 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS TO STRASBOURG FOOT RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROTS---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: ROMENS

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MAP(of London, England, showing entire postal area, ~~cu showing City of London area~~)	Can No. 1421 x	Roll No. 2,3,4.

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL SCOT	HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--R.R.STA.--
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--SCENIC--BROADWAY--
EDMOND'S CHURCH--POLICE--MISC. BLDG.

~~Date of Event~~ 8-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP (TYPEWRITER AND CHART SHOWING LOCATION OF RICHMAN-MERRILL) SOUND. 1912 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject EASTERN AIRLINES CONTACTS RICHMAN & MERRILL.	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 494	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, NJ.

AVIATION.

Date of Event 9-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAP(ANIMATED MAP OF ALBANIA) SEIZED BY ITALY	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS·ALBANIA:ARMY DAY:MINUTE MEN:DANE PRINCE:FORDS AT FAIR:AVALANCHE:SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP MAKING (RAND MCNALLY) CHICAGO WAR CHANGES LEAN EXTRA WORK	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject RAF IN FRANCE: ALPS TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: NEW SAFETY DEVICE: M SALMON RUN ON:" ENDURANCE FLIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MAPS(OF NYC & BOROUGHS)	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS(MALTA)SUEZ(SINGAPORE ETC	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 2

Subject: BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE: CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:ITAL.SEAMEN ARRESTED:RADIO CONTROLLED BOAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAP(SHOWING HESS FLITE ROUTE AUGSBURG TO GLASGOW(SCOTLAND)

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 1

Subject HESS FLEES REICH: KING GOOD SHOT:BRAZIL NAVY CADETS:ARGENTINE MINISTER: TWO DIE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WAR

Date of Even 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP (GIANT RELIEF MAP PARTS OF U.S.	Can No. 4032 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT RELIEF MAP	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Babson Inst.--final blocks put in place at nw corner US, Puget Sound, var.parts map--Dr.Atwood with pointer, Miss.River--No.Cal.,Mt.Shasta etc,Crater Lake--Adirondacks, Sierras--White& Green Mts--LI and Ny showi g Palisades,up the Hudson River--Wash DC showing Potomoca River and---Fla.and Tobacco Road.

SEE: BABSON PARK MASS.

Date of Event 2-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS OVER MAPS) (HITLER, MUSSOLINI, GOERING DOOKING	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade
Free French in Eng. DeGaule cus, soldiers, sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS (MAP OF NORTH AMERICA)	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SMALL CU LANDS:TWA LINER OVER MTS:TCA ZOOMING,LANDING:AERIAL SURVEY PLANE(SEAPLANE) LANDS ON SKIS:NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

Date of Event: 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAP (JAP CONFISCATED MAP OF US & POSSESSIONS) DIES TALK	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 2

Subject DIES REPORT ON MAP MENACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASHINGTON

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MAPS) DUTCH E. INDIES SOURCES OF SUPPLY, SO. AMERICA: ETC.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS FROM SPIES) (G-MEN SHOW MAPS OF COAST TAKEN HOOVER TALK.	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 7

Subject SPIES TO FACE MILITARY COURT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7701 x1 Can No. 900 ft Neg.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP US. SOUND RATIONED) O'LEARY POINTS OUT STATES TO BE	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 4

Subject: TC RATION OIL RATIONED AREA HOW TO SAVE FUEL SAYS O'LEARY IN THE HOME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:URBANA,ILL.

RATIONING

Date of Event: 9-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS (LOOKING OVER PHOTOS & MAPS AFTER RAID)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS (PACIFIC SUPPLY ROUTE) POINTING	Can No. 4421 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAP OF PACIFIC SUPPLY ROUTE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 161	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks several shots of map....

WAR

Date of Event March 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS MacARTHUR) (MAP OF E.INDIES AND STILLS OF GEN. 4572 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject STILLS MacARTHUR & MAP OF EAST INDIES	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP (OF TIMOR ISLAND ANIMATED ARROW AS AUSSIES RADIO FOR HELP)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
"LOST" HEROES STILL FIGHTING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIMOR IS:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad 942x1 Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

MAPS:(2/43-Shots of maps of Europe and North Africa) CUTS 7702x2 ONLY	Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera(s)
STALINGRAD VICTORY!	HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Daniel,cu Lt.Gen.Otto Ringel--cu Gen Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--war,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HI YEAR-GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER. corrections made)

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and veta-
retain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

hdqtrs--ooperators handle switchbd, var.stats
...ies,board in action,sending out arrows,on map
DC and surroundings,Capt.Friede and WAC leave--AAVs
plotters,var.shots same,section chiefs,spotters,--
...ary ...,officers,in...ligence officers,...
...--...rol of ...,...top,...ing...
...with Lincoln Memorial and Tash Monument og--
good shots Capital and WH with guards fg--addshots
of military guards on grounds.....

WASH DC:NATL DEF:MAPS:AIRRAID PRECAUTIONS:CAPITAL:

WHITE HOUSE:USARMY:SOLDIERS:GUNS:NATL DEF:SWITCHBD

(2) 16-185-4

MAPS: GALS TRACING BIG WALL MAP OF WASH FOR DEF OF CITY ETC.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON DC MAPS	NEWS REEL: DUBAUER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
:13	100			2nd, 2, 2, 1 1st

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.: panel in front of CAPITAL WITH BIG WALL MAP TO)--Pan etc. to waist height person State Dept. in front with WHITE HOUSE with [illegible] looking, as looking thru pair binoculars from Potomac, reveals, standing men with microphones large map, [illegible] looking down on it, plane, [illegible] man breathing leading into pic--CUT:

Date of Event 4-21-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD SHOTS LOTT, PATTON & EISENHOWER--Monty and
Patton in jeep riding--at rear--in jeep--Monty
into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--
into plane--PALERMO: odd shots people in air
fires etc burning ships--le city & fires

PALERMO SICILY**PARADES--TITS:U.S.ARMY:US FLAG
EXPLOSIONS:FIRE:SHIPS:TAR:BOMBED BY US:
MUSSOLINI:MUTILATED:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES FORMATIONS:
MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:PLANES:PLANES:
U.S.TANKS:TRAINS:TRUCKS:OTHER:MAPS:MILITARY:
U.S.ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

Map (Monty & Patton looking at map in Sicily)	Can No. 14-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

(2) 16-225-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--NATIONAL AIR[illegible]--AVIATORS--PLANE TYPES--HEROES--VANDENBURG--WAR--HL YR

MAPS(Painted on body of ship in Washington,D.C.)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225-LOCALS

MAPS (Soldiers looking over maps in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-REL	[illegible]

Subject [illegible] READY FOR [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 54 [illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS (Amer.sol.looking at model of sect.of Ital coast where invas. is to take place on relief maps)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-226	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 16-226
				1229x2, 7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; 1231x3, 4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-226-2

MAP(Shot of map in the So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 5

Subject: JAPS CRUSHED UNDER WEIGHT AIR TRIUMPH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	SEE OVER

MAPS(Shot of map of New Guinea, in South Pacific)	Can No. 16-242	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16242-2

RUSSIA--

(2) 16-245-2

MAPS(pix of boot-like map of Italy giving Hitler a kick)

Can No. 16-345

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — junk Can No.

Description and Remark: RUSSIA

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS(Hill and Smith looking over maps of Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

1

Subject

Cameraman NAVY & FOX (SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 4783x1, 2, 3
4782x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 16-247-1

(2) 16-252-5

MAP(Officers looking at map in the Guadalcanal)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1456x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-2

MAPS(Of Atlantic Ocean, shores and islands in Azores)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1486x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255-3

MAPS(Men with map spread out in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu GROTCHETT JUNK PARA 148th 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS: ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN GETS A SILK MAP OF NO AFRICA FROM GEN STRICKLAND. SEES RUINS OF CHURCHES

Can No. 1025X

Roll No. 5

Subject: ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA

Cameraman: EATHE (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
383				

Description and Remarks

NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN SEES RUIN
OF A CATHOLIC CHURCH. DOG AT HIM AND A SI
OF THE DEVOUT LOOKING ON..VISITS USAAF BA
AND SEE "CANTIGUANEN" BEING DECORATED..GET
SILK MAP FROM GEN STRICKLAND. ACCEPTS ROSA
ROSSELLI AND OFF IN B-25 TO CONTINUE TOUR.
SPELLMAN: CHURCH: USAAF: RELIGION:
STRICKLAND: TYPES: AVIATION: TOURNAMENT
TRIPOLI: UNE ARMY

Date of Event 5/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

field--tank advancing along road--crowd people
exploding--hi shot crowd around truck receiving some-
thing from soldiers--tank along road--shot firing cannon--
soldiers resting eating--crowd around truck--tank going
over rough terrain--Palagonia..--sentries--sign BOOBY
TRAPS IN HOUSES--KEEP OUT!--shots wrecked bldgs--crowd
people--woman walking away with bread--giving food to
kids--in big line Italian Prisoners--on their way--search
ing prisoners--Tommies running into town looking for
snipers--2 Nazis out of bldg. with white flag--in explosion
--soldiers on field--cleaning rifles--fire in field--
cannon firing & explosions in distance (GOOD)--var.
shots--Relief map of Sicily--

XX CATANIA,SICILY--BRIDGE--TRUCKS--HUMAN--BERLAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--WRECKAGE--FIRES--MEDICAL--RIVERS(STREAMS)
SANITATION--DOG--TRUCK--TANKS--CROWD--ITALIANS--
POSTER--CHURCHILL, WINSTON & MARY--MAPS--ENG.ARMY--
AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--RATIONS--GUNS--FOOD--
RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSION--HAND ARMS &
AMMUNITION--WAR--FIRE--

(2) 1169x3

MAPS(Relief map of Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3
Subject ADVANCE OF 8TH A.	Cameraman ZAUNER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377				

Description and Remarks

SICILY--Primosa Bridge, shot of recg plas bridge--trucks along road over bridge--Nazi dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners crossing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment & dead--mine sweeper at work--Med. inf. Unit attending wounded--shot running stretcher past camera to soldiers clothing--hi-shot men swimming--wet shots men swimming & wringing clothes--Scenic view--pan over to truck--cu dog & truck--tank rolling thru town, people cheering--Prisoners & jeep truck & jeep--cu Italian types--Puting up poster of Churchill on wall, dissolve into shot of Churchill poster Wearing hat (blue hat), with daughter Mary [illegible] OF CHURCHILLS ARE IN ENGLAND)--Tank along

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS:(War---1943

Issue Number

3153x6

Subject

KERCH PENINSULA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA

Cameraman

OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2ftg				

BkNo: 3031-7

Can NRO captions--spot ~~shoot made by library bolt~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1943

RUSSIA:(Kerch Peninsula--
aa guns firing,etc--map scene at beginning--
tracers--soldiers advancing--------now in Sevastopol,German planes in
air--airshot terrain--planes in air--good shot of cannonading as seen
from air----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--MAPS(War)--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
MONTAGE(WAR)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

MAPS:(1943

Issue Number
7774xl

Subject
OLD MAPS AND NEW MAPS AT MUSEUM

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg 700ft.shot originally				BkNO:3083-5 captions filed--

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Museum of Art,see what is believed to be oldest map around [2500BC]-----maps drawn up by Indians of the Marshall Islands--huge moving globe--transparent globe--walking inside of it,etc-----
[found on stock shot shelves--1967]

Date of Event
July 1943

NEW YORK CITY--MAPS--HISTORICAL--ART--MUSEUM--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MAPS(Sir William looks at a world globe, looking at globe in Canada)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
Sir William	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk / Can No.
105	247			

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] Churchill look [illegible]
[illegible] looks at globes--Sir [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] rot--cu of [illegible]
[illegible] a Churchill look fr[illegible]
[illegible] up spectacles looks at [illegible]
[illegible] at globe--ls pl[illegible] of po[illegible] st
[illegible] d from 18[illegible]-1929--cu of
group -he looks [illegible] at [illegible] given hi[illegible]
[illegible] stmaster G[illegible]--picture of [illegible]
[illegible] Cabinet [illegible] then [illegible]
[illegible] p--book given [illegible] ng [illegible] a
[illegible] th[illegible] ages--loo[illegible] i[illegible] r [illegible]
[illegible] ONTARIO CANADA--BLUE--PICTURE

Date of Event 1/14/44

Used No.	Date

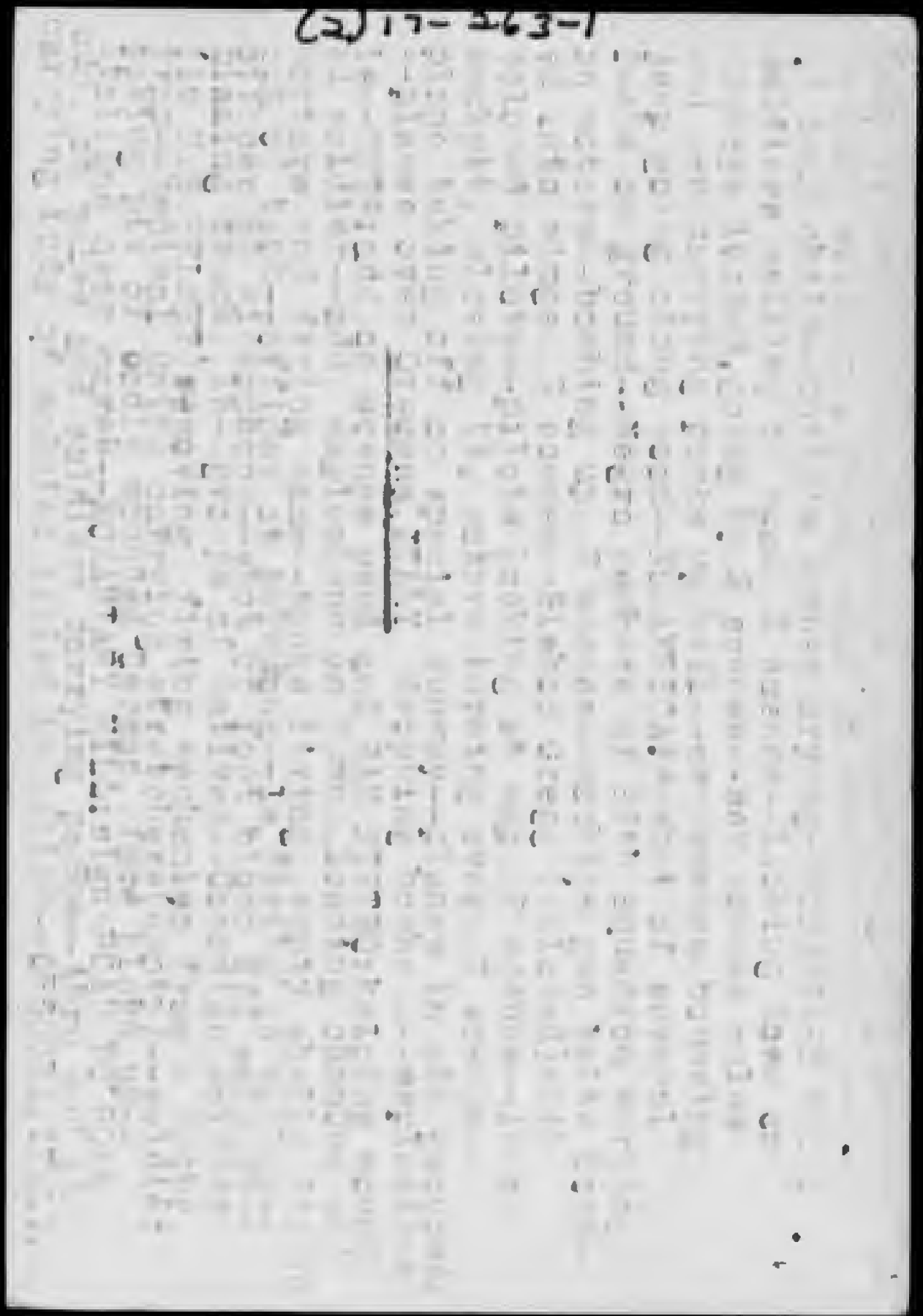
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-263-1



MAPS(Pilots looking at map in No. Africa)

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3

Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-263-1

(2) 17-264-1

MAPS(McCoy looking at globe, pointing out spot in Wash.)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1552x1, 3, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-266-1

MAP (Relief map used in Italy)	17-266	1

Subject: SURPRISE LANDING NEAR ROME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1580x4; 1586x6; 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-266-1

(2) 17-266- Canada

MAPS(Matches photo to map, girl working at map in Canada)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1~~ JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 21 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP(Eisenhower at wall map in England)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4795x2
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible] Chief Marshal [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS(Looking at the map of Germany, diesel engine plants marked on map and shots of bombing superimposed over map of sections in England)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

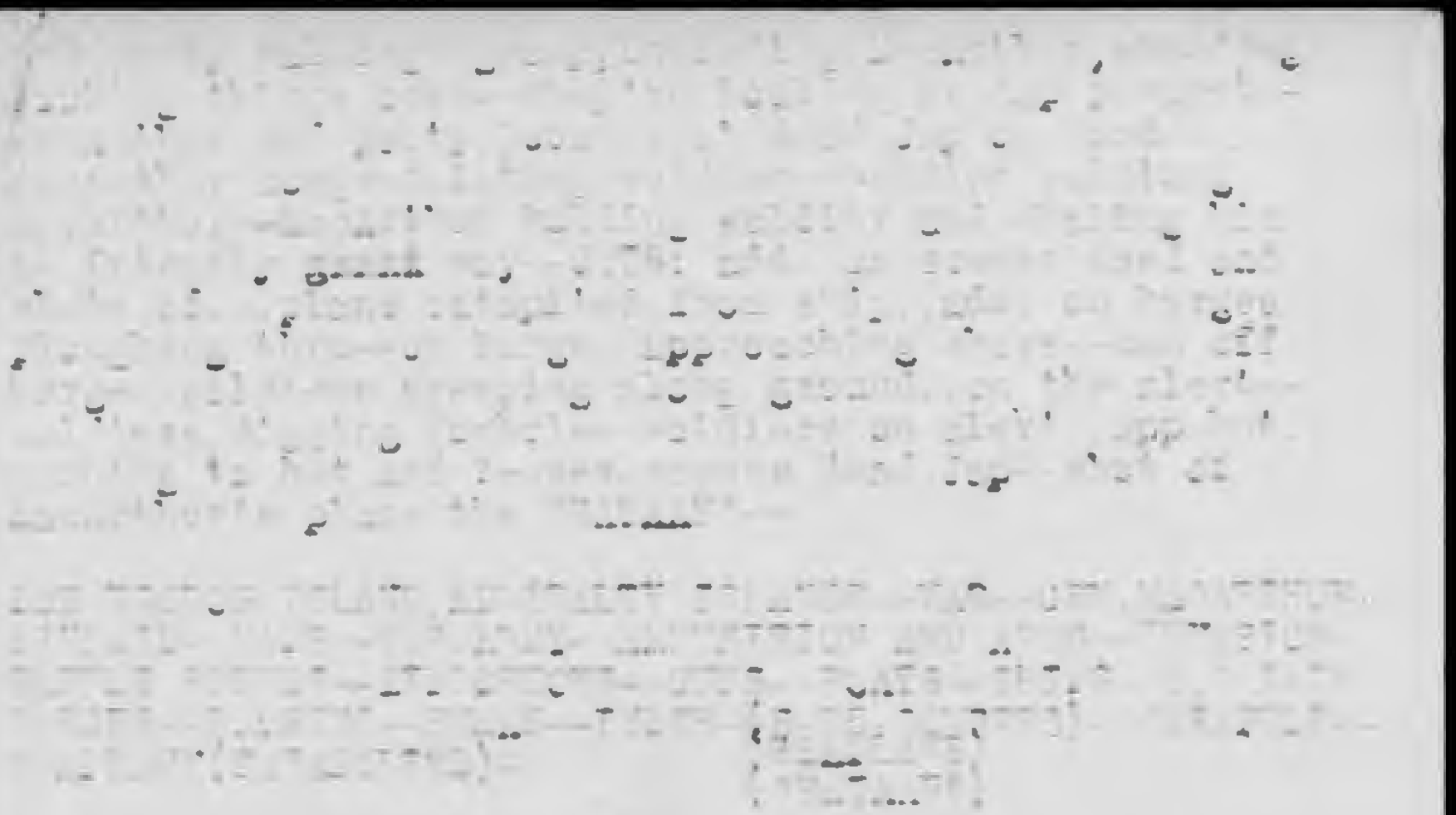
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(2) 17-276-1

MAPS(MacArthur and other officers onboard looking over maps, inthe Admiralty Islands)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. V

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-27a Canada

MAP(One crew looking over their ap,they enter plane in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-27-4

[illegible] ...pa shells. ...
...IA, ITALY. ... town,
...ting at roadside, tank
...em, ... and med...--native
... doctor attending injured fea...
...--girl selling sandwich and crying--mean
...kid follows,--contrast girl
...g--CUT. add. no scenes used another angle of
... including: Hospital train moving... ...s of
...ances--injured into ambula...--Red Cross girl
...ving out doughnuts to wounded in ambulance and train--
...ain unloaded, injured in ambulances--ambulances pulling
...o hospital--out of ambulance into hospital--inside
...ts in hospital, the injured, massage, under lamp etc--
...r ...--injured onto Red Cross
...--vue angle--injured into ship, in shot
...ing in on back--line of ambulances
...--wounded injured out of ambulances into
...plane --officer taking and taking off

MAPS(Reading matter and map of Russian Front in Italy)
on propaganda leaflets)

Can No.	
17-281	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	eg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and F

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO CUTS...

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMA--
--KITCHENS--NETTUNO, ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S. ARMY--
--RS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--
--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--
--REMEMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--
--DEVICE--

(3) 17-281-4

in stand, chutes in background--PLANES COMING HEAD ON..
SKY FILLED WITH CHUTES..2 scenes--Churchill and Eisenhower
in stand looking on--ls mob of chutes..boys still jump-
ing--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming
down--cu trooper hits ground with thump--cu trooper
being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing
stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT)
soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley
shot up to map--troopers carrying MG bags..--troopers
into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots
of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--
var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass
chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running
on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--
pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released
from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--MR EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS
AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--
FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

MAP(Troopers looking at map,dolley shot xfup to map in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-883	1

Subject: INVASION PREVIEW

Cameraman: HEARST(BOCKHURST) HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	130			1714x5 1715x2,3	838 ft.

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND----cu Eisenhower and Churchill--cu troop carriers in air--para-troopers in plane..smokes passed out--cu one..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..GOOD SHOTS--interior plane..troopers joining up wires from chutes to ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar looking out side door--one trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the air--GOOD SHOTS--cu door of transport..troopers pouring out--in bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT.TO HIM--chutists coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--back shot Churchill

Date of Event: 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of planes over [illegible] explosion in [illegible]
s--planes zooming past camera--air shots of plane
, BILLY MITCHELLS FORTRESSES & LIBERATORS)--for-
ations pf planes-Cu Fortress in air New Zealand soldiers
ing captured German 75 night shots U.S. artillery firing
soldiers along road--sign Vines--cu guns firing backen
soldiers firing guns--firing rifles--Cu of machine gun
barrel as gun is fired--good explosion near soldier(US)
he advances--phosperous bomb explosions--Cu shovel digging
grave..cu map..cu hand pointing--Red Cross girls var.shots
takeoffs of planes..planes in air & ack ack--add bombs
ping plane zooming..dive bombing into ruins(From Plane-
Cu Charles E. Kelly, winner of Cong. Medal of Honor--f
in background as he salutes--SOUND SPEECH BY KELLY..ADD
at cemetary taps etc.g od shot graves CASSINO;ITALY..
TYPES..CASSINO MONASTERY..BOMBS..BOMBING..AIREXPLOSIONS..
MONTAGE..FORMATIONS..GOING..WRECKAGE..U.S.A.A.F..U.S.ARM
EBG.ARMY..S.A.ARMY..GUNS..NIGHT..ARTILLERY..BATTLE SCENES.
MEDICAL..HUMAN..ITALIANS..CEMETARY..FUNERAL..CEREMONIES.
RELIGIOUS..SOUND..POSTERS..MACHINE..GUNS..MAP..RED CROSS
AIRPORT..KELLY..HEROES..MEDALS..SPEECH..FLAG....

(2) 17-283-3

MAP(Shot of map in Cassino, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-3[illegible]	1

Subject
BOMBS FAIL TO CRACK CASSINO

[illegible] CORPS),
[illegible] (BR)
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	145			1700x1 1713x1 3,7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY--Allied planes in air, [illegible] & monastery on hill--bombs burst around Cassino as bombers drop more bombs--many hits on city--more bombs in air--more hits on city--air shot, ruined city, white pall hanging over city--air shot soldiers climb up on pathbadly wrecked town, bldgs gone, knocked down elsewhere--allied sniper--ruins, part burning in distance--explosions in ruins. Soldiers being fired on. British soldiers wounded--same soldier he winks--digging graves--grave markers, corpses in background--group of American soldiers, heads turned at graves. Cu 2 [illegible] on OVER used & SOUND EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAP (Gen. Stillwell studying map in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans 1822x5; 4807x3, 1, 2
4804x4; 1828x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-288-1

(3) 17-288-1

(2) 17-209-6

MAPS(Diagram of wind tunnel in Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-290-1

MAP(Adm. Nimitz and Gen MacArthur looking at wall map in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-296-1

MAP(Sgt.plotting on map in England Italy)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17-299-1

MAP(High command looking over map in Rome)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1922x1; 1974x3; 1978x9; 1977x7
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-1

MAPS(Man with hand pointing out invasion coast in France)	Can No. 17-301	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-301-1

CUTS:

(3) 17-301-1

CUTS:

(5) 17-301-1

(4) 17-301-1

MAPS(Giving out reports marking locations on map on wall in Berlin,Germany)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1997x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS(Var.shots of officers working on maps in Italy)

Can No. 17-303

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-2

(3) 17-303-1

MAPS(Shot of maps in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

used 7/44
(CONFISCATED FILM)

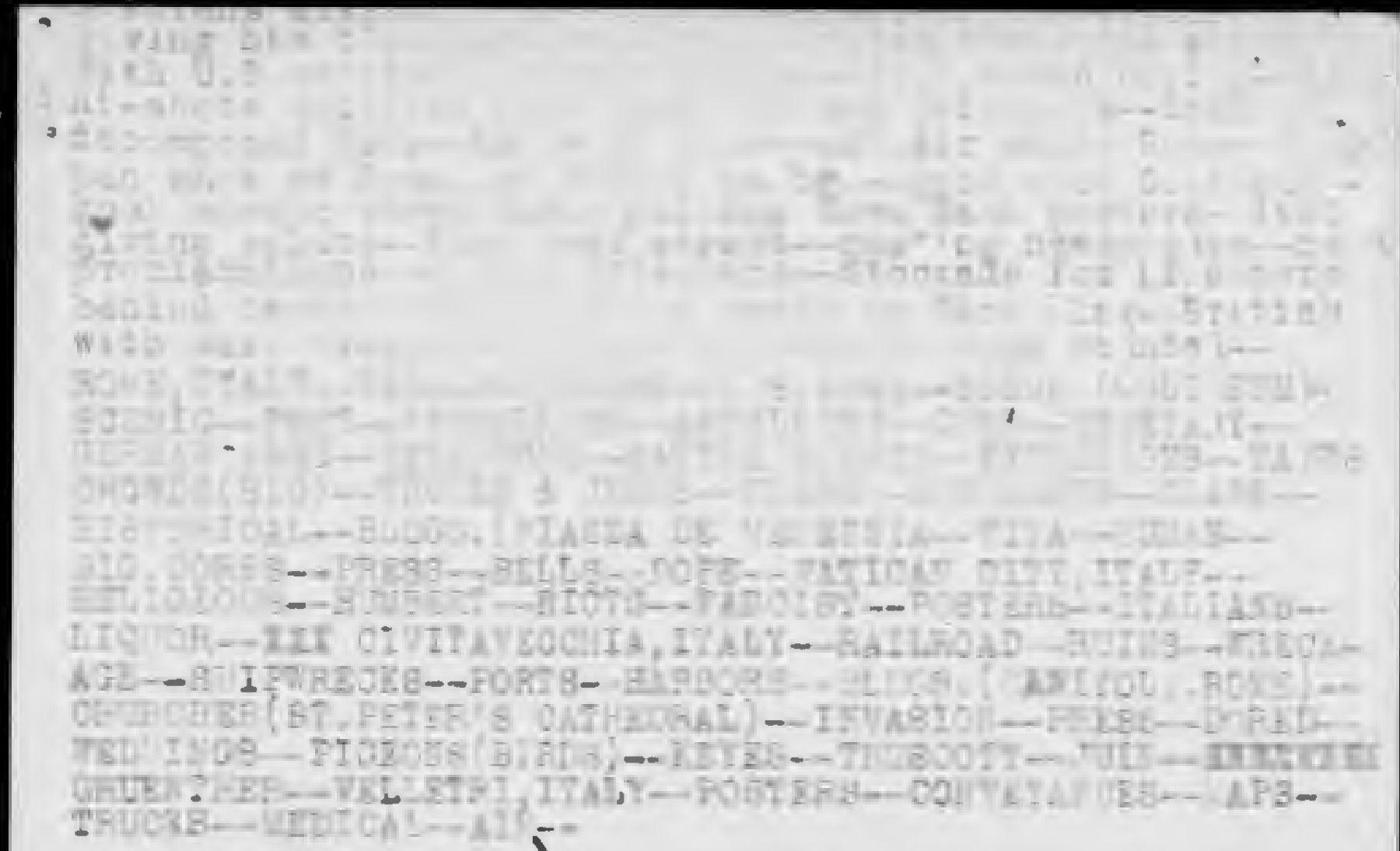
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(4) 17-303-1

MAPS (Scene showing twice the distance can be covered since the use of auxiliary tank in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FAFA. (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	110			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] trainload of scrap paper—[illegible] slot of factory, as roll of paper—[illegible] scene putting paper on tank forms—[illegible] stenciling and lifting form out, moving it away—rolls of paper coming off [illegible] scene—girl stenciling bent form tank, rolling tank over and put bottom on—putting [illegible] sections of tank together—pan shot tank in process—[illegible] of metaling excess glue from tank—in painting and testing [illegible] tread cover of tank—stenciling—putting tank under [illegible]—plane taken off dropping tank—[illegible] add.m [illegible] scene showing twice the distance can be covered since the used of auxiliary tank—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

searchlights take off.—Plane is hit fired up and hit(lands
(Ploesti)—plane wrecked, dead pilot—signs on office door,
(PROKLATAMA etc.)—group around table—prisoners leaving
on trail, sandbags etc.—train pulling away—War, photo
German soldiers parading on United Nations—

BERLIN, GERMANY—WAR—GERMANS—REFUGEES—CHILDREN—
EVACUATION—CONVEYANCES—R.R STATION—BOATS—DANUBE—
TRAFFIC—GERMAN ARMY—SOLDIERS—GUERRILLAS—MEDALS—
DECORATIONS—FOOD—KITCHENS—SUPPER—TANKS—HOSPITAL—
MEDICAL—AIR RAIDS—TELEGRAPHY—MAPS—SEARCHLIGHTS—
NIGHT—DOG FIGHT—PLANE WRECKS—MEETINGS—POSTERS—
U.S TROOPS—PAPERS—

(2) 17-310-6

MAP(Marines advancing uphill down hill, examing map in Saipan) 17-311

Roll No. 2C

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

the need of auxiliary tank--

ENGLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310-Canada

MAPS(Taking camouflage curtain from map in France and looking at map)	Can No. 17-317	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2

(3) 17-317-2

MAPS(MacArthur at map with a pointer, FDR, Nimitz and Leahy looking at map in Hawaiian Islands)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(BF) 17-317-2

MAPS(Maj.Gen.Patch Jr.,Sec'y of Navy Forrestal and Adm.Hewitt looking over map aboard ship in Italy)

Can No. 17-323

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-1

(3) 17-323-1

(2) 17-323-1

(5) 17-323-1

NAPLES, ITALY--

MAPS(FR.lad looking at map of British Isles in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of~~ Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS(Animated map arrow moving from Guam & Saipan to Leyte landing boats going in on Philippines)

17-343

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-331-1

rocket tracks in smoke--outline of [illegible]
wheels on wooden construction--entrance to
chamber--pile of [illegible] shells--
DANGER BOMBS etc --soldier near pit, looking off [illegible]
distance--in and on flying boat in flash [illegible]
ramp--GV German soldiers on section of tail [illegible]
lying in field--CUTS: [illegible] bomb [illegible]
ing up--shot of male and female members of [illegible]
crews running to their stations--crews at guns--shots of
fighter planes in sky (AIR)--AIR fixing at bullet-holes and
EXPLOSIONS in air--barrage balloons in sky--[illegible]
looking at tag of British Tales--CU Map--several types
planted in boxes--them on wheels--compressed air containers

ENGLAND--LONDON, ENGLAND--[illegible]--WAR--EUROPE--
AIRPLANE--TENTS--ENGINEERS--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--FOSTER--
BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--CALAIS, FRANCE
BATTLE SCENES--AIR--TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TROOPS
CAMOUFLAGE--

MAPS(Showing circle around Leyte, in ~~the~~ the Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAPS VICTORY BY PENINSULA	NAVY/FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Clips / Can
				2510x1; 2511 x6; 2513x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-343-7

Leyte, cu of Pres with MacArthur on steps. Pres at mike
le of bldg. stars and stripe flying... Gens walk on ac vi
Gen. Wad coming aboard flagship to join convoy. Gen with
Kenney, Southerland observe landing, stepping ashore
on beach. Mac on beach walking along with party. AA guns
firing coming into shore, shots of natives. An backyard.
chute of troops, tanks, etc, moving to front,, shore firing
Rockets,, tanks going ashore, men hugging beach, wiped
out easy by GI,, enemy flying.
PHILIPPINES... END OF YEAR...WAR...U.S.NAVY...DALAGAS...

MAPS(Of Philippines and New Guinea, map of Palau Islands,)

Can No. 17-347

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2509x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-346-2

ANGAUR, PALAU ISLANDS--

(3) 17-347-1

(2)17-347-1

MAPS(Animated map showing section of Pacific which B-29s will cover from Saipan)

Can No. 17-350

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-350-1

CUTS:

(2) 17-350-1

MAP(Map of France...)

Can No. 17-354

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-354-3

(2) 17-354-3

MAPS(Of U.S. & Eng.positions approaching Cologne..in France)	Can No. 17-355	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-354-3

ry- ...pro...e & going up hil...
...village. ...squa... ...
...un... ...
...i... ...
...ity ...al ... ...j. ...
(3)17-355-1

(2)17-355-1

...ded comrade--
...r covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SE
...men carry wounded
...positions approaching
...camouflage nets--2 cu of
...crew firing--GIs running
...embankment
...brush--GI lying prone
...into town--
...explosion in ruins of bldg-
...down
...GIs advancing
...corner--Nazi
...helping miserable
...hands up--cu of Nazi
...cap--tough GI with
...Nazi prisoners walking--life-
...with hand up in Nazi
...soldier- STRASBOURG..
...lined up etc..with
...add on scenes used
...shelling Baro...ille,
...loading

MAPS(Animated map show on Saipan)
B-29 flying from Saipan to Tky
~~Expression on Tokyo~~)

Can No. 12-356

1

Subject B-29'S RULE JAP SKIES

Cameraman THE(AINN
LYONS(AAF)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DAY	258			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ig-zagging thru air over base,
alt,and falls behind hangar(JAP PLANE)--
fire and smoke frc burning plane in bg,
in fg--2 planes..smoke and fire on field from burning B29s
semi cu of burning planes..plenty of smoke--ing of plane
in fg. burning plane in bg--2 cu men with hoses working
on fires--gun pointing to hole in fuselage of B-29--
twisted and wrecked motor and wrecked plane..2 scenes--
scenes of wrecked Jap plane and smoking charred body of
Jap pilot--2 scenes in briefing room--2 scenes ten
leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--ten
writes on board ONLY THE BEGINNING--drig

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

(4)17-355-)

laborationists taken to prison--in Chateau de Hattgart-
artillery firing on chateau--Maj Gen. Armand Chaill
tour of inspection .on battlements..looking do
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans
Maj Gen.Waterrodt,German Officer--Maj.
n General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower
mpsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Its
Crerar and Lieut Gen.Sir John Crocker-
talking t
at hospital getting autogr
scenes

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY-
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE-
--BRIDGE (CHATEAU)--WAIT--DEMPSEY--

(3) 17-356-1

[illegible] in Rangoon--bombs falling

[illegible]A ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
[illegible]--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
[illegible]--BOMBS--FOOTSTEPS--O'DONNELL--RANSELL--MAPS--
[illegible]--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRFIELDS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
[illegible]--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON,BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
CLOUDS(WAR, SHOTS CLOUDS)--

(2) 17-356-1

MAPS(Shot of the map of France. in Germany)

Can No. 17-357

— 1

Subject ALLIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-357-1

ted --shot of 3 armed German officer--group of Nazi
soldiers with pig in arms--Map France--U.S. plane hit
and falling & explosion--burning Yank plane--soldiers
running thru field and falling as explosion bursts nearby--
burning U.S.tanks--Allied bodies in field--group...var.
shots soldiers in trenches,eating etc.--Various photos soldiers
in trenches .SO SNOW...GOOD mud scenes..jeep stuck in mud
and being released..Men walking thru mud up to ankl--
carrying supplies etc.thru mud..giving out K rations..
eating in bivouacs and foxholes--reading Christmas mail--
Signal Corps men releasing pigeons--ambulance along road--jeep
thru water and mud--carrier wounded--empty shell cases
piled up after artillery barrage--U.S.tanks along road
thru field some shots--pl's running thru streets of Werth
--Group of German soldiers retreating photoed
from dikes or periscope--MULHOUSE,FRANCE..French soldiers
cross wooden bridge,on alert thru st..Tanks firing in st.

(2) 17-357-1

...tanks rolling on road camouflaged--Nazi officer directing--Nazi soldiers pushing anti-air guns--S movie...
...ground. AIR SCENE--head on of Nazi planes...
...Nazi guns firing. Anti-Air--Is of open field as HIT is...
...made--Nazis firing small Anti-Air guns, level--HIT in...
...field--S scene, Nazi machine gun firing--Nazis climbing...
...behind wire entanglements--Yank bombers in formation over-...
...head--Nazi soldier runs back into field--Yank dive bombers...
...over--BIG EXPLOSION on ground--3 scenes showing Nazi...
...tanks--(END OF CONFISCATED FILM)--4 shots U.S. heavy...
...gun firing--hits across the field--gun in medium firing--...
...mounted Yank carried to rear--Yank walking--some long...
...shots of Nazi prisoners marching--Nazi officers marching...
...mechanical stretcher--Nazis carrying wounded--...
...S scenes of Nazi prisoners, wounded--group of...
...prisoners marching--HIT...Nazi prisoners marching...
...TO BE EXCHANGED--2 scenes Yank Prisoners walking--2 le...
...of German & U.S. officers talking before exchange--on of...
...Nazi officers handling papers--2 scenes on American Red...
...Cross men--group of American troops happy, waving one...
...another around--3 scenes of Yanks sailing--Cut-in, on scene...
...showing AMERICAN FILM buying and reading newspapers--movi...
...of boat tracks on ...--line laden battleships...

MAPS(Of prisoner of war camps in Gemman held Europe..in Canada)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 12/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(4) 17-3571

MAPS(Maj.Gen.Bruce looking at map etc..in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-364	— 1

Subject	Cinemamen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder No 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORNOC 12/7/44
Date of Event
MINDORO 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-364-1

CUTS: add.

MAPS(Animated map of movement of Jap drive..in China)

Can No. 1A-366

Roll No. 1

Subject

14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN

Cameraman

PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No.

Description and Continuity

[illegible] carrying belonging--kid p[illegible] by--CU goose in basket .decks [illegible] ag in basket..su--CU feet walking, wrapped with cloth [illegible] trucks moving out- train on track ready to pull out. loaded with refugees. on top etc.--CU people in freight car--CU Chinese sleeping on rods--LS train .[illegible] loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in service supply station wagon--engine covered with refugees--3 scenes. CU little Chinese boy crying--3 scenes..LS train pulling out--loading jeep with ammunition and supplies--Engine pulling shells--soldiers out of bldg.--[illegible] taking off--

Date of Event Sept-Nov 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORMOC, LEYTE, P.I.—

(4) 18-364-1

MAPS(Animated map..arrow from Moratai to Palawan Island)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS;

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

CHINA(KWEILIN, LIUCHOW, NANNING)

(2) 18-366-1

MAP(Scene showing movement of the Scharnhorst towards Duke of York at sea)

Can No. 1488x

7

Subject

SCHARNHORST STORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

Date of Event Recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1488x7

(2) 1488×7

MAPS(Looking at maps, in Burma)

Can No. 1593 X

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
778				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 2 / 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

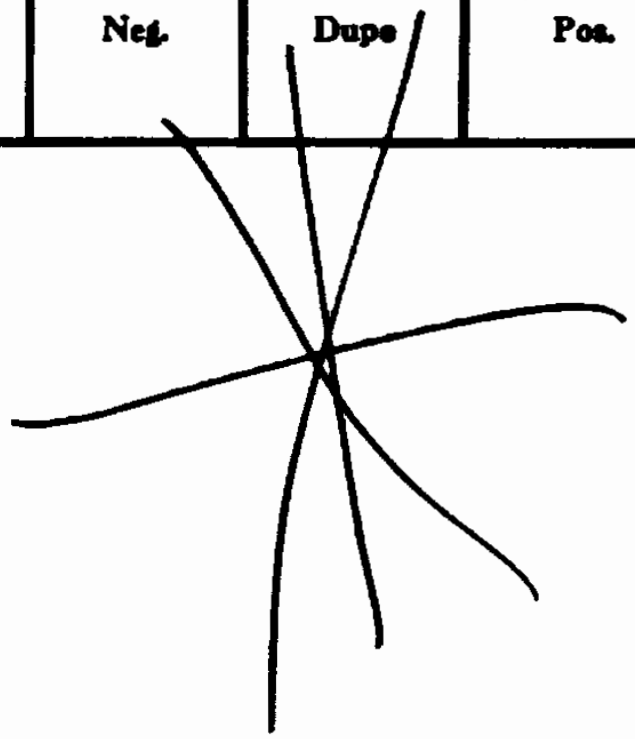
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP:(Gen. Montgomery & King George look at map of war course area)	Can No. 2506 x	Roll No. 7
Subject [illegible] AND MONTY	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(BR)	

Length 132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--Gen.Montgomery showing King George's line of [illegible] on map in caravan--King with Gen.Dempsey walking past Gen.Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot slogs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can.soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen.C.C. Simmons ---SV King knightingGen.Dempsey--2 add.shots same

Date of Event
rsed.11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS:(cu FRENCH MAPS OF BRITISH ISLES)	Can No. 4691 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE 300 ENEMY BUZZ BOMB SITES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROUEN,FRANCE--LS looking down concrete alleyway towards the south--medium shot --concrete block houses in bg--MS Concrete block house possibly used for storage of bombs--another block house--British Isles and names in this also shows the walls are approx.2" French map of Isles--LS launching alley looking south--tilt shot showing rail--2 ing bearers--cu wheel and grappling clamp--LS French lad sitting by pile of parts of robot bomb,it appears they are ready for assembling--cs pile of tale ends of bombs--wing struts--clamping rings--clamping

Date of Event Recd. 10/44

Used No.	Date
French(Map?)	
thick--CU	
showing rails,	
robot launch-	

SEE OVER

gang-plank to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard being hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen. view destroyer heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN. DEMPSEY--
SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--
CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG. NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

(2) 2506x7

MAPS(Natives with map showing soldiers where the enemey is. in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-368	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

var. stills and shot of boat that fell not more than ¼ mile from end of ramp...misc. shots of boats showing where they fell off the end of ramp--

ROUEN, FRANCE--WAR--FORTIFICATIONS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--MAPS--MACHINERY----

(2) 4891 x 7

CUSTOM,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENE--
MILITARY--HANDS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TAMPA(ATTACK BY ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
INFORMATION--MAPS--ATL--FLORIDA--CUBA,P.I.--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

CUTS:

(2)18-368-1

MAPS(Adm.Nimitz and Gen.MacArthur in office looking at map on desk.. in P.I)

Can No. 18-370

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4977x1

Can No.

Date of Event 1/45

Description and Remarks:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(3)18-370-1

(2) 18-370-1

(S) 18-270-1

(4) 18-370-1

MAPS(Showing South China sea..
Map of Formosa,P.I.Indo-China..)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutt
Can No. 4986x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS(Jap Monologue and Jap map. in Manila)

Can No. 18-376

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-374-1

(3) 18-376-Rec'd

(2) 18-376- Rec

(5) 18-376-1

(4) IP-376- Rel

MAPS(Photo of island..4 arrows point to landing sector--Map showing Iw and Tokyo..mi.625 in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4990x1, 2, 3, 5 Can No. 4991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

(2) 18-378- Reel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378-Reel

CUTS:

(4) 12-378-Reel

MAPS(Officer giving plan of attack.. 1r England) Map of Berlin)	Can No. 18-379	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2593x4; 2775x1, 3,4 2780x2 CAMERAMAN UNUSED 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event used 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-379-3

(2) 18-379-3

CUTS:

MAPS(Of Corrigador..stick pointing to position on map..in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1,2
				Can No. 4994x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] DAY of March [illegible]
[illegible] for return of planes [illegible]
and crash flight report--

[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--[illegible]--ENG. ARMY--CAV. ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
ARMS & AMM.--EXPLOSION--FIRES--WRECKAGE--SCENE--
SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--MACHINE GUN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
TYPES--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--FLIERS--AVIATION--STOP--
AIRCRAFT--FLAME WRECKS--TRAILS--BRIDGES--WEATHER--ICE--
RIVERS--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--ROADS & WAYS--U.S. ARMY
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONER
MONTGOMERY--TRAFFIC--ALSACE,FRANCE--NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--
ALLIANCE--OVERAF--FLIERS--POLICE--CAMOUFLAGE--ENGLAND--
[illegible]--U.S.A.A.F.--DOOLITTLE--ANDERSON--MAPS--NIGHT--
MONTAGE--BERLIN, GERMANY--SCENIC--

(4) 18-379-3

(3)18-380-1

CAPTURED JAP FILM showing
from
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick

MAPS(Sitting at table in front of map, SCU same in ~~Germany~~ England)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~4997x1,2~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~2/45~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-380-

MAPS(Group looking at map in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382 PARTLY

2

CUT STORY DECOMPOSED 5/18/60

Subject

Cameraman cuts ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5001X1,2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

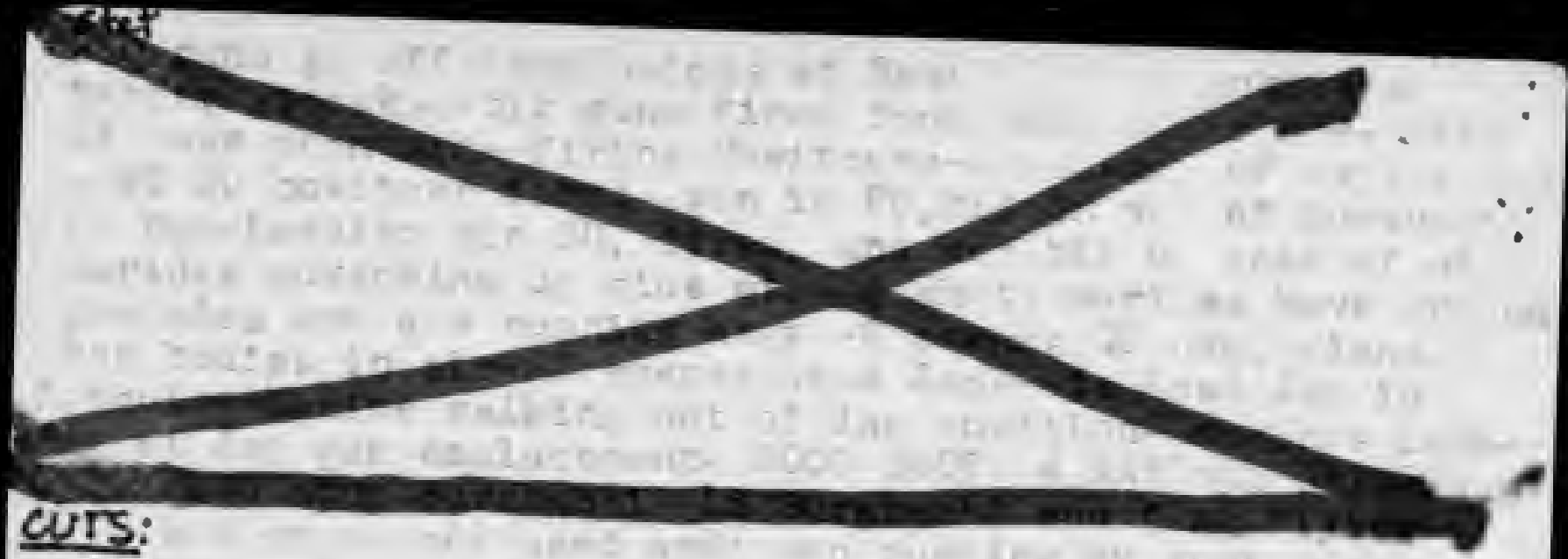
ANSBACH, GERMANY --

(2) 18-380-3

man out of Jap
eating in foxhole
given--Hospital
truck--hoisting Jap
Marine with Doberman Pinscher
stringing com.wire

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS -BATTLE
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--JETS.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--RAFTS BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--KITS--

(3) 18-382-2



CUTS:

MAPS(Russinas looking at map in Germany)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROLL CU OF GERMANY	PATHE(CNT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.
100	1..			5007x1,2

Description and Remarks

Germany-------Line of BIG guns--2 scenes guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets fired(GOOD SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tank and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering,walking up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming equipt.--CU Surrender to Wilhelm I--St. scene,lead Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign STALLUPOENEN- 2 scenes burning bridge. ls and cu--Outside on scenes used and Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign,cu sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

RECD. 3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS (Admiral Nimitz standing by map).

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2799x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2580—15M—11 43 U

OVER

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" proclama--
Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank,observer looking thru
sight,loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German
Cemetary(vets of World War I)--GERMAN slave laborers
(Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire
camp--faces into trucks--group shots of Russians swear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany
is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town,singing as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--JEWS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--TANKS--RUSSIAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--BURNING--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
FLAGS--CROWDS--BURNING--RUSSIANS--GERMANY--LABOR--CAMPS--
POSTERS--

(4)18-345-1

(3) 18-389- Reel

parade in WASH.D C for King and Queen--CU FDR and Elea
Geo[illegible] in car parade--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in
car passing--Elanor the King,FDR [illegible] Mothers the Queen and
FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE
TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--HS stood (CHICAGO) in st
at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDR pictur
TYPE FADE. LS(WHITE) FD[illegible] family on rock,neighbors
all around cheering--CU FDR [illegible] AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLA
in worship--aboard ship.Chu[illegible] walks over to FDR and
they shake hands--WASH D C.Int[illegible]erence- CU FOR AND
SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--Is interior
Congress,all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--Is
[illegible]l and CU Churchill, DeGaulle,FDR and Gen Giraud--
CU FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops,riding
past in jeep--outin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past tro
BIG CU riding past,saluting--CAIRO EGYPT
Shot FDR and Churchill--CU pan,Churchill,FDR
WASH.D C- FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Ter
CU letter--[illegible]at 1940 Convention,interior
[illegible] and Truman on platform--

(2) 1F-389-Rel

MAPS (Hitler, Mussolini & Goering looking at maps--soldiers marching superimposed on map of France)

Can No. 18-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject: Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3;
Can No. 5046x5

5/7/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks: ...Truman at desk ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. ...wds at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall ...of Trinity Church and paper falling--TI... ...s..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking a... ...elling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd ...FULL SCREEN crowd and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S. wreck ...d city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i... ...n freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of ...dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-...pan to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and ...wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling ...as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Used No.	Date
Sq. ls mass camera and Times Sq --	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-389-Rec

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on stand denouncing Versailles--HS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line,anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini,Hitler and Goering,looking at map--Hitler in car,past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland,people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying,2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff,plotting invasion of Poland,at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by,goosestepping--soldiers marching,superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK,FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON,ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles(WASH.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(3) 18-396-1

.

...ring into ENGLAND...unloading guns--long line Freight ...--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH U[S]"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...WAR--Supplies for the army, cases of amm.on roller ...lines of guns or field. mass of trucks..lines of ...--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs ...sitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and ...planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES ...WARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

MAPS (Tokyo--arrow from Saipan to Tokyo)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 5 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

pan over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies--ed bodies pried up--
Headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--[illegible]--R.R.TRAINS--TRUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--[illegible]--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--[illegible]--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--[illegible]--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--[illegible]--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--[illegible]--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--[illegible]--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--[illegible]--ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

MAP (map scene showing pipeline in England and across Channel to Bologne, Calais, Antwerp, etc)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 583x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-399-5

YAMASHI, JUNE--WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--FOLDING--EXPLOSIONS--
BAYS--SAIPAN--TOKYO, JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA, VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

MAPS (Map of England showing location of Airports)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 Can No. 5090X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-404-2

MAPS (Map of Okinawa and scenes treating children)	Can No. 18-412	2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] OF UP	[illegible] (SIG. MARINE) PATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	177			5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1; 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ROAD--LS mud and water, [illegible] in BG near beach--CU jeep plowing thru mud--2 shots CU truck [illegible] wheels locked -CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) [illegible] spinning,can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s waiting to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- jeep thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- of Gen.Buckner and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HE Yanks going across field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces-- shots from hills in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws [illegible] an EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine gunning and rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD.6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-407-4

[illegible]--Air Vice Marshal Bennett and Geoffrey Lloyd, Men of England shaving location of airports--air photo of field--

[illegible]ENGLAND--WAR--PIPES--FOG--AIRPORTS--GASOLINE--[illegible]--RECONNAISSANCE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--PLANES--RADIO--MACHINERY--MAPS--BENNETT--LLOYD--[illegible]

(3) 18-412-2

advancing--ld burning tank to advance--LF Jap radio [illegible] tower--GIs lined up waiting to board barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LF men thru water--men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var shots group aboard--la U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--HCGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on [illegible]--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded on board small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and Engineer--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on alert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, feet covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(2) 18-42-2

...Die ... —bits with Jap writing and Chesterfield ... coming out of nuts--Tank picks up ... kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ... head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-- ... pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing ... table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor ... eating with chop sticks--CUTS--add.on scenes used ... 5116x1. American nurses on Okinawa..group walking ... soldiers walking into trucks..into tents etc.--add. ... Halliwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference- ... 5115x3..Var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger-- ... Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ... scenes. Cameramen walking thru mud--5117x5..map of Okinawa add.scenes treating children..family scenes.. ... diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. ... shots of Inland and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy ... --throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ... air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ... --add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ... of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ... into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

MAPS: (Map of Okinawa)

Can No.	
18-413	

Subject

FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA

Cameramen (SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE) 5108x9;3085x2; 5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
128	121		3095x1,2	

Can No. 3860xxx

Description and Remarks

RECD.7/45

Date of Event

FLAMES--CU firing mortar--Jap--LS Jap in foxhole--men rifles--LS Jap in foxhole giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody Jap helped down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap prisoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 Japs marching in giving up--CU 3 Japs, one very bloody Japs into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used throwe[illegible]x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-42-2

[illegible] -WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASION--FLAGS--PLANE THROWING--
AMBULANCES--

(4) 18-413-1

Corsairs in air--P-38 in AG,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair equipped with fire-bomb and rockets..sev scenes--VAR. CU Fire Bombs exploding..GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off -removing wounded gunner-from TBF and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--[illegible],RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible]--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]-JAPANESE--ARAB & AMA.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--[illegible]--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.Navy--TAPE--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--[illegible]--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible]--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc.. loaded
aboard jeep--5113x1 730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering,
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking,
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave,
playing checkers, wrestling Army Chaplain holding service
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x1
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,3
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of flame
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind entrenchment
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Jap,groups
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a foot cut off
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun firing
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up
hillside--5113x4,700 ft.,Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shell-
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civ-
ilians,LS hits planes over shore firing and exploding
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier asking other Jap

MAPS (Map of Europe-- Pres. Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at ~~map~~)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN ENROUTE TO CONFERENCE

Cameraman: (JOHNSON) PATHE (KARRY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3 Can No. 1130 ft.
142	135			

Description and Remarks: (MAP ROOM) --MS Pres.Truman and Secy. Byrnes and Capt.Foskett on the bridge of the U.S. AUGUSTA--CU Truman and Foskett--CU Byrnes looking on rail--Cruiser going by--MS Truman and party waving from bridge--LS same,Cruiser passing--British escort passes, Truman in FG saluting--CU sailors saluting-- Truman leaving bridge,waving towards camera,down stairway-- men lined up on deck,Truman down stairway to greet them-- CU Truman shaking hands with men--MS sail boat alongside,throw em a rope--Truman on deck watching--pulling up gangplanks--INTERIOR Truman conferring with Byrnes and Leahy--CU Leahy--CU Leahy and Truman--LS & CU in chow line picking up his food--LS Truman sitting

Date of Event: 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

(3) 18-413-1

MAPS (Dr. Lionel Daviault and Dr. Henry Bess looking at map)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	R. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 311944
1				Can No. 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

-Dr. Lionel Daviault

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date
tree branch--	
getting DDT--	
--releases	
--ou man, looking	
CU bidworm on	
les, dies--	
towel, sprayed	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-417-1

Down at table with 3 sailors--CU Truman eating and talking with sailors--CU Truman on scenes used and Secy Byrnes with Mr Ben Cohen--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser U S BIRMINGHAM, deck cruiser--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA (ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--BYRNES--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--U.S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--2ND.WAR--SAILORS--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--COOKS--WAR--U S BIRMINGHAM--

MAPS (Map of Japan)	Can No. 18-423	1

Subject	Cameraman GAS-N LA M- CX-P.RA(VY)-H RDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ..(IG.CORPS) Can No.
	ABO			

Description and Remarks

...NC Big 4 and oth...s around ...
...Stalin seated ...
...Carrier deck loaded with ...s--Bombs hit ...
...r dropping bombs ... in air--BIG ... One Atomic Bomb equals.. ...
...LBS..COAL..LOAD ... D..CU 3 ...
...plane in air dropping 11-Ton ...
...ATION bomb hits city..animated ...
...11-Ton bomb..200 yards..an...

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSECTICIDE--CHEMISTRY--TYPES--SCIENTIFIC--

(2) 18-420-Canada

(3) 18-423-1

-MOSCOW,RUSSIA..HS parade of Soviet thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--Russian soldiers marching,~~[illegible]~~ bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman FOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Action out of car and up steps..(3294x4)..add.interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add. of Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. MARSHALL..C..FOUND TABLE BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and Vannevar--POTSDAM,GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags of Big 3--over shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down ..Marshall and Groves..Conference between American and Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman and Bevin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov, Byrnes..BY entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door into garden--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--CU Stalin--CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.standing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up to plane..CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane for home and CU Pres.Truman aboard Ship with

(2) 18-423-1

Dr. Farnest
Dr. Vannevar Bush, Maj Gen.
Richard C. Tolman seated at table
--EDMONTON, ALBERTA..
--loading bucket with
of tungsten being piled up..
--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
--sign "all
--people
--MS line
--interior employees checked as
and group LS & Closer
Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge,
--LS factory--2 closer shots
--couple looking at Oak
barracks in BG--ALS
--LS trailer camp--
people around--
walking by stores--
Stalin and

(5) 18423-1

ed shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.
of shopping center..theatres..other VOL C / ICK
J.T. OUT OF THE ...--shot of worker leaving ho--
...s used by workers--add.on trailer ...--stock in
g plant--people crossing street--

...ETING--CONF...--...
...N--ALL...--...AMY-...
...--...LAN'S C...R...h--U...
...R...--EA...LO'...C...--...RICK...
...C...--SU...H--GRO...V...--...L...
...--...ES--METAL--R CH...
...--...T'L...
...--OAK RIDG...EN...--P...
...--HOF...G--...COK,RU...
...--Gom--Ro...
...--BLI...G...OT...L...C)--...
...IC GEORGE--KIROFU...,JAN-
...IC--CHI...

(4) 18-423-1

...King George and Queen of England with Truman as ... aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper headline..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. NEWS DECLARE WAR ON JAPS. maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. EXPLOSION, CALCUTTA..add.mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mine with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3063x2 ...shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...walking to press...Rogers leaving and into jeep--...with Rear Adm.Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking cars at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lunch pails..walking a ...scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding ...3226x3..travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ...leaving remarks from photogs...press convoy leaving ...of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte... etc. -Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. ...modern city of Richland..prefabricated houses..main ...shopping center..bus pulling with cop..P.O., Bank etc.

MAPS (Gen. Buckner, GI, looking at map---map of Okinawa)

Can No. 18-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman
EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut ~~31 86x3~~
Can No. ~~2059x6~~

Description and Remarks

...turned up steps ...room--
...ng
...CU
...hi...--3
...thru ...
...r--CU ...
...)--CU ...
...uan--CU ...
...e--CU ...
...MacArthur talking to
...JIMA, VOLCANO ISLAND
...away--invasion
...heroes ...

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Bat	tle-
scenes Big Guns	
r with U.S.	
~~er hitting be...~~	
GIs in P.I.	
ripped GI	
e-armed GI	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18424- Reel

...enes--MAP OF OKINAWA...
...in air--A... huge armada--CU Admiral
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap
Jap coast--Strafe Jap planes on airf...
W. Big 3 Conference...round tabl...--...
Truman and Stalin seated Admiral Lean
...ehind them--MAP
...NAP PER
...enes Jap ref...
...DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--
...n hatchet ceremony with hand r...
...bugle, bayonets flashing--
...eeting of Jap Military Cabinet
...K "C"--Hirohito arriving at whose house--
...ing at whose house--Jap Premier Koiso and
...eni Truman with Cabinet and
...table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown
...paper falling--crowds
...coming down from bldgs.

(2) 18-424- Reel

Burabeachi--2 shots dead Japs--
Burabeachi--Lac.Buckner and another
Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing
stretcher--GI with walkie
cave--Big blast CU--
down hill on head,dead CU--
s--Pan Big group
RYUKYUS)--
firing,fish in air--
water nearby--AA Guns
and hits water--CU AA guns
water--BC men firing
overhead HIT AND GO
of Carrier--XXXCXXXXXX
CARRIER..CU--LC Carrier
explosions--On board..lift-
at sea draped with
flattened--sliding bodies
--shot of graves in military

(5) 18-424 - Reel

--VETERANS--

--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

--IAN EGAN--[illegible] VINSON--[illegible]

(4) 18-424- Reel

eck crowded with returning GIs-
Boys at Pier meeting--and ..Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS add. Newspaper headlines
and ..of W.D.C..add. Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, Ing,
Snyder Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestall--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--

WAR--[illegible]--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
[illegible]--NAVY--BARGES--INVASION--FLAGS--P.I.--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
[illegible] IS--T.SURRENDER--JAPANESE--BUCKNER--
[illegible]--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERE
[illegible] FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPHOON--
[illegible] STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--
[illegible]-ATLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
[illegible] IONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSSIA
[illegible] JAPAN--JAP.GOVT.--[illegible]
[illegible] T--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

MAPS (Instructor of radar at map)	Can No. 18-426	1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR SECRETS REVEALED	(SIG.C AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3 Can No. 4241 ft.
335	327			

Description and Remarks

& CU ground detector--CU H.F. Detuctor--LS & CU portable direction indicator for airports--HS interior plotting room--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--Jap operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. on set plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicates convoy..left one beam from radar ship swing

RECD 8/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUT:add on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP EVANS, BELLAR, NEW JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

(2) 18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(5) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPE--BOCA RATON, FLA.--
BELMAR, N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPHY--
BOILER SCENES--GUNS--NO TAG --FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
[illegible] WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

(4) 18-426-1

animation, showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--SBY in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CU-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, cu dials engine room..LS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds--ship in fog--montage: globe, arti lery fire, land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flyin_ low overhead--BE Radar equipment in field and var. angles of same--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant..and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment--Animation plane landing--Night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-cu men off plane, into life raft--

MAPS (Map of U.S. on adm. bldg. at Yokusa)

Can No. 18-430

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen

PARA (ARMY & NAVY)
PATH (NAVY) AAF (LYONS
H. RIGHT-SIG. CORPS-
PRESTLEY-PATHE (ETC.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Cuts

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

(SAILING)--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. 2 AIRSHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

SEE OVER

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-430- Reel

...Gen. Eichelberger and other officers--...in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--MCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTE--add.on scenes used on 3050x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,AV fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(2) 18-430- Reel

troops getting
--Jap soldiers stand smiling
--GI with monkey mascot--
--3 liberated GI prison-
in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
p delegation walks out to meet American
--Russian delegate walking--LS group
--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
--CU Eichelberger
--XCU Eichelberger
--2 shots of U.S. flag
YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
barges heading towards shore--
off barges onto shore--medics with
on shore,Jap group watching--
flag atop tower--
MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
--MacArthur down steps and

(5) 18-430- Reel

Eng planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over Manila--var shots planes land on Eng.carrier "HMS [illegible]"..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS "[illegible]"--Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4 .AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap aerot on airport--Lt.Capt.Sandy Keats,P-51 ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Gen.C.T.Lench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POWs march--Gens Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Whitten pose with Jac--Gen Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--Corr.plane Headliner with mass of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of 50 Hangars from Jap.Capt. [illegible]no--3322x1,2 [illegible]

(4) 18-430- Reel

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from [illegible] of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..as carrier--K plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--U carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--guns firing pom pom and shells--shells hoisted & passed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted on & off--air bombing and Halsey&r.& U.S.sailor--tod[illegible] in with group officers--and Car[illegible] and at map at table--BB underway [illegible] at tar[illegible] S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacin, re[illegible] army and navy off deck receiving surrender [illegible] flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flag being hoisted--and Wainwright and Frazer standing in front of [illegible] Gen--333424 MANILA,P.I.--scenes of troops at airport waiting to go to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--330216 borne troops arriving at [illegible] loaded onto pieces again for occupation--333416 [illegible] scenes of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH..nav.) [illegible] planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of [illegible]

MAPS (officers looking at maps--- CU s---looking at map under glass---map showing Tokyo in center----making mockup of areasin Tokyo)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 2
Cameraman		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2 Can No. 650 ft.
150	150			

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY,CALIF.--Officers looking at maps--CU maps--looking at map under glass--CU map showing Tokyo in center--CU another guy working on miniature--2 men at wall working on projected vision for contour--built down from projectorsto men below--men tacking down section--LS & CU daubing on plastic--map nearly completed .putting on finishing touches--CU hand at work--pushing large section of map into place--and with pen making another cut-out--man at work..man standing on finishing touces--LS large map..man standing at window--TU drawing camera--ES camera riding over

Date of Event RECD 10/45 Recd. 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(6) 18-430- Reel

3308x1,2 Brig.Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--SBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--Hf Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT STA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ATF.(FUJIYAMA)--PACIFIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--SURVEY--AIRCRAFT--RADIO TRS--JAP GOV'T.--RUINS..ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E CHELBERGER--SHIPS--YOKOSUKA,Japan--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--FIRES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKO--CARRIER--BADGER--ES NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS-PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--REELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS INFLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TEACH--SUZO--FUJITSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGIO--MAPS--CURRENT--

MAPS (Map of Hawaii)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5143x7,8

Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/45

Used No.	Date
OUTS:	

SEE OVER

(2)18-442-2

CUTS: add.on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to make large map- retouching radar pix--photographing photographs of radar--cutting plyboard- add.shots putting vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--uniting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map scaled at 1ft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it looks to camera from var altitudes--loading film into plane and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
CHINA--CAMERAS

MAPS (map, showing German agression)	Can No. 18-457	1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(DETJOT)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			5150x1,4,5 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

ANY..MS Prisoners dock, standing--MS Goering and Hess ...ng faces--MS Ribbentrop tal... to ...one behind him, Jodl ?--MS Seys...ar --MS reporters at table--MCU hands working ste... ...e--CU correspondent in phone booth--MCU swi... ...rating --girl correspondent in booth--MS oper... telegraph machine--MS operating telegraph mach..., ... coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering yawn... looking around, Ribbentrop looking on--SS J... --L... CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wip... ...senberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--list ...nes--shot of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen	and

See Over

(2) 18-451-2

5143E5

[illegible] Gen.Eisenhower at [illegible] Military Affairs Comm.on Universal Training..
[illegible] at Elton's tally..Chairman Congress A.J.May with
[illegible] Cong.Walter Andrews--CU May--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIO N--BARKLEY--
[illegible]--HORT--MAPS--
[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--
[illegible]--DESCRIPTION--MAY--ANDREWS--

(3) 18-457-1

Greeting making notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
[illegible] entering & settling down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HC court--LC
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--ou hands at steenotype machine--

NU[illegible]BURG,GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--PROCEEDINGS--
NA[illegible]--RC--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
HE[illegible]ON PAPER--KEYSE-IN UART--RE[illegible]--MACHINERY--
TY[illegible]ELEPHON--TELEGRAPH--[illegible]--FOREMEN--
LA[illegible]ABRE--FALCO--NIKITC[illegible]KO--VOL[illegible]--
JA[illegible]--STREICHE--PRINTING PRESS--COUR[illegible]--
CO[illegible]N--COURTS--CHIEFS--

(2) 18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to her:--CUTS: odd sound used and: SISOXS SOUND..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, Henri Donnedieu de Vabre, Robert Parker.. Russian Judges Maj Gen I.T.Nikitchenko & A.F.Volchkov--MCU Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop.. Rosenberg with his lawyer--Group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Fritzsche--Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking all to one another)--printing room..duplicating machine--SISOXI (SOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--Sir Robert Jackson talking about catalogue of indictment documents, etc. angle talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution--add.shots chart..being put up on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--IT Prisoners box--Goering gesticulating over box--Hess & Goering both various ways--Goering waves counsel, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering talking notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German aggression--exterior war ministry--Air ministry & Foreign Office--people entering through pass--CU Biddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

MAPS: (Prepared by Canadian Air Survey Wing make D-Day invasion possible)	Issue Number 2550x5	

Subject MAPPING THE PATHS OF VICTORY	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 250ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	K NO: 4337-8 caption BILLED Caption card made

Description and Remarks HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA:(Students of the Canadian Army Air Survey Wing of Number Six Vocational Training School study new techniques in map-making--they are experts in many fields such as mathematics,drafting,optics and other scientific subjects to aid their making minutely accurate invasion maps (this sort of map-making helped make the D-Day invasion of Normandy possible)-------ls gen.class at work on map-making--Capt.Harold Seeley in charge of Survey Wing at lecturn--class leaves drafting tables and gather round instructor for explanation of stereoscopic impression--var.scs.they listen to Capt.Seeley--he uses chart on floor using the perspective of a giant a mile high viewing terrain below in stereoscop[illegible] --soldier [illegible] "giant"--cu [illegible]

Date of Event 1/16/45(Release) NOV.1944-(shot)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS:(1945 --war in France---
2775x4

Issue Number
2768x8; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1; 4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1945

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:

2768x8:(BkNo:4366-2--329ft--March of Time(Fr)--"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"--no caption at all on this--please see film----

2775x4: (BkNo:4368-1--90ft--FOX(Mejat)--GENERAL DE TASSIGNY & MILBURN --var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Milburn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar----------

4992x2:(BkNo:4368-2--578ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR REVIEW--after the liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American under Gen.Frank Milburn,gen.views of town--Rapp's Square--the two Generals with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags,inspect troops--Milburn gets Fr.Legion of Honor from Gen.Schlesser,CO of 14th Fr.Armed Div--celebrations-----

Date of Event
March 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2550x5

feet as he steps on the map--students using the stereoscope--cu eyes of soldier looking thru stereoscope--students map-making--making maps from aerial photos--extreme cu of hand and pen at work,filling in designs for tree-filled area--Capt.Seeley suing space model--students using a variety of scientific equipment---------for more detail,please see captions filed under x-number----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.ARMY--MAPS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--INVASION(Maps prepared for same by Can.Army)--SCIENTIFIC--

(3) 2768x8,etc

MISSING)———life returning to normal in North Africa—review of Fr. Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinot,Min.of Fr.Navy,aboard training ship Jeanne d'arc—Gen.Charles DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane-

MISC.FRANCE———WAR———DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre—MILBURN,MGen.Frank—— MAPS—FR. ARMY—U.S.ARMY—CELEBRATIONS—HISTORICAL——MEDALS———GERMANS— PRISONERS———DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—DEVERS,MGen.Jacob "JEANNE D'ARC"——

(2) 2768x8,etc

4992x1:(BkNo:4368-3--433ft--Paramount(Dored)--COLMAR LIBERATED---- German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr.,Amer.and British troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again--people in Alsace costume--children dresseed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (BkNo:4363-12--566ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR OFFENSIVE------- Fr.and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim, Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees, 1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation---------

5000x5:(BkNo:4377-7--219ft--Fox(Mejat)--GEN.DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE--- gen,vu he arrives,National Anthem played for Gen.Charles DeGaulle--- award of Legion of Honor to Gen.Patch(Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO 6th Army)--Gen.Alphonse Juin & Min.of War Diet/ helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops----------

5008x5:(BkNo:4382-11--185ft--Pathe(Fr.Act.)--FRENCH REEL #10------ in Paris,cermeony honors St.Therese--review of troops in liberated Alsace--boxing scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map sowing the French ports on the Atlantic still being held by Germans(THIS MAY BE

MAPS (SINBAD looking at map of places he has been)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DOG GETS HERO WELCOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				HOLD

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..MS crowd outside Penn. Station--LS Sinbad coming out of Station ..led by sailor and followed by by Coast Guard band--sailor sits him down--CU Sinbad sitting up sailor holding up boook "Sinbad"--stillmen shooting--LS Dr.giving dog medical check-up--CU Doc examines dog's teeth..he yawns and turns away--CU Sinband looking at map of places he has been--Sinbad in office of Admiral Edward H. Smith, Smith petting him..LS & CU--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. SHOTS of Sinbad on floor sleeping.. drinking water from helmet..cu service ribbons on his collar..with Spec at typewriter..

Date 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS(man at map of site of atom bomb test---) (SOUND UNEDITED)	Can No. 19-471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PREPARES ATOM TESTS ON WARSHIPS	SEARS LYON-PRICE LEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5186x6 Can No. 5189x1,2,3
96	88			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...LS Committee room,man at map of site of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral W.H.Standy--gen.view of room--MS Committee on Atomic Energy--ACU map of in the Marshall Islands--closer shot of the ACU,map,pointer at site of explosion--BOSTON,MASS..LS German heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--LS coming into port--German seamen looking over rail,pan up see scouting plane on deck--MS Prinz Eugen on dock--MS Prinz at dock--CU Capt.USN Arthur H.Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reinickle, former capt.of the Eugen--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, showing turrets--CU German sailor--shot of German pres

SEE OVER

1/24/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
site,Bikini Atoll	
the committee--	

MAPS (CU map of Exercise Musk-ox---- men on train looking at map)

Can No. 19-479

5

Subject

EXERCISE MUSK OX

Cameraman

R. WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	121		

Cuts

Can No. 5226A2,3

Description and Remarks

(CU MAPS)--E Churchill RR
[illegible]obile CU riding by--CU
man in fur hat, looks cold--LS & CU RCAF
men getting Commanche haircuts--group men out of bldg.,
sign reading 'IR [illegible] DEPT., "MUSK OX--LS & CU group
dressed in heavy clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off
thru snow--LS snowmobile passing,sunset in BG--LS
across snow--but at base in flames,CU--bulldozer by
burning bldg.--sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background--
warming up supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG
plane close by camera--AV village,Eskimo Point ?--LS
officer looking out of plane door--interior,dropping
[illegible] from plane--looking up atsupply chute falling

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-471-1

walking [illegible] flag in BG--LS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5186x6..add.shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot,silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add.shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm.Blandy,Commdr.of Joint Task Forces #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names,types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Priestley asking pix..etc.--5189x3 silent shots of Committee--Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen.McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--U.S.NAVY--NAVY--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOSTON,MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--DOCKS--PIERS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--~~XXXXXXXX~~ GRAUBERT--REINICKE--FLAGS--[illegible] SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

(3) 19-479-5

CHURCHILL, CANADA--

[illegible]--REFUELING--JAPONAIS--
[illegible]--HUDSON BAY,CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--
[illegible]--BALLOON (WEATHER)--

(2) 19-479-5

looking at
--train pulling into
Churchill station--snowmobile out of box car--team of
huskies pulling sled--add.on group of Foreign Observers
(group in scene used)--Foreign observers building igloo..
cutting blocks of snow etc.--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--
CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
var. shots Eskimo women with children--CU sleeping Huskies
and sled--Eskimo children examing plane--AVs of Barren
Lands, Top of Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow--
add.shots snow drifts thru snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
Camera at half mast--Lt.Col.P.D.Baird,Commander of
fuselage and Major A.A.Wallace looking at map--digging
oil supply out of drift- group snowmobiles--add.scenes
acid weather country--man out of detrological station with
balloon--raising balloon--RE & CU loading supplies onto
--add.scenes of planes--add.dropping supplies--

MAPS (map showing route from San Francisco to Hawaii--)

Can No. 19-484

1

Subject
READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Rolls 5241x2,3,1450 ft.
F 5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T. HOLD

Description and Remarks

1/46 Date of Event

RAY AIR FIELD
1/46 Forte in BG,man at ground
controls in --CU ground controls--Drone
taking off--man at ground control,Drone and queen Forts
overhead,pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE
IN AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat
and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--
CU Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control
CU, CU Drone thru window--CU radio control being
operated by queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL
ISLANDS..on island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--
CU 3 types...1 man,one woman--group natives around car

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-484-1

ing up fish killed by explosions-in
ing at Bikini atoll--native
explosions--AV of
ing LST from LCVP--add.
houses etc.

CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO--
--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
--MATTRESS--PLASTIC--LUMBER--
--BARGES--TYPES--ALKESS--
--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERER--
--APS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--
--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
BING--SCIENTIFIC

(2) 19-484-1

...nding barge out ...see LST on beach--
...n from LST, natives pile off--unload-
...homes--2 scenes natives starting
CUTS: ...dd on scenes used and. Lt.Col
...s--Cameraman Greenwald into
...SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
...control box, radio jeeps--both
...--INT...group officers, Col.
...Blanchard, Brig. Roger Ramey
...blots--CU Ramey--map showing route from
...to Johnston Is. to Kwajaline to
...pilots in mother plane--var.
...dd. GS of mother and drone
...ajor Whitaker--drone on field
...tors by radio--add. shots of
...rail heads so ships may anchor--

MAP3(Truman looking at map of war games with Mitscher)	Can No. 19-497	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST(JACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 Can No. 5284x1,2,3 2630 ft.
193	186			

Description and Remarks

(VIRGINIA CAPES)--LS fleet, man [illegible] in FD--AV line ships breaking formation--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--Truman being piped aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors on deck--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher on elevator rising up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU 2 battleships--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on deck below--MS Corsair catapulted from L of flight deck SOUND--cutin Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair catapulted off R of flight deck SOUND--formation of planes overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp [illegible] overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible] of see tracers--cutin guns firing

4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-497-1

AT SEA (OFF VIRGINIA CAPES)--

(2) 19-497-1

...on deck with ...Truman talking to sailors--sailing ...CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. ...Truman boarding, at instruments-- ...of carrier--AVs President's ...salute--CAV of Presidents flag on ...of FDR--5281x4...aboard U.S. RECTON, ...Marines lined up--CUtake-offs of 5284#1,2,3 ...DAR on FDR swinging--var.scenes ...CUKD planes taking off, taxiing-- ...folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG ...handling--shot U.S. AIRCRAFT ROC --SOUND ...--Truman and Forrestal looking at ...ing ships ...rin --Truman received by ...scenes Truman and Fitcher--Truman ...flags flying--Truman looking at map ...h Fitcher, CU Fitcher--

CAPS(Capt. J.H. McElroy briefing pilots gathered around rubber maps of Bikini..CU finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then going to planes)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
ATOM TEST BEARS	HEARST(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	103			5324x8 620 ft.

Description and Remarks ◦cameramen rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIPAN with equipment--walking with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning-man walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--SW Kwajelein Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVED OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent prop spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.McElroy briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini ..CU finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then GO OVER

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS(LS bombing plane--crew squatting on ground looking at map)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman CA-1 AT.
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316		

Can No.
5313
5316 5A7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,
9;5346x1,3;5347x4;
5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVIEW in FG, USS PENNSYLVANIA, cutting achor chain, chain sliding by - CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINCETON--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking at Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Blandy aboard SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date of Exposure 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-511-5

ing to planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off SAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of dozers sup lies from Saidor to landing craft--

--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
SAIDOR--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ACTION ISLAND--
--DRILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--ACTION--
--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

(3) 19-516-4

...CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS,add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from ...tho Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. ...CU types..Navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5348x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS LcKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander G.D. Stein--Scenes on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
--CU [illegible] of equipment tied down--CU plane
tied down..man working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS..
LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "A" for bomber--
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR
PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--INTERIOR camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
f 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

(5) 19-516-4

[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible], landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
CS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather [illegible]hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on [illegible] island, men running--5345x7..CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU'S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Ft.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5348x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shindle--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--[illegible]men shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Gabe's Dream"--B-29 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(4) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa[illegible]--
[illegible]Independence, Saratoga, Nevada, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6. Gen. Ramey, Commodore Dan Wyatt and [illegible] of var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..sound interview, Lt.Col.D.L.Inman being interviewed by Lt.Dave Horne, Navy dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey ann.winning crew--Maj.Ferrible, Maj.Wood and Capt.Brown interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, U.S.Aircraft entering harbor--5348x2..var.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, cpsn of B-29 --Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj. J.F.Sweatt, Col.Roberts, Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--5343x10 Wash.D.C.. Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1 var.scenes take-offs, early

JAP3(map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast)	Can No. 19-526	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP FILMS OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA	PARA.(NAVY) P RA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5370x1,2,3 Can No. 2355 ft.
126	118			

Description and Remarks: JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of girders etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom,children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk,see burned arms--BS class,see teacher at blackboard-crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley,hanging on outside

Date Rec'd 9.7/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible] Dream in air--BIKINI .can up tower--
[illegible] Parson, Gen.
McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators
at mikes..Don Hoxley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Oppor..wearing A-Bo b glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROYALTY--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SARATOGA--
FLATTOP CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES,WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--PLANS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SPRINGFIELD--USS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN.MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PEOPLE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
FOOD--DOGS--CURIOSITIES--NATIVES--YATT--CAMERAS--GAGS--
RADAR--RONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--FIJI--ATENS--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT--TARGET--
NAVY--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--FAIRFIELD--SHIP--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--CLOUDS--MAINE--WAVE--SUBMARINE--

MAPS:(Gen.Spaatz seated at desk in front of large global map)

Can No. 3764X

Roll No. 9

Subject GEN. SPAATZ AND GEN. KENNEY SPEECHES

Cameraman AAF(LYON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282				Can No.

Description and Remarks: seated at his desk in front of a large global wall map--he speaks--about atomic power about expansion of Amer. air power etc.--about keeping well-trained armed forces--Gen George C. Kenney gives his views on a unified command and a Dept of National Defense.

Date of Event 11/46

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: US DEFENSE: MAPS: ATOMIC ENERGY: SPAATZ: KENNEY: US ARMY:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-526-1

[illegible] trolley going by, passengers hanging on--OUTS; add.on scenes used and. 5370x1..(DIRTY)AVs of Hiroshima.. ground shots ruins..MS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--5370x2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var.scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--var.shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Jap and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

MAP: (of Operation Musk-Ox route showing great loop into sub-Arctic)	Issue Number 5239xJ	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
625ft.				Bk No: 4613-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA:(

Date of Event 2/22/46

map of route showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmonton--at YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORY,advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs loading,warming up,crowd--cu commadning office Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard,var.scs.--ground crew in face masks,etc--(38 below zero)------at CHURCHILL,MAN.review of force as it starts off--var.scs,snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10,takes salute--var.scs.vehicles take off for North--ls cannon in square announces start of the operation--R.B.Urquhart,Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill,bids 'bye--more of snow mobiles--camp, melt snow for water--glos for housing--LtCol.Baird,CO of Operation

SEE OVER

MAPS(9th AF show:int.Joint Operations tracking planes,coordination room maps,planning radar FT. BENNING,GA. station,antenna)	Cr. No. 5529 x3,2;	Roll No. 5526x1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR POWER SHOW	SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

9th AF show:int.Joint Operations Date of Event 3-31-47

tracking planes,coordination roommaps,planning radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s brief pilots,C-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading them,takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen

FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES FLITES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS: GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5239x1

Muskox and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--
LCol.Baird in snowmobile----------

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--
AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)-- MANEUVERS--

MAPS(chart of Bikini Atoll)	Can No. 5612 x 5612	Roll No. 1
Subject: BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH BIKINI CROSSROADS	Cameraman: PARA (NAVY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
648				

Description: BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--Capt. Hederman and Capt. Lajeunesse and Capt. Engleman of Bikini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS COLTON at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying officers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters, equipt. from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt. Col. Carl E. Grant, USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt. Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst. at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics workshop--Loading back to [illegible]--aboard the [illegible] COLTON divers don suits and

Released 7/47

Usee No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS(cu globe of the world)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-132	TRAILER

Subject [illegible] APPEAL FOR WORLD'S HUNGRY IDS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	135			C.S.5755x5

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF. ?..
CU globe of world, pan over and up to Ray Milland making appeal for children of world..CU poster "U ITED NATIONS APPEAL FOR CHILDREN"..39 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY,6,N.Y.

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.---ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECHES--GLOBE--MILLAND--CHILDREN--FOOD--POSTERS--

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5612x1

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock to time diver--telephone contact to diver--briefing divers--[illegible] of discipline on U.S. station's flight deck--[illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians reading drilling machinery for core drilling to determine whether origin of reefs--LS same..LS christening or launch with can of beer- LS drilling--

BIKINI,MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--H.D.R.A.--LAUNCHES--ENGINEER--SCIENTIFIC--LABS--USS CLILTON--CRANE--CEMETARY--COUCAL(USS)--DIVERS--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CAVERNES--

MAPS(Canadian architects looking at map in front of bath houses at Jones Beach)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]ITH, ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	85 [illegible]			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]anners--on roof with N.Y. in [illegible]--closer looking over map--cu Jacques Greber French town planner--is on roof--walking along sand Jones Beach--on highway, peace tower at Jones Beach--at map in front of bath house--cu[illegible]ane jram--cu [illegible]e Gladwin--cu Greber--group walking front of houses-- TORONTO: cu pan players--is motorcade, station [illegible]--green players in c r, kids on back--parade, bobby [illegible]er with autograph book--down st. see streamers and big [illegible]d--arrive city hall--shake with Mayor--two shots team [illegible]niform with trophy--(CORNERSTONE--TYPE APPS, MAP, Y DAY)-[illegible]33N103--GREBER--JONES BEACH--[illegible]AN--CROWD--MAPS [illegible]--B.B. STATION--JARS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--[illegible]--TOWERS--CLY H TORONTO)

Date of Event APRIL-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46PU

OVER

MAPS(map of hemisphere and globe of the world at International Trade Fair in Toronto)

Can No. 21-150

Roll No. 4

Subject: FAIR OPENS IN TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			5906x3..604ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CAN: ls fair--cutin big "C" around map of hemisphere--Viscount Alexander and officials by--ci crowd--Alex and guys around inside--pan from locomotive to Alex and party--ls place exhibit--closer Bohemian glass--woman takes plate from set of dishes inspecting--ls models in gowns--cu blonde with white silk with bustle--girl with stole which she takes off and show gown--hs fair--CUTS:ts as Alex arrives in car--he takes salute of Honor Guard from RCAF--21 gun salute is fired for Alex--ls trade fair bldg--shots Alex inspecting honor guard--Alex greeted by Hon, James A. MacKinnon--Alwx declares the Fair open--Miss Dot Flemming queen of the Fair is presented with a bouquet and

Date of Event 6/4/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS(globe of the world)

Can No. 21-188 (21-189)

Roll N. 2

Subject: THE TRUMAN STORY

PARAMOUNT PATHE
PARKER EDWARDS
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description: Harry S. Truman being sworn in as Pres. on April 25, 1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES. TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo., his house there 2 shots Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform, glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating, checking equipmetn--equipment by 2 shots--

interior shot with group still investigating--optical

Truman just before being nominated as VP at convention

Date of Event 1948 (1946)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-150-4

...Mrs Elsie ...
...booth--English Pottery booth--ts pan to exhibits and ...
...booth in Automotive Bldg.--International Nickel booth with ...
...--visitors to the fair take ti e out to have so... soft drinks in th... Open Court, sun umbrellas etc over table... ...the--enothe rangle of people enjo ing c... ...cool drinks in the open court--the Moffat Foundry booth, ...with flags of dif-rent nations ...

TORONTO-- ...--CROWDS--G ASS--
...--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--HOOF--ARMS &
...--ST. ...--BOUGUER--POLICE--ALLE --
...--...--...--CAPS--

(3) 21-188-2

Harry--cu Margaret--cu Bess--group with arms around them--walking along street greeting neighbors,doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahdds wit white guy--sign WESTPORT MENS WEAR--indide talks to former partner--street shot and Gen.view--mother's house-- with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster Mile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper,Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho signing housing bill 2 shots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ o 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--MWIMM Truman at desk--shot sign n car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of ill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then hot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--c r rolling up

(2) 21-188-2

banners "WE WANT TRUMAN"AND ROOSEVELT" at convention see Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman before both houses of Congress they are applauding,first time before congress 1st afficial act,he speaks(SOUND) (pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla optical world war II,gen'l war scenes and surrender 2 shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battleship Missouri,4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco, exterior of bldgs--interior var.delegates 2 shots--V.M. Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin from Rio on Big Mo,shellback--Truman at rail with white cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners, "WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

MAPS(commanders and mpp with pointer showing where they're going)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
(B)RED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY	BR.PICT.PROD. ASSOC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89 101			6011x4..

Can No. cut story(A)
OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. | Date

...shots nurses into planes(DAKOTA)...
...ops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take...
...planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots-
...chutes coming down--one hits ground--get shot some landi...
...d some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
...wth plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot
...f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
...WCA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETING
...O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
...Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
...lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
...rom babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-188-2

White house see dignitaries--Pres. Aleman of Mexico shak
with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres. Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
hands him Torah, 3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of "RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house-
cu Truman at desk--
TRUMAN--LaMARR, MO.--INDEPENDENCE, MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS-
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
WHITE HOUSE--U.S. GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S. MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

MAPS(of Buchenwald concentration camp)	Can No. 21-191	Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) [illegible] MACHINERY
B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA
C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Came From: [illegible] PEYNHAM TRAINING
HESS PARA(SIG CO
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	65 77 56 76			(A)6019x1..500 Can No.(E)6018x2,3.. OTHERS JUNKED 900

Description and Remarks: EN LEXINGTON, OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 shots
urning--shot power plant(spparate)--shot
tor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor
incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot
n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back
hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into
railer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away
n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire
trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign:
OU GATTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into
lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

Dec 10/48

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 21-188-Canada

and pan
chickens in coup--guy getting
ther pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
tle,R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on
arrier--bs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--
NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
UMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
RICRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

MAPS(map room with shots showing maps in underground shelter)
LONDON, ENGLAND

Can No. 5772X

Roll No. 6

Subject: WAR CABINET UNDERGROUND SHELTER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159				

Description and Remarks

cabinet room, Mr. Churchill's bedroom and [illegible] map room with shots showing maps--the armies concerned, naval and convoy details--cu auto message tube--shots main passage leading to the principal rooms, with bust of Churchill--lv man walking towards camera--cu Mr. Pance, housekeeper.

LONDON, ENGLAND: ENGLISH CABINET: SHELTERS: RESIDENCES:
MAPS: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLISH NAVY:
CHURCHILL: PANCE:

Date of Event 3-25-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-191-2

[illegible] Mack wth happy handler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--he blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 36 YEARS OLD) DACHAU,GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's heddaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose drop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th drop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--CUTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actio add.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF NEW LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL** McCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX CROWDS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--CHILD--DACHAU,GER--KOCH--MAPS--TRIALS--U.S.ARMY--CALDWELL

MAPS:(Officials study map of proposed route of Southern Highway)	Can No. 5991 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ON TO NELSON CARAVAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390				

Description and Remarks welcome sign at Cranbrook--"On to Nelson"car sticker--Cranbrook members of the Board of Trade stage a comedy skit in the street--sev shots parade in Cranbrook, typical of many--shots caravan of cars passing on highway near Moyie Lake, B.C.--ls dusty highway shot, typical of many miles of highway traversed--ms top shot cars passing camera on newly built highway near Kootenay Lake--top shot cavalcade of cars on highway near Nelson--cu license plates from three western provinces--sev shots parade of cars on the main street in Nelson--group shot officials of Assoc. and Govt. members study map of proposed route of Southern highway--

Date of Event 9/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARS (Plotting room activity): During combined military maneuvers)

Issue Number 6017X1

Subject: OPERATION COMBINE III

6017-1

Cameraman

Length: ? ftg.

Neg.

Pos. (may be SOUND)

Cuts: FOX(ARMY)

Can BK.NO: 5324-10

Description and Remarks

caption junked aft

or camera Event

EGLIN AFB, VALPARISO, FLA:(

10/48

men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep ofer field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5991 x 3

[illegible] Jack Blackmore, M.P. for Lethbridge
rear of map in center Ernest McFarland, with pencil, Pres.
Southern Trans-Canada Highway Assoc., others in group
ayor Waters of Nelson and Hon Frank Putnam, B.C. Minister
Agriculture--mcu mayor Waters, left, welcomes Mayor of
ethbridge Jardine, center, and Ernest McFarland, with Indian
eaddress, newly elected Pres of Assoc. from Lethbridge--
chief Running Rabbit McFarland with the Headdress given
him by the Piegan Tribe recently--

ELSON, B. C.--CRANBROOK B. C.--PARADES--JARS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
AFS--JARSON--BLACKMORE--MC FARLAND--JARDINE--WATERS--
IAN--TRIBES--XXXXXXXX JOSTUMES-- HATS--SCENICS--

MAPS:(Two shots of pilot trainees looking over globe)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. Canada

Subject

TRANS-PACIFIC PILOTS TRAIN

Cameraman

~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	80		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.; CANADA; two shots looking over globe--3/49
is in cockpit--instructor pointing ~~instruments~~ working controls--guys lined up in front of planes--
putin civilian-- 2 cu's in uniform--up ladder into plane
prop turns over--wave goodbye--takeoff--

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--AVIATION--MAPS--

Date of Event

Cuts No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--ls mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD, Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

MAPS: (MAP OF OILFIELD IN EDMONTON, ATLA. CANADA)	Can No. 22-252 ~~22-259~~	Roll No. Canada ~~General~~

Subject	Cameraman
BOON TOWN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: gas burned off--ls guy in fg looking hru glasses at fire--map of oil field pointing fr Edmonton to LeDoc, back to Redwater--cu drill-- ooking up rig 2 shots--closer same--storage tanks-- onstruction--long line little houses--cows and farms in g oil well in bg--

DMONTON, ALTA. CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--FIRES--MAPS--BLDGS--

Date of Use 5/25/49

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS:(Boy scouts study maps of historic route in Montreal)

Cas No. 22-262

Roll No. Canada

Subject
1) SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Map	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	93			
7	85			Can No. JUNK
7	83			

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL, QUE: ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boy cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pas ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.:2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine;2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished ls note drop=

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS:(Mural Maps, French Emb. Ottowa, Canada.) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OF MARQUETTE	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	89			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA CANADA--Ottawa river--cu canoe coming in--people waving to canoe--two canoes landing--ext.French Ambassy mural maps guys going up stairs--guy talking to scout looking at map--cu map showing old time St. Lawrence--two scouts looking--drawings and maps LaSalle and Marquette--shake with guy--

OTTAWA,CANADA--BOY SCOUTS--RIVERS--CANOES--PAINTINGS--MAPS--

Date of Event: JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-262-Canada

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

MAPS:(Used during display at Atlantic Pact meeting)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cat.
ATLANTIC PA[illegible] WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
9 182				6198 x 3,6 6199 x 4 6200 x 1,3

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU FST signing,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter co[illegible]

Date of Event 10-5-49

Date Received [illegible] Date

[illegible]ER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS:(Holland/German new borders---1948	Issue Number 6125x6	

Subject	Cameraman
FRONTIER CORRECTIONS--HOLLAND/GERMANY	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495ft				Bk No: 5450-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(territory of Sittard becomes Dutch,moving the German Border further East-ward--map showing new boundary--scenic shots of town--sign in German--barbed wire separating street--AV ruins of the former German section--war damage not repaired--official border party enter with flags to mark new boundary--put flags up--marking on post,put up flag--sev.vus people

Date of Event 5/49

HOLLAND--POSTWAR--MAPS--

SEE OVER

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--
B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of
vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add.
shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--
U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--
SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--
MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-
TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S.
AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

MAP:(map showing location of accident in which tanker rammed and sank the TRUCULENT)	Can No. 23-319	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAPPED--64 DIE AS TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No. 6245 x 6

Description: ON THE THAMES:2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish ship, the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading, 2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS: Add.

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No.	Date

KEYWORDS:----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--DROWNING--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--

SEE OVER

FORM 108-TSM

MAPS:(Signers of Niagra Power pact looking at map)see underlined 23-340

Can No. 23-340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ONTARIO GETS NIAGRA POWER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86				Can No. 4189 x 7

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(LS signers of Power Pact at table--PRIME MINISTER Louis St. Laurent signs--CU finishes signing and hands it over to Ont.Premier Leslie Frost--CU agreement--Frost and St.Laurent--group around map, 2 shots--CU map--4 shots,Niagra Falls--CUTS; Add/same----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AGREEMENTS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--FROST--MAPS--SCENICS--NIAGRA FALLS--TREATY--

Date of 5-31-50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS:(Map showing Jet interception-see 2nd story below)

Can No. 23-362 ~~23-362~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A)FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56 54 70 81			

Cuts (A) C.S.only 6360 x5 (B) 6364 x 3 Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:(gendarmes wielding truncheons--civilians arguing--people running,etc,cops swinging,hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street----------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet plane,army men take over--exhaust port--Officer,Gen.Morgan, sits ~~x~~in cockpit--hands over something--on map showing interception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS:Inspection by Gen.Wm.Morgan,Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B.Squier,Veep of Lockheed--Gen.Chapman climbs in cockpit--add.scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: Sign, 'HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT'--kissing family goodbye.Zoe[illegible] Cramer

Date of Event June'50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS:(Diagram of 125th St. to Statue of Liberty for Grandma's swim-1950--see 2nd story below)	Can No. 23-362	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) HELL DIVERS (B) SWIMMING GRANDMA (C) ROYAL ASCOT RACE	(A) ASSOCIAT (B) MARKMANN (C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				(A)CS only 6360x9 (B) 6363x2 (C) 6361x5

ST.MONIQUE QUEBEC CANADA:(line cars,four over ramps--2 same ditto,close--2 clowns, seated--jump away--motorcycles,two thru fire--single cycle over ramp,jump--2 cars,zig-zag close--one car over ra one under----------PALISADES PARK,NJ:(2 shots,Mrs. Betty Cohn, a 50 yr.old grandmother,being rubbed down-- diagram 125th to Statue of Liberty--dives in--swims away-- U her swimming--her and NY skyline in bg--CU her in water- tatue of Liberty,she finishes--she comes out water and hakes with husband,Harry--CUTS:her family, son Bernard, randson Michael,granddaughter Zena,son Ernest,grddaughter laine--on tug--son swims with her to pace her--tug alongs

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SKILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--LOBSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

MAP:(showing link of new dams in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	96			Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA: Ceremonies, ls and cu of officials--cu gen. shot Des Joachim (DAY-SWAH-CHAM) Dam--installation electric transformers, insulators, etc--closer same 230,000 volts--Hydro Chairman Robert Saunders pushes button--lg same--new map link of projects--Pine Portage Dam, Indian & Mountie nearby--Carpenter Supervisor David Lee pushes button--sluiceway opened--gen. shot dam--now Thessalon Dam, veteran construction employee James Boyd pushes button there--gen. shot water rushing, sluiceway, more power for Ontario--gen. shot dam overflowing--CUTS: (illegible)

Date of Event 6-30-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-362-3

add.material same-----ENGLAND:---ls track,crowds,carriage arriving with Royal couple--crowds in paddock--purty gal looking--King George & Queen Liz walking by--Winston Churchill and Mrs.--HS parade to post--crowds--they're off--LS royal box--running backstretch shot--head on around turn--into stretch fast--finish line--(SUPERTELLO winner with Douglas Smith up)--CUTS:(Churchill's COLONISTII in race--CU start--shots of previous race,people in rain with umbrellas and raincoats--crowds--add.material)----------
ST.MONIQUE,QUE.CAN--DANGEROUS JOBS--AUTOS--STUNTS--FIRE--MOTORCYCLE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--COHN--SWIMMING--OLDITIES--FAMILIES--STATUES--WATER--DIVING--MAPS--SKYLINE--OSCULATION HORSE RACE--ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HORSES--SUPERTELLO--SMITH--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--COLONIST II--PARADE RAIN--CLOTHES--CROWDS--

MAPS:(War map in Korea being read by LtGen.Walker)see story below)

Can No. 23-377

1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(GENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			MARK MANN

Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-walking along-car pulls away--MmeChiang Kai Shek out of car followed by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date of Event: August 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367- Canada

Pr[illegible] Frost, [illegible] of Rayner Const Co., James Boyd--scenic shots of [illegible]-At Fine Portage, Frost, Saunders & David Lee--Ex Indian Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe & Corp. Hartley & Jim Davidson of RCMP--[illegible] face of dam with water coming over--At Des Joachim George Drew, Frost, Saunders again--Saunders speaking at mike--Hon. J.S. Bourque of Quebec there too--crowd--Frost speaking at mike--(Frost first name is Leslie)--Lge elec. sign flashes on and off when button is pushed--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachims Here Iowe for Ontario"--Mr. Rodney Adamson, R.L. Hearn &Col. Drew snapping picture of dam--sign "Danger"----------

ONTARIO, CANADA--DAMS--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY--DANGEROUS JOBS--DAMS--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--FROST--RAYNER--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--SCENICS--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Laurie Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same----- Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet take off in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Lenier):640lx1: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mou South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--ors Marines arrive--prisoner So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person----- MARKMAN:(639)1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2.) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Urraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3..U.S MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu 'phones--(DD,6395x 12;MacArthur at Okinawa with V Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Strate-meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek---

PATHE,DD:6398x1.Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--

PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PHILCO 6393x9 & 6

MAP: (Pilot of L/17 Spotter Plane in Korea--1950--reads map-story	Can No. 23-386	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK
RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameramen: DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
~~FOX(DD)-HEARST-IST(DI~~
DD-6424x10, PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
~~PZ-6424x6, F(DD)6423x~~
H-6426x6, HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Sept 150

JAPAN(Airlift base, C-54--3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp/--Brit. camp, ls, 2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane, pilot looks at map, with mike--big guns let loose, 3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS, hit in middle--burnin village--GI's moving in, flames in bg--flame thrower moppin up--wrecked village, soldier walking away--CUTS: 6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4: Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4.) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--EVACUATION--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin) TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER-- U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFING JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG-- MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG-- BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-386-1

marks at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S. MARINES--AVIATION--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s-
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & A.M.
TANK TRUCKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS-

(2) 23-386-1

in which [illegible] was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mc. rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

MAP:(Brig.Gen.Craig studies map of Korea war area--Sept.1950--in Korea)cuts:6430 x 7

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DEPT-DEF--HEARST(MUT
HEARST(LEE)-
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

DB-6430x7,HM 6430x
HL-6431x1,6429x10--
Can No.
PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank,"SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SINKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(a) 23-386-1

on [illegible] eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS:6430x2:Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--drig.Gen. J.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yong-chen--Yu Jae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x3:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--S.K. Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--U.N.--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

MAPS(PLans):(For new Toronto Subway checked by Foreman & Field Engineer & other draughtsmen--
11/22/50)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SPEED WORK ON TORONTO NEW SUBWAY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 6477x2, appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN--(underground looks like movie set,workings,digging,etc--shovel scooping--concrete forms,pouring concrete--shoring,etc, roof of subway--overhead,planking over street--looking up Yonge St.as excavation goes on--sh showing route--shovels at work in excavation(exterior)--ls sidewalk watchers and cu old fellow--workers down in hole--one of sidewalk super shows how he would do it--map showing route of subway--hs street and workings--CUTS:cu surveyor at work--many var shots men working,using tools,etc--Foreman Henry Ferdinand with field engineer Gordon Thatcher look at plans--shots pouring cement,var.--ls down in subway,workmen & lights ~~in silhouette--Toronto skyline shot showing~~ Bank of

Dated 11/22/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS:(JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFFS STUDY MAPS IN WHITE HOUSE)	Can No. 6268X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEFS OF STAFF REPORT TO TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks: Gen view of group 1 to r [illegible]ated Secy of Army Gordon Gray, Secy of Defense Louis Johnson, Pres. Truman, Deputy Secy of Defense Stephen Early, Secy of Air Stuart Symington, standing in [illegible]ecy 1 to r Under Secy of Navy Dan Kimball, Chief Naval Operations Admiral Forrest P. Sherman, Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen Omar Bradley and Chief of Staff U.S. Air Force Gen Hoyt Vandenberg--closer shot of the group in center the Pres shows map to Deputy Secy Early and then to Johnson--closers shot Truman--closer Johnson--side shot entire group side shot l to r Kimball and the 4 members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Collins, Sherman, Bradley and Vandenberg--

Date of Event 2/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-48-Canada

Commerce--traffic activity, trolleys etc, while work on subway goes on--ms pile driver at work--workmen eating lunch next to pile-driver--cu illustration of projected new stations--group of draughtsmen work on plans, look 'em over, in group: Gen. Mgr. Patten, Mr. C. E. DeLeuw who is consulting engineer from Chicago, Mrs. Wm. C. McBrien, Chairman of Tor. Transp. Commission, & Chief Engineer Patterson of TTC--cu each of themclose shots working on plans----------

TORONTO, CANADA--INDUSTRY--SUBWAY--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS--TOOLS--OLD PEOPLE--SIDEWALK SUPERS--SURVEYOR--LABOR--FERDINAND--THATCHER--SKYLINE--SILHOUETTE--BUILDINGS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS--MACHINERY--FOOD--MAPS(Plans)--PATTEN--McBRIEN--PATTERSON--

MAPS(big map of airlift channels thru Soviet zone of Berlin)	Can No. 6332x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TEMPELHOFF PARADE	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: Gen. Thos. T. Handy, Commander-in-Chief Europ
Command parade--spectators--Gen. Handy, Mr
John J. McCloy, U.S. Hi Commissioner for Ger
Prof. Ernst Reuter, Berlin Oberbuergermeister, with stick,
and other military missions in Berlin--german youth--
demonstration of helicopter landings & life saving--Genr
visiting airlift planes, jet fighters etc--big map of
airlift channels through Soviet zone--old German sitting
on U.S. bomb--total view of exhibition--
BERLIN, GERMANY--HANDY--McCLOY--REUTER--U.S. AIR FORCE--
PARADES--TYPES OF PLAYES--HELICOPTERS--OLD PEOPLE--MAPS-

Date of Event MAY 20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6268 x 11

cu Collins--cu Norstad--cu Bradley--cu Vandenberg--all four members of the Joint Chiefs walking into the White House with Johnson--cu same--

WASHINGTON D.C.--CRUX--JOHNSON--TRUMAN--EARLY--SYMINGTON-KIMBALL--SPEAKMAN--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--LAWTON COLLINS--MEETINGS--FILE--WHITE HOUSE--

MAP (Tapestry): Drawing on tapestry presented by France to Canada)

Issue Number 6493x3

Subject DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 5840-I caption junked Carter card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Premiers of Ten Canada provinces meet with the Dominion Govt. to discuss var.rights and laws of the Dominion and the Provinces--var scs.enter chamber--during meeting--attending were the following:PM Louis St.Laurent;Joseph Smallwood;Angus MacDonald;Leslie Frost;Maurice Duplessis;Donald Douglas;Ivan Schultz from BC and Stuart Garson;Manning of Ontario;Jones of Pr.Edw.Is;Campbell of Manitoba;McNair of New Brunswick; Johnson of BC;Douglas of Saskatchewan and Smallwood of Newfoundland-- Hubert Guerin,Fr.Amb.to Canada opens curtain--Paul Martin,Min of Health & Welfare talks with someone about the Tapestry which France presented to Canada--creator of the tapestry,Jacques Craber,talks with St.Laurent

Date of Event Dec.1950

SEE OVER

MAP:(CD map used in CD drill in NY & NJ,Jan.5,1951--cuts only 6518x1,6515x4)on 2nd side

Can No. 24-423 | 3

Subject: [illegible] ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK

Cameraman: HARDY-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

6518x1,4; 6515x4; 6616x3,6; 6517x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Can No. 65136

N.Y.C.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (Skyline shot--[illegible] AA gun--pilots running to jets--radar t[illegible] around and around--jets past camera--tra[illegible] FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT"/[illegible] 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up [illegible] coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE" going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot ton of buildings--guy with disc determini ion on map, 2 shots--special brigades mov woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,[illegible] testing patient with geiger counter--2 sh[illegible] Truman signing bill surrounded by group-[illegible] Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/[illegible]

Date of Event: 1/5/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6493x3

about it--St.Laurent holds a model replica of the Tapestry--tapestry shows var.Provincial Crests and names of larger cities----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--MEETINGS--ART(Tapestry)--MAP(Tapestry)--PM.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--

(3) 24-423-3

wour[illegible] Comm.'cnaghan look
on [illegible]k--WESTERN 6518:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DK CD
volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme
equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro
Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas
masks listen------good cus of types of workers----------
HARDE 6513 7x8:Ft Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
takeoffs--shots in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at
Ft.Totten,N.Y.----WCBS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 1950-- ersonalities with him: Millard Caldwell who is
Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed
Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking
Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subcommitt--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress
Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc
Board--Lintott Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(2) 24-423=3

along ,[illegible]eral,Civil Defense group,,3 shots----------
CUTS:6516x1 IV[illegible]:in NY,is switchboard operators,more on same--handling messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,[illegible] Park Av.--is signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil [illegible].Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.[illegible].Wilkenson, [illegible].S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthu[illegible].Wallander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--cu [illegible]--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON PERSONALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson,Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6516x[illegible]:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

MAP:(men in Korea war area at spotting map--1/51--story only)	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
10C	90			CHL-6522x10, HDD-Jk 1 PY-6522x2, PDD 6523x 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 man a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins---- CUT:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy, hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat, North of Chonju- SEE OVER

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--RADAR--[illegible]IGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
DEC[illegible]--[illegible]ENERGY--[illegible]MBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEV[illegible]--[illegible]--WAR--[illegible]DICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
gra[illegible])--[illegible]--[illegible]--PARADE--[illegible]COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CHI[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

MAP: (of flight route from Eng. to Ft. Worth Tex.-made nonstop in Jan 1951--"A" story)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 62			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) 6524x2,342 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 5 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C. S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--GUTS add. same.

Date (A) 1/21/51
(B) 1/19/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523; more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREAT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

MAP:(Used in Civ.Defense classes in Montrea, Que--2.27.51--in cuts only) SOUND

Can No. 24-435 ~~24-436~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYORS MEET TO DISCU.. CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman ASSOC.. ED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	124			Cuts 6545x2, Can No. 718 ft

Description and Remar MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1s Hotel Windsor and sign "Civil Defense"-- large group inside, Mayors of var. Canadian cities, 2 shots-- 1s Civil Defense Chief, Gen. Worthington talks (SOUND)-----

CUTS: pix of var. Mayors: P.H. Boivin of Granby Quebec and Hiram McCallum. Toronto and P.E. George of Victoria, shake with Worthington--D.H. McKay, Calgary & J.A. Mongrain of 3 Rivers--L.D. Jackson, Hamilton, Ont & Frank Williamson of Brandon, Manitoba & G.G. Howard of St. John, N.B.--George of Victoria, Worthington, Mayor Howard talk together--Mayors E. Wilson of Verdun, Mongrain, Boivin H.W. Wedge of Prince Edw

Date of Event 2-27-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

MAP:(of war area shown to Generals on tour of Korea war area--3/51)
story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-443	2

Subject: KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman: [illegible] (ZANER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)		H-6570x4, 6569x5½ 6567x11 H-6570x3 appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks:

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4. at Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--Same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event: 3/30-24/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-435- Canada

sland & Lucien Borne of Quebec City in a group shot--
ull Armouries, Quebec HA of Civil Defense and C.D. Staff
College, ls--Col. W. A. Croteau, Commandant of Staff College
rives lecture--Mayors D.M. Thompson of Ottawa, C.J. Broadbent
f Brockville, E.J. Vickery of Halifax, J.T. Sweeney of
Regina, C.L. Blickstead of Montreal, K.M. Lockwood RCMP of
innipeg--cu map--group at class, Brig. J.G. Gauvres of
ontreal, A.W. Gagne of Quebec City, D.J. Fusedale of Saskatoo
. Machan of Montreal, Mr. R. Crowe of Kingston and H.M. Bell
f Ottawa---------all listening to lecture----------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--WORTHINGTON
PEECH(Worthington)--BOIVIN--MC CALLUM--GEORGE--MC KAY--
ONGRAIN--JACKSON--WILLIAMSON--HOWARD--WILSON--WEDGE--
ORNE--BLDGS.--CROTEAU--THOMPSON--VICKERY--SWEENEY--
ROADBENT--BLICKSTEAD--LOCKWOOD--MAP--GAUVRES--GAGNE--
USEDALE--MACHAN--BELL--WAR(Defense against possibility)--

MAPS:(Chart showing where Eng. submarine submerged, never to appear again, with crew of 75 men lost with here-4/16/51)

Camera No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject "AV"story

(B) PADDY KILDS
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman
(B) TUGANDER
(C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 99 37 92			

Cuts (A) ~~1253~~ ft. 134
6607x6

Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: 2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Eng--hs underway--diagram, cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--missing sub--US Destroyer searching--subm and planes, too--shot plane in air, closer--boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man smoke marker on water--ou man sitting--ships standing by----------CUTS: SHOT OF SUB SLILING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs smoke marker in water--boat lowered and mo chart room--minesweeper--splane overhead--BOXER, Radar ship--ou ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date
ships looking for	
rines also search	
shot buoys on	
~~look thru glass~~--	
ue crew waiting--	
searching, etc------	
ing away--in	
s subs--ou	HMS

SEE OVER

(2) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. ork to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--other with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

MAP:(carried in to room where Sen. War Comm.hears Gen.D.MacArthur--5/3/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 4

Subject MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL TESTIFIES AT SENATE WAR COMMITTEE

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	110		

Cuts T-6624x3, 6621x3

Can No L-6625x2,

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Senate Bldg) Gen.Douglas MacArthur enters bldg--cop watching pickets keep 'em out--is bldg--hs int.fotogs,etc--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben W.Barkley--Tobey--fotogs pan to Mac and Sen.Styles Bridges--Committee members,Sen.Russell calls meeting --ou Mac carry in a map--"Caucus Room",pan down to guards--2 shots, --shakes with Sen, at desk--sign transcripts--2 shots,reporters--Mac leaving room---------- handing out tran-

CUTS:6624x3:(Mac walks to Comm.Room--more on Mac arrival--Mac pose with Sen.Byrd &Bridges--Russell & Sen.Connelly----

6625x2:(Reporters questioning Sen.Russell, chairmen of the Senate Armed Services Committee,about Mac hearing----SOUND

Date 5-3-51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three Poster Children of the Unite
Cerebral Palsy May Campaign,Mrs.Bess Truman (1st Lady of U
receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr
Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up
from braces on young boy,10 yrs.old victim,to him and a
group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf
Astoria Hotel, 3 grours of four girl models on stage--3
girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey
blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back
blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose
ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on
her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane
Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--
JERSEY

MAP:(of Canada on wall of new CBC radio sta. in Montreal, Que. Can--5/18/51) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWEST C B C STATION CUTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~100~~	~~94~~		

Cuts 6651x1, 6652x3, Can No. 692 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(pan down side of Radio Canada Building--Radio Canada sign crowd, inside--Min. of Nat'l Revenue James J. McCann cuts the ribbon--applause--walking across sign in floor--program, 4 around mike, 2 shots--ls control room--panel--tape recorders 2 shots--disc cutters, 2 shots--pan from disc to clock--soap opera cast working------CUTS: MAP of Canada on wall--GOOD shots ls & ms Master control panel operated by one man, cu of panel, ms operator at work, cu of output meters & ls recording room where recording can be done while program is on air---- operator examines quality of cut in recording, under

Date of Event 5/18/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) (24-453-4)

6621x3;(int.shots senators walk thru crowd--handing out transcripts,reporters at work--more on Sen.Tom Connally--gen. sc.Russell interviewed by press----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--POLICE--PICKETS-CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MAP--BARKLEY--US GOVT--TOBEY--BRIDGES,Sen COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--SIGN--BURD--RUSSELL--INTERVIEWS--CONNALLY--REPORTERS--[illegible]--SENATE

MAP:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection
cu map..see card #2..cuts...6/51)
Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-463	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10'			

Cuts
Can No. 6658x1

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission shaking hands with House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--3 shots of project--at rapids,3 shots (Long Sault Rapids),3 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant being toured by generators inside--motorcade looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour,see sign "PEACE BRIDGE" in background

Date of Event 6/7/51

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mixoroscope--var. dolly shots on announcer at mike, disc in operation, etc.--------add. shots same--SOUND--mcds--shots of English, French, Latin Americab and Russian narrators--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RADIO--BUILDING--CEREMONIES--MC CANN--
CROWD--DEVICES(control panel, etc)--MAP--RECORDERS--CLOCK--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- ENGLISH--FRENCH--LATIN AMERICAN-RUSSI
SOUND N

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT ... & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--ERIE--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANNER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U. S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR-
U. S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. ...)

(2) 21-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold,Ontario--George A.Dondero,Cong.from Mich. interviews by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same,tilt down to notebook--Cong.all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var.shots lift bridge descends--Hon.Léonel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can.greet Cong.at Prescott,Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots,ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong.Tom Pickett of Texas,pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey,Dir.of Special Projects,Dept.of Transport Col.Schull,special projects Branch,U.S.Army and Mr. Ray F.Stellar,special projects Branch,Dept.of Engineers,Washington look at Montreal Harbor

MAP:(Of oil fields in Iran seized from Brit.by Nationalists--6/51)

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. 1

Subject CRISIS IN IRAN--[illegible] SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIE[illegible]

Cameramen [illegible] & PARAMOUNT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
160	152			6677x4;6674x2 ? feet

Description and Remarks

ABADAN, IRAN:(Is refinery--oil pipes [illegible]long ground--Map of near east--Iranian on [illegible]s people mill around--tear down signs--fl[illegible]orn down sign held up to cro[illegible]--Is printing [illegible]eft out,Iranian goes in--Bri[illegible] MAUR[illegible]ee Brit.flag--refinery--clo[illegible]sing valves,2 s[illegible]--evacuees, [illegible]omen and children up steps of plane--evacu[illegible]tters--Is crowd mill aroun[illegible] bldg--Iranian [illegible]ssein Makki talking--raise [illegible]--cr[illegible]TS:(Map of Iran--pan of [illegible] oil running [illegible] oil. [illegible]u well--drilling--shots of [illegible]--bridge--mud brick [illegible]ouse--school scenes--[illegible]--people leaving-- [illegible]lag lowered,et[illegible] IRAN-[illegible]

June 1951
Date of Event

Used No. [illegible] Date

[illegible]--Publish [illegible] in Tehran [illegible]--evacuees, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]r, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

MAP:(In plane of midwest flood area during Pres. Truman tour of area--7/16/51)cuts 6686x1,2)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT IN PLANE OF MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman [illegible] FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2
P-6687x5
P-6685x13, 200ft

Date Filmed 7/16/51

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres. Harry St. Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg cu same--pigs in debris--one RR car lies down--hedraggled sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS 6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj. Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took place in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,described flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept. Def. stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bags

MAPS:(Pentagon..Wash,D.C.--inside, map room,briefing session..Colonel at map..7/51--(A) telgy)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)COMMAND POST
(B) ACROBATS

Cameramen (A) LYONS--FOX
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 97 82			

Cuts (A) 6693x10,
Can No. 6696x5, 600ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls the Pentagon--inside,map room,briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign "Restricted Area"--thru glass,see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones--alphabet with names & identifications of war planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spotter on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--
CUTS:6693x10:(this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional coverage on this command post--showing spotlights, dimmers, projection devices,etc.--shot of alphabetical file where itinerary is

Date of Event (A) 7/24/51
(B) 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-478-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--AIRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Agriculture)--ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--FLAG OF USA

MAP:(Guys look over map..New Aluminum Plant..excavation grounds..No. British Columbia..8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ALUMINUM BONANZA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No. 6711x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Date of ~~Event~~ excavation 5-17-51

ls hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs for dam--drilling,2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dumps load--guys look over map--putting up quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow----CUTS:Add/same-AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of earth-moving equipment at work--cu bearded worker--new bldg. skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T Kenney who is [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (hs acrobats on wire and buildings in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf Mountain in the background, 2 shot, man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs, then lets go with one hand, grabs hold again--mou man hanging down with strap around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots, man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY-
U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--
CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

MAP:(UN interpreter gives map to Korean Capt.outside UN house..8/51--card #2)

Can No. 24-485

2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCLUDED AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4,

Can No. 1600 ft.cut

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--ls fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------CUTS 6713x4:(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red men-cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillside)--NECHAKO RIVE
EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--
BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--
TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--
FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks ended--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------

6708x4:(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--[illegible]--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige---------6711x3:(ou of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by Jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

MAPS:(N.Y.City officials take steps to controll smoke screen over N.Y.--3 map shows areas..8/51)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. N.Y.DCL.

Subject (SOUND IN CUTS)
CITY FIGHTS SMOKE SCREEN

Cameraman
HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	93		

Cuts 6707x6, 6708x3, 6707x5, 6707x7
Can No. 256 ft

Date of Event 8/51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs New York smog stack, smoke pouring out--RCA building with stacks near it--series of stacks, 6 shots--2 shots, Smoke Control cops--map showing areas--Police helicopter flying thru haze--ls city, 2 shots----------CUTS:6707x5,6:(more showing smokestacks in New York and Brooklyn--more on Police Capt making rounds--Adm. William S. Maxwell, retired, is conducting the survey of the smoke problem--with him are Police Pilot Gerad O'Rourke and Chief Insp. John J. Ryan of smoke control copter landing after flight--talk by Adm. Maxwell----------
6708x3:(SOUND takes of Adm. Maxwell's talk--four takes--
6707x7:(shot of smoking Chimney--good air shot UN Bldg.--smoke of helicopter over water off Bklyn----------

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS:(At Pacific Defense Pact signing-1951--see underlined over)	Can No. 24-489	1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] PACT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	402			SEE BELOW AND OVER

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls S.F.--bldg.service club at the Presidio--hs diplomats entering,see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US-CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int.hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf.seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech(SOUND)--applause--med ext.crow next day--cameramen int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko,Soviet delegate seated & listening--ls delegate Gromyko walks to rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman,see Gromyko--CU Acheson Acheson elected by vote of 48-3-2 hs delegates--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 9-51

Feet	No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-486-NY Local

NEW YORK CITY--SMOKE--FOG--BUILDINGS--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
AVIATION--MAPS--BROOKLYN, NY--MAXWELL--O'ROURKE, Gerard--
PILOT--RYAN--LANDING--SPEECH(Maxwell)--WATER--ARRIVALS--
WATER--

(3)24-489-1

OH sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4:Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-var.angles signing--6718x13:Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers'stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only lady dele.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2:var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rent for $250. PER DAY,for their HQ--ls & couple scs.from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as pln come in with var.digniatries--G.P.Jooste,Amb.from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D. Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept., greetings delegations--P.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Di members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--P.M.&daughter leave plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(2) 24-489-1

CUTS:
6719X8; Add. scenes

n
the countries involved in signing of Pacific Defense Pact-
ing into to each country is a cus int. crowd shots with peop
seated--add silent scenes of Acheson, Spender & Berendsen
talking--cus document & signatures--cu Acheson holding the
signed Pacific Pact, signed, sealed & delivered--6721x4 coup
ran shots showing S.F. from hi angle, Frisco, Oakland Bay
Bridge center--Acheson presents Mayor of city, Elmer Robin-
son who opened conference--add cutins during Truman speech,
Gromyko, crowds, etc--Gov. Earl Warren also on stage--Admiral
Nimitz in crowd--6723x3: delegates arrving for conf--Gromyko
& crew out of car & hustle into Opera House--people with
placards urging for peace, across from OH--var. scenes openi
conf.--Gromyko talking(silent)--Mr. Wierblowski from Poland
at rostrum- var. cus Gromyko, Dulles & crowd shots--Mr. & Mrs
Chester Nimitz--add. ext after meeting adjourned--crowds
leaving, etc--6723x1: gen. view &talk by Truman
silent--shots Gromyko leaving--6721x2, 3. gen. view OH--ls of

MAP:(Of slave states shown to Russian delegates at Jap treaty signing & they throw it to floor--9/51--cuts only 6726x1,2 & 6720x10 underlined

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject
PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman
FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY
HEARST- (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Can No.
6722x8, 6726xk, 2-
6723x5, 6720x10
6723x6, 6723x7, 6727x4
6727x3, 6723x4,
6724x3, 4 -6726x3,
6725x1, 2, 4, 6725x4

Date of Event

Used No. Pkg.

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Frances For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison o England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Buildin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-489-1

roses as he bows to members of Diet--get into cars--crew & stewardess look over presents they got from Jap delegates & cu--6718x10; Truman'S plane "Independence"taxiing into place & Harry gets out--ls & cus of him down ramp & meets & shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to Acheson--he leaves with heavy guard--ls of plane & Presidential insignis on door--on special newsreel credentials for conf. coverage----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--
DULLES--SPENDER--BERENDSE--PACTS--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--
TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--GROMYKO--WINTER--MAPS--
BRIDGES--ROBINSON--WARREN--NIMITZ--WIERBLOWSKI--CITY HALL--
SPEECH(SPENDER)--SPEECH(BERENDSEN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
SEKANINOVA--MISC.BLDGS--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--
RAHI--CASTRO--CONNOLLY--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--
TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 24-490-3

Australia delegate P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Toshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes bac var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotog on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speec see empty Russian seats--Argentine sigrer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA.CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 5726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten?!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(4) 24-490-3

returning to ments--var.shots around signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds------ LEDERER:6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S. arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 8th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief tal by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around------ FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDING--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT- CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIE
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicem

(MORE)

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles-
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

MAP:(of Virginia presented to Lord Mayor London by Mayr Stryker of Williamsburg during Lord Mayor's visit to Williamsburg--9/51--"A"story & cuts

Can No. 24-492

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) ~~TESTING UNIFORMS~~

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT.PUB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

Cut (A) 6727x7, 280ft. (B) 6728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 146ft.cuts (C) Cuts ~~unmarked~~

Date of Event 9-51

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--is William & Mary University--ned British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Henry M.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLIN
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIG
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--(sand dunes, med. soldiers in rank-- formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniform with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc.2 shots-- troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes-- ls looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand, see them dimly----------

(A)WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BRIT FLAG--MAP-- PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES-- WOMEN--EL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS-- TRUMAN--VIBON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CREITZ-- TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--SAND--DESERT MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)-- STORMS--

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens doormou cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage----CUTS:Add. same--1s to rt,Dr.G.M Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Librar of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air"-

MAP:(Of New York City in CD HQ checked during air raid drill--11/24/51--story & 6768x1)

Can No. 24-513 ~~31-513~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
158	150		

Cam No.
E-6768x1,6770x1
M-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3
HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Date Shot: 11/24/51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren,START SIREN--traffic starts to halt,people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps,put coats over heads--cu one kid,SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES,NO MONO,NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes----------

CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,ls shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert,shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS: (used in Korean truce talks--11/51)	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			H- 6771x3 Can NoD- junked

(balance of OUT STORY on 2nd slip)

Description and Remarks PANMUNJON,KOREA:(Reds arriving— 11/27/51

one with maps--UN delegates arrive,enter tent--groups gather over map--Eu map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds-----

CUTS:more of same--Gen.Nam Il,Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen.Henry L.Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen.Hodes & Adm.Turner K.Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen.Henry L.Hodes,Howard McM. Turner,Kyung Keun Lee, Admr.C.Turner Joy,Arleigh Burke,Cols.Donald H. Calloway,James C.Murray.Andrew J.Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Amd.Joy & Gen.Lee arriving at tent site, Gen.Hodes by copter--Gen.Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen.Hseih Fank talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen.Hodes show map to reporters & explain demarcation line-----

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-1 M-10/57-U

(2) 24-513-3

6768x1; add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770x1;(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren--------6766x5;(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway&returning to car in street------6771x1;(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,May. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---- traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone--Port Authority Bus Terminal-- cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid ~~WARNING~~ Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--
SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETIERI--
WHALEN--MONAGHAN--~~ARTISTS~~--COMMUNICATIONS--
SIRENS--HOTEL--AIR RAID--SCHOOLS

MAP:(Cf Near East trouble spots, show Iran in center--used 1951--HIGHLIGHTS REEL)	Can No. 24-520	Reel

Subject	Cameraman
1951 YEAR OF [illegible]--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
626	570			NONE	

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing------ SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--BS Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures-2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air---- ABADAN,IRAN--Map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots,[illegible]

makeup 12/25/51
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

~~KXKXKXK~~ 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out--more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MAPS--
UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--
MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH PAEK--KNOCALS--

(a) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

(2) 24-520-R ol

down--natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJON,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

MAPS:(Gen.Van Fleet near map)see underlined.	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.VAN FLEET VISITS FRONT.	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA--Shots of four scout planes in air,one occupied by Gen.Van Fleet--planes landing and shots of Gen.Van Fleet under wing of plane(HEAVY FAIR) confering with Maj.Gen.Clovis Byers--Van Fleet bein greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Rottne Gen.Van Fleet exaning captured enemy weapons such as lig t and h vy machine guns,and other Russian-made guns --Van. Fleet at questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Van Fleet with correspondents--Gen. at map--
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--FLIGHTS--CLOVIS BYERS--ROTTNER--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--PRESS--MAPS--

Date of Event 8/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS:(In the Korean war)see under-lined.

Can No. 6801 X

Roll No. 4

Subject FIERCE FIGHTING GOES ON IN THE IRON TRIANGLE KUMHWA AREA,KOREA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
851			851	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUMHWA, KOREA--army truck laden with ammo and being driven with a flat tire,catches fire...men removing ammuniton from truck-105mm guns firing...shells exploding over soldiers firing rifles--machine gunners fi... Maj.Gen. Swift directing operations, ... stic- indicates area of fighting--

KUMHWA,KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCKS--FIRE--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--SMOKE--

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAP:(used during NATO Maneuvers in Italy--9/52)

Issue Number 25-400-Canadian #4

Subject NATO MANEUVERS--AIR AND GROUND UNITS IN ITALIAN EXERCISES

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked / Can No.
8-107				

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(high brass of NATO listen to lecture before map--instructor before map--more brass--two American Officers(unidentified)--3 sc.para jumps--observation tower--ls chutes carry men and supplies to ground--soldiers grab equipment--2 soldiers,machine guns--plane in air--troops get instructions--cu command to fire--mortar crew firing--explosions in the distance--brass look on--more explosion in distance----------

ITALY--MANEUVERS(Nato)--NATO--MAP--MONTAGE(war maneuvers)--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

MAPS:(In Pres.plane,of flooded areas of Midwestern U.S.--4/52)in cuts	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-242			CS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD 6838x6

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS lookin down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded are 2 shots--sign to towns--ou onrushing water,show landslide--train wreck age--stretcher out with dead--train wreck--6 shots,ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

MAP:(7/52-Shots engineers studying map of terrain for new 60 million dollar Venezuelan highway-shots levelers,tractors,bulldozers, at work,explosions etc.)

Can No. ~~25-575~~ 25-575

Roll No. 3 -9-

Subject VENEZUELA ROAD--$60,000,000 SPENT ON NEW HIGHWAY

Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JKD--CS 6890x5
		8-110		Can No.

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs pan road & rough terrain--engineers study map--cu map--explosions--cu 2 workmen,one with beret--look up mountainside,see equipment--ms tractors,etc.on road--cu front end bulldozer pushing dirt down slope--levelers,etc,down incline,2 shots--looking down road----------

Date of Event 7/52

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MAP--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(25-552-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)--------CUTS:6844x3:more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiepandence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murrey of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area--------6838x6:(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots store--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

MAPS:(6/52-Men look over map as new oil pipeline for oil to Vancouver is shown being laid in Vavenby,Br.Columbia)

Can No. 25-575

Roll No. Canada

CUTS 6890x10

Subject VANCOUVER TO GET OIL PIPELINE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6890x10, 350 ft.
			8-131	Can No.

Description and Remarks VAVENBY,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(camp-site--dredger at work,5 shots--3 men look over maps cu map--tractors haul pipe--cutting pipe--forcing 2 pipes together--welding ditto--bending pipe to fit hill--cleaning pipe--tarring and wrapping pipe--filling in trench---------

Date of Event 6/27/52

VAVENBY,BRITISH COLUMBIA--CONSTRUCTION--MAPS--MONTAGE(laying in oil pipeline)--OIL--

SEE OVER

MAPS:(7/52-G.I.s study map as tanks with infantry & flamethrowers attack Red Koreans)
STORY ONLY

Can No. ~~55-579~~

Roll No. 3

Subject AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

PL- 6907x2
Cuts PN-6902x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

MAPS:(Aboard the SS United States at sea--navigation charts.)	Can No. 6894 X	Roll No. 2

Subject MAIDEN VOYAGE OF SS UNITED STATES	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615			6556FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: AT SEA: NEW YORK CITY:--scenes of the departure of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard at sea--on the bridge, going at full speed scene of speed indicator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--Margaret Truman and Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horse Race Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at wheel of ship with Capt. Manning--ship in foul weather--crew celebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set arrival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STATES--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC. SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS. HORTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--NAVIGATIONS--CAPT. MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 7-3/7-52

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO --EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)-- FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

MAPS: (ROK Army generals making plans of operations before map of Finger Ridge in Korea)

Issue Number: CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

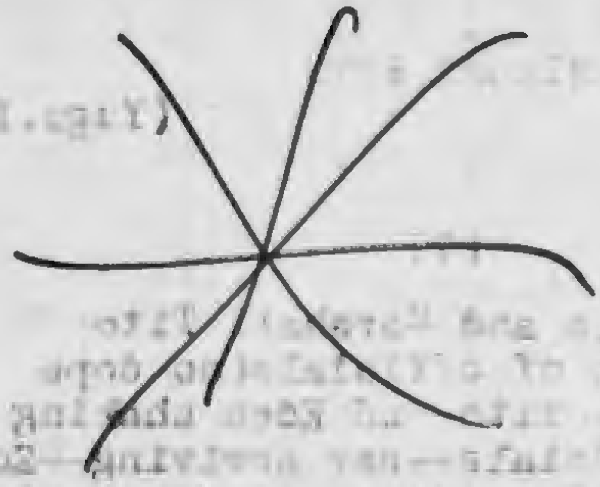
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all Pos	see bk nos.after each X-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CS6945x4:(BkNo:6274-10--CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs--pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes--kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching--four kids eating--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------6956x3:(BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen.Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--var. them together--Douglas ride in copter--VanFleet with him--arrives at [illegible] of Black Jack Regimen

Date of Event: SEPT 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Service men)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--------MAPS---BOMBS & BOMBING---------
NIGH. SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

and greeted by colors,honors,band,etc--VanFleet,Smith,Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Lorca--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG PCS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony,GI inuniform dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6086-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map,planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire r[illegible] full view of FingerRidg

MAP: (Optical map of Java used at Parley)

Issue Number
28-666-1

Subject: AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (hs city, 2 sc-- bikes, traffic, crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western (contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room, around table--Ceylon P.M. John Kotelawala, etal--Pres. Sukarno of Indonesia, who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd, street scenes-----CUTS: pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int. trains--

Date of Event: April 14, 1955

SEE OVER

MAPS (Globe): (28 feet giant sphere map of world)	Issue Number 28-688-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION, Italy B)JOSE FERRER (C)LARGEST GLOBE	Cameraman (A)SEDI (B) HARDE (C)MAMAS

A) Length 75 (C)62 B) 53	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7460x10

Description and Remarks VAL SESIA, ITALY:(men walk to ine--int.carry explosives,set them down--put on etonators,pan to men at hole in wall,put in charges--crowd looks--one an at plunger--men watch with binocs--hand down,pan to plunger--she lows,closer rock falling--people watch--rock still falling,dust rising -two men looking up--guy walking up to site,pan up----------
B)NEW YORK CITY:(down steps of plane at Idlewild Airport comes actor ose Ferrer--he stands--ecu him--people looking--woman presents scroll o him (she's Mrs.Dean Gray Edwards,Mot.Pic.Chairman of Nat'l Council f Women of the U.S.),lauding his work in "The Shrike" UI pic--he opens

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

MAP: (Leaders look over map in tactical peace-time maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-700-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PEACETIME MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. Date 8 AUG 65

weasel (troop carrier) thru brush--men jump out, eploy in field--more same,running,taking cover--one runs past us--cu ren gun firing--cu rifleman fires--tank rumbles up,2 sc,and fires-- ank wheeling around into position--man in well-camouflaged tank yells fire!"--cannon fires--leaders look over map--field pieces fire--reload -fire again--planes over low,"strafing"----------

AGETOWN,N.B.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR(like scenes)--MAP-- ONTAGE(war scenes)--TRAINING(Foreign military)--

SEE OVER

t--cu scroll--Mrs. Gray,pan to him--they shake hands----------
C)WELLESLY,MASS:(full shot of world globe(nearly 28 ft.in diameter)--
hree men look,point to globe--pan to globe--2 men working controls by
hich/rotates on axis and revolves to show seasons--(scaled at 24 miles
o the inch)--cu man,pan to another and then to the last--ls globe--
u map of Africa--man sit in chair,back to us,watches globe turn--
s globe only----------

AL SESIA,ITALY--MINING--EXPLOSION(Mine blasting)--MONTAGE(Mine blastin

B)NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--FERRER,JOSE--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--

C)WELLESLY,MASS--MAPS(Globe)--ODDITIES(Largest)--

MAP(Plan of new videophone in Calif.-8/55--"U"story	Can No. 28-704	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RETURNED BY REDS (B) ROYAL FAMILY (C) VIDEO PHONE	Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) HEARST(BR) (C) LEDERER

Length 5 66 62 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) C.S.7477x9 Can No (b-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA:(UN soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S.Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean group,one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles T.Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother a

Date of Exp. Late Aug. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-704-2

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--ANNIVERSARIES--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

(2) 28-704-2

counter selling gift--[illegible] baby dress to customer of sale continuing--as Charles shows baby dress to customer and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selling and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up to phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up-onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up 'phone--mcu girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--FAMILIES(B)--XXX (C)SAN FRANCISCO

MAPS(CHARTS):(NATO Troops--officers in top command of So.Europe Defense forces look at charts--maneuvers in No.Italy-9/55)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. 2

Subject: MANEUVERS--NATO TROOPS HOLD WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc. cu USN Adm.Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Newzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.--2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--1s bridge,tanks-- officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop napalm "bombs"--planes over--"bombs" on ridge----------

Date of Event: 9-2-55

Used No.	Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--NATO ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--USN--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH --FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Men

FORM 2530 - 15M - 7/54-S

MAPS:(Portland,Ore.,holds biggest Civil Defense test--man showing area covered on map--9/55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--PORTLAND, ORE. HOLDS BIGGEST TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
97	90			493x6,453 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(ls city--people walking in pouring rain--sign "Air Filter Center" man showing area covered on map,2 shots--switchboards busy, 2shots--button on siren,test--siren on roof--observer on roof,pan down--traffic moving,cop directing--people hurry to shelter--military personnel--people hurrying--hs city--dead city--theater marquee adv."THE SHRIKE" a U-I picture--CUTS:good rain shots,raining hard--add.material on test----

Date of Event 9-27-55

Used No. | Date

PORTLAND,OREGON--SIGN--CIVIL DEFENSE--MAPS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--POLICE--MONTAGE(Defense)--WEATHER--RAIN

DEFENSE--COMMUNICATIO

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada--Civil Defense Test--Operation Life Saver-- shots of map--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OPERATION LIFE SAVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ~~XXXXXXX~~ ALBERTA, CANADA:(2 shots map--Defense Director ~~XXX~~ Bell and Mayor Don Mackay at desk--Mayor pushes button--sirens turn--smoke bombs touched off--2 sc, kids out of schoo family leaves home--another family--assembly point, sign--checking people,putting 'em in cars,2 shots--sticker on windshield --streets of town deserted, residential area--business street (siren stops)--cars on highway--soldier-traffic cop--line of cars--ls ext. assembly bldg--ls people at table--kids eat----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--BELL--MACKAY--DEVICES--SMOKE--MAP-- FAMILIES--TRAINING--CARS--EVACUATION--SCENICS--SOUND(Siren)--AIR RAID

Date of Event: 10-11-55

SOUND,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP:(Sentinesl of Defense--Air Force Sgt.with map & headset,radar --Arctic Air Frontier..Alaska-12/55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 5

Subject: SENTINELS OF DEFENSE (Scorpions&Planes)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	95		

Cuts 7511x7,220 ft.

Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt.with map and headset,radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers,defense--in flight, over mountains,two planes--angle of two,mts.--cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot,rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails,high up--angles squadrons,in formations--four, and they peel off,last on loops and down-CUTS:all add.material on Air Center operations,radar,more on planes in action,releasing rockets,etc.

Date of Film: Dec.1955

Used No.	Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-(JET PROPULSION&-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS: (Mapping Canada by air)	Issue Number 27-573-Canada	
Subject AIR SURVEY OF CANADA		Cameraman cuts junked

Length 8-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE(NFB) Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(planes at airport--sign OTTAWA AIRPORT--torpedo-like device under wing--radio equipment in--camera lens working--copter in,takes off--thru nose,forest below--P-38 takes off--thru nose,ground below--transport carry torpedo device--inside,point to map--feet inside plane --P-38 below us flying--folo river--P-38 flying--buffalo herd below us, 2 sc--girl roll off prints,2 sc--jigsaw-puzzle map together--finished aerial map----------

Date of Event May 1954

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PPLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS--BUFFALO--

SEE OVER

MAPS:(Of Cow Palace in Frisco, checked by VP of Palace and the Secy-Mgr.--1955--see details below)

Can No. 7414 X ~~4145~~

Roll No. 4 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] C.O. . COMPETIT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--var.scenes in and around San Francisco..Civic Center facing City Hall..CU's Civic Auditorium..Market Street looking towards Ferry Bldg...3 l.s. taken from high angle showing the skyline of San Francisco..exterior of Cow Palace..high angle--interior Cow Palace..men at work..V.P. of Cow Palce Board Wilson Meyer and Mye Wilson secy and manager look at map of bldg--cu map--CU map as Meyer writes across CX GOP--exterior bldg.with some cows in pix--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--[illegible]--COW PALACE (BLDG.)--EXTERIOR--BLDG.(CIVIC CENTER)--BLDG.(CIV C AUDITORIUM)--STREET SCENE--BLDG.(FERRY BLDG.)--SKYLINE--COW PALACE--[illegible]--DAY--INTERIOR--[illegible]

Date of Event 2/17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP:(Navy Air Reserve's intensive training..instructor briefing pilots--maps in briefing room--Bklyn.,N.Y --12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-2	1

Subject: CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101~~	~~94~~			Can No. junked

~~Prod. No.~~ ~~BENNETT~~ FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (new recruits "Boots", write applications, 2 sc--physical, 2 shots--taking oath, 3 sc., gals included--2 sc. planes on airstrip--briefing room, map, pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc. takeoff--4 planes over in diamond formation----------

~~Dec 17/18-55~~

Used No.	Date

BROOKLYN, NY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIE
W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--
TYPES PLANES(Var.)--FORMATION--~~AERVIEWS~~--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

OVER

MAPS:(GLOBE):(Shot of hand pointing to route to be followed on globe (fly around world)was said by Mrs.Dianna Bixby in 60hrs)--she killed on 12/54--see below--)

Can No. 7353x

Roll No. 8

Subject, [illegible] BIXBY & FAMILY AT HOME

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
221				

Description and Remarks

LOS G[illegible]ES,CALIF.--Mrs.Dianna Bixby(who planned [illegible] of shooting to fly around the world in sixty hours but was killed in a plane crash in 12/54) and her husband ar und globe of the world--ver.IF andCUs of family..CU Mrs.Bixby--shots of Mr.and Mrs.Bixby--shot hand pointing to route to be followed on Globe -groun shot on sofa--

LOS G[illegible]ES,CALIF.--BIXBY--AVIATION--FAMILIES--

F[illegible]--[illegible](GLOBE)--

Date of Event 2/25/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAPS:(Showing countries of world--in the Voice of America Radio Station--in Wash.,D.C.)

Can No. 7385 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799			799	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MA[illegible] CITY,D.C...var.C[illegible]'s VOA commentator[illegible] at mikes, the language they speak written on mikes--var.CU's wire recorders operating--CU mike "THE VOICE OF AMERICA" & CU other RECORDING CONTROL CENTER sign & mass wire operating--CU wire recorder--putting label on disc recording--shot Wash.D.C.,Capitol in BG--shot VOA bldg.--var.shots technicians at work--riding up escalator to sign VOICE OF AMERICA--map showing countries of world--sign PROPAGANDA TOOL OF COMMUNIST--Secy State Dulles, Welfare Secy. Oveta Culp Hobby,FOA Admin. Harold E. Stassen etc. in group--Dulles at mike speaking--CU types,negroes etc.listening--Stassen walking thru hallway

Date of Event: rec'd. 12/2/54

Used No.	Date
mikes--	
recorders	
shot VOA	
escalator	
countries of world--	
State Dulles,	
Harold E. Stassen	
CU types,negroes	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAP(CHART):(Dr.Holden,Chief Engineer of the St.Lawrence Power Project,explains charts on wall..Toronto,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. CANADA

Subject HYDRO PREVIEW-- SEAWAY POWER IS SHOWN BY MODELS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	104			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT:(audience--Dr. Holden,Chief Engineer of St.Lawrence River Power Project with pointer at chart--model;Salt Island--le group looks at model--he explains layout--ls looking down at dam--2 civil engineers--2 Americans--ls man sets up coffer dam--cu same,2 sc--sc Iriquois Dam--cu one of the grill-gates, water thru--testing flow of water--ls works----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--HOLDEN--RIVER--MAP(Chart)--SCIENCE--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--

Date of 1/27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON , D.C.--Y.C.A.--RADIO--ORGANIZATIONS--
U.S.GOVT.--TYPES(CONSTITUTIONS)--MONTAGE(HISTORIC)--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCENIC--POSTERS--SIGNS--SCENIC--
CAPITOL--BLOCK--MAPS--DOLLS--HOBBY--STATUES--
MONROE--

(2) 7385x4

MAPS:(Gov.Gen.Massey flies over North Pole..Gov.with Arctic expedition expert,Keith Greenaway--maps before them--this in cuts--3/56)

No.	Can No.	Roll No.
	29-27	CANADA

Subject: GOV. GENERAL FLIES OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft.

Description and Remarks: HALL LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; ~~3-20-56~~ NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,backshot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,see moon-Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area---- CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expedition expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn over.

Date of Event: 3/28/56

Used No.	Date

MAP:(H-Bomb blast in So.Pacific.. map showing target Isle of Namu.. Capt.Renken of USS McKinley,points out courses ship will take to target area to newsmen--

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

Subject
So.Pacific.. OVER PACIFIC.Cuts 7546x1) 5/56--see card#2 underlined.

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6,7546x1, Cuts & CS 7545x1,2, Can No. 2200ft.cuts
207	200			

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC (AS
ll--AS installations on toll--radar--
int shot guy at dials of weather plane--
off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tests--putting over
boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--man
up on pole unspring top--rockets launching--R.Adm.B.Hall
Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 shots
B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow,Commander--
Col.P.R.Signall,official observer,shaking head--pan to
Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are
Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F.A.Amundson,weaponeer &
Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt R.N.Bingham,technical engine

Date ~~5/20/56~~ 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

Cont'd over

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with nuliayok certificate 'Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate-------Arctic scene near top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITIORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

(3) 29-43-1

Cormick
Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--
press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times.
Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time:
Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men
and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--
7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft PBV-2--
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med.shot, int. of bunker on Engu Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6--CUTS shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------- 7546x1 shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr. Miles Chute and Mr. William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var. angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in elevation, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--(M.O.B.E)

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target Island of Eneu--NW of Eneu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three aircraft visit thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracking movement of weather balloons--B-29 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--on of weather observers in B-29---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ir and ord--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation detection measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--drift launched from USS Albemarle SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ie of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

MAPS (Various): Used in Civil Defense network)	Issue Number 29-60 -2	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION ALERT--MOCK H-BOMB ATTACK TESTS CIVIL DEFENSE	EDWARDS-PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7558x12, 11 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot of [redacted] Date of Event 7/56

Federal Civil Defense Administration bldg--int.,working--med.operator--SOUND receiving message of imminent attack by air--overlay map of states,lights going on--cu of lights--cu of siren--streets being cleared by cops,down to subway--at Pentagon,copter on lawn--Army personnel get aboard--civilians aboard--takeoff--people cleared off streets--look down subway stairs,see people--siren(all clear)--people leave subway--traffic rolls---------CUTS:(7558x12more on WashingtonDC movement of CD personnel,etc--cus var.uniforms (No personalities)--Fed.CD Administrator Val Peterson and Dir.Office of Def.Mobilization Arthur Flemins and Percival Brundage,Director of Bureau of Budget,Acct.

SEE OVER

MAPS: (Use relief map in laying first trans-atlantic telephone cable)

Issue Number 29-78-1

Subject: NEW CABLE TAKES VOICE ACROSS THE SEA

Cameraman: BELL SYSTEM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA & AT SEA:(1s relief map, New York,pan over across ocean to London--ANIMATED line crosses ocean,Newfoundland to Scotland--wire-shops,med. 3 men at work-bench--cu 2 metal shells being joined,along wire(these are repeater amplifiers)--machine spinning,coating wire,pan along--cable ship,cable paying out thru huge rollers, 2sc (this is AT SEA)--drums and pulley system on deck,handling cable--int.man final-splices wire--switch-panel,man with headset,equipment--relief map again,arrow scoot back and forth (ANIMATION)--------(Note:some reference material on this filed in folders for library reference)----------
MISC.USA--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--MAPS--ANIMATION--
AT SEA--MONTAGE--HL OF YEAR--

Date of [illegible]/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-60-2

oved out--they go by car due to bad weather for flying--only certain
eople moved by air before real bad weather set in----------
538x11{ At Battle Creek,Michigan at CD center there,shots of hustle-
ustle activity when Alert sounds--maps worked on--signals sent--
ommuniations working--etc.--great montage material. Film must be
hecked for true picture since captions were incomplete----------

ASHINGTON,DC--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(CD sirens,etc)--MONTAGE--
RAFFIC--PETERSON,VAL--FLEMING,ARTHUR--BRUNDAGE,PERCIVAL--EVACUATION--
OMMUNICATIONS(Various)-- MAPS(Various)--BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--

MAPS: (OF Canada-India atomic reactor plant operations)

Issue Number: 30-5-Canada

Subject: INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-118				550 ft.	7606 x 4

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,ls,Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------

CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event: 1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--BOMBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

(2) 30-5-Canada

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits childrsn's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airpbumpy shots--at TROMBAY,INDIA sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT--INDI GOVT--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharl--AUTGRAPHS(Signing [illegible] AGREEMENTS)Agreement--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

MAPS: (Used in round the world flight by B52's)	Issue Number 30-8-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS	MARQUETTE U.S.A.F.& HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-7611x2, AF7610x3 H-7610x2 Can No. 1550 ft.
7-83				

Description and Remarks CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date ~~of Event~~ 1/57

takeoff of B-52 Intercontinental jet bomber--another takes off--overlay map trace route,Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia--scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map,past Guam, round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose,airborne shot--come n to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr.,Commander of flight gets out of ead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots f bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay,AF Cdr, reet crews--sev.shots Gen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished lying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal,landing wheels,air coops--MP stand guard over bombers--his bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

MAPS:(studied at U. of BC by students of forestry (260 of them) who are refugees from revolt there- 1/30/57)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. Canada

Subject B.C. GREETS HUNGARIAN FORESTERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MATSQUI, BRIT. COLUMBIA (train arr. station--students of Hungarian Forestry [illegible] of dignitaries greet noisily--one student covers [illegible]--they board busses (260 peopel who comprise entire school of Forestry of Hungary's Sopron Univ.)--one father with child in arms--buses arriving at Abbotsford Air Base where they will stay during the first month--(these are all refugees)--off buses and up path with families--entering building, int. shots they get treats from Red Cross--they assemble in hall group of officials point out parts of map, Dean Kolman Roller leader of group--cu Dean George Allen of U. of BC with an Hungarian interpreter--cu & ls group applauding--[illegible]

Date ~~1/30/57~~ 1/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-8-2

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.--MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

MAPS:("B"story actually a "GRAPH" registers flight of new Helicopter in Conn. 2-57 -"B"story & cuts)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALC-AEGEAN FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE [illegible]AH OF IRAN (D)AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length 5

Cuts (D)BUCCI ALL JUNKED BUT

(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)4

Cntr No. (B)7612x11.200ft

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--ship sings bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 XXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix &

Date of Event Feb. 1957

Used No. & Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

registers--ou child--give father a card,he smiles--leaving building,head for quarters--2 sc.female students listed & assigned to quarters,ou four of them--men register--ou of group--more ous--le fallow file past barracks--entering barracks--int.double deck bunks, they settle down---------

MATSQUI,BRIT.COLUMBIA--REFUGEES--STUDENTS--RR STATION--HUNGARIANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.ARMY AIR BASE--RED CROSS--ROLLER--ALLEN--MAPS--

(3) 30-1B-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XXXXXXX-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--BRONCHI--

(2) 39-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ilah
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credentials
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-----

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILO
ITAL.SAILORS--DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

MAP:(Egyptian officer looking over map..Cairo,Egypt..3/57--cuts-7626x9)

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 2

Subject EGYPTIANS RE-OCCUPY GAZA STRIP

Cameraman HEARST - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	103		

Cuts H-7626x9,11

Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks FRONTIGNAN,FR---2 shots of tanker anchored--taking over from oil line--refinery on shore-----in CAIRO,EGYPT:UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talks with Pres.Nasser--Nat Ralph Bunche,Deputy Secretary, shake hands--2 shots & Nasser--2 shots of Egyptians (some of them) on flight in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will act as civil administrator for area during crisis,saying to UN soldiers on posts escorting Egyptian refugee families out of bus--refugees with belongings bus along--watch later on border--is shown ----CUTS:Add more on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Latif--thousands welcome them as they enter & liberation

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS: (Overlay maps of satellite's trip thru space)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Van-guard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket-- lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers-- atellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta- ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

ies arriving--put equipment on camels--S Officer look
map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and
rskjold-------7626xlils barracks for Hungarian refs--
working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family
house--more on men in tower,watching--completion of
ile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bersheeba--guarding
tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe
e----------

IGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO,
--HAMMARSKJOLD--N.[illegible]R--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--
IANS--TRUCK--LATI[illegible]EMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-
IES--HOUSING--TOWE[illegible]GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--
OZER--TANKS(Oil)--

MAPS:(routes 4400nautical miles in Florida--11/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSILE FLIES 5,000 MILES,HITS TARGET

Cameraman: NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can No. 7681x7, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA headon shot of "SNARK"missile, on ramp--side angle of takeoff--boosters drop--it flies on--map route of 4400 nautical miles--Snark in flight,2 sc.----------
CUTS: Add.same----------

Date of Event: 11-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--SCIENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

Computer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian Institutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--more on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

MARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--MAPS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--MONTAGE(Space flight)--

MAPS:(briefing maps of RCAF in W. Germany--11/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-95	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAMBLE--RCAF EVSH ALERT [illegible] NATO FRONT	FOX(RFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(instructor with class seated--students rise,look at jet engine cutaway--2 shots,pupil cadet in cockpit seat,belt,etc.ejector--he pops up--plotting room,plastic map,work behind it,tracking--radarscope sequence,cadet and scope--Officers on controlboard,plot directors. pilots scramble--jet exhaust and formation of Sabrejets--plotting room,overlay map,mark progress--jets disperse a bit--shot of "Bogey" ("unidentified" plane) and jet make pass behind it--closer Bogey flies along--other jet makes pass--headquarters,officer on phone,gets report of kill--four jets peel off----------

WEST GERMANY--RCAF--[illegible]--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--[illegible]--MAPS--[illegible]

Date of Event Nov.1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS: (Overlay map for jet record round-trip across country)	Issue Number 30-97-3	

Subject	Cameraman
RECORDS TOPPLE--JETS OUTRACE SUN TO COAST AND BACK	FOX(DD) & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-117				F- 7687x6 M-7687x8 Capmk. 500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CALIF:(cockpit of F101 Voodoo photo reconnaisance jet,dome lowered and pilot gives high sign--cu "Sun Run"on nose of plane--takeoff 2 planes, one after another--one in flight--refuelling,2 scs--overlay map,LA-NY--4 sc.planes streak low over Floyd Bennett Field in NY--in tower, timers check dope--one in flight,homeward bound,2 sc--overlay map show round trip--landing,drag chute,2 sc--taxi in,nose shot--guy in plane doffs helmet,victory gesture (round trip:7 hrs 12 min 18 sec.--avg speed 1000 MPH-----LA TO NY: 3 hrs. 5½ min)-------CUTS:7687x6; shots of pilots:Capt.Robt J.Kilpatrick of Bristol,Conn--Capt.Donald D. Hawkins of Springfield,Mo--Lt.Gustav B.Klatt of San Marcos,Texas--Capt.

Date of Event: NOVEMBER 1957

SEE OVER

M&P: (Of Ascension Island area where Guided Missiles are tested--11/57) (SOUND)	Can No. 7685 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COUND DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			911	Can No. Bk No. 7426-11

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND: (map, pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int. blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information, relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off ~~[illegible]~~ pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras, radar alert--no missile--electrical connector disengaging, takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers, etc.

Date of Event NOV 1957

Used No.	Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES (Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-97-3

Robt.M.Sweet of Kittanning,Pa--Capt Robert D.Burkhart of Alliance,Ohio--Maj.Stanley R. Sebring of Beverly Hills,California----------

7687x8:(additional material on story--probably shot at Floyd Bennett Field as two of the pilots landed and two others just circled the field and streaked back to the Coast--no caption sheet available)---------

ONTARIO,CALIF--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Jets)--FEATS--AVIATION--REFUELLING--MAPS--NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--PILOTS--

MAPS:(Of Arctic Region scanned by men aboard the USS SKATE,USN submarine at the North Pole--3/59)

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 1

Subject
ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE

Cameraman
HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu same--more same--ss looking at water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water---ss man at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu same--more same,throwing ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC-U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--Atomic

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAP:(man looks at map after EXPLORER VI has been successfully sent off into outer space--8/59)

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 1

Subject: EXPLORER VI--PADDLE-WHEEL MOON PUTS EYE IN THE SKY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	100		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of the "paddlewheel"--cu same--as same--ss rocket--cu same--another--ss man looking--Thor-Able rocket takes off and thru air--ssxxx ss man look at map--cu map--rocket in air----

Date of Event: makeup 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--USAF--ROCKETS--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION
HL OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MAP--AVIATION--

MAPS:(Of Laos where fighting increases— 9/59)

Can No. 32-72

Roll No. 1

Subject

FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps—AS Laos—cu drop supplies from plane—ss parachutes—ss crowd watching—ss handing out guns—cu soldier equipped—ss troops on hill—ls troops duck for cover—cu same—cu firing machine gun—ss explosion—ss prisoners—ss prisoner—cu same—cu guns—ss people leaving village—more same—ss same—ss man carrying boy————

LAOS—MAPS—INTERVIEWS—WAR—HL OF YEAR—AIRLIFT—PARACHUTES—CROWD—LAOTIANS—LAOTIAN ARMY—PRISONERS—HUMAN INTEREST—EVACUATION—AVIATION—

Date Exposed 9/7/59

Cutter No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAP:(of Siberian area where meteor crater is being probed by Red Scientists--12/59)

Can No. 32-104

Roll No. 1

Subject: METEOR MYSTERY--RED SCIENTISTS PROBE VAST SIBERIAN CRATER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA:(ss meteor hitting earth--scu map--ss men on horses thru forest--ss men in canoe--cu man--ls where meteor landed--cu pan damaged trees--cu trees--ss men digging--ss men working--pan area----

LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA--SCIENTISTS--RUSSIANS--HORSES--ASTRONOMY--MAP--SCIENTIFIC--TREES--SCENIC----

make up 12/28/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAPS:(One used by UN Amb.from US Henry Cabot Lodge to show where our plane was shot down by Reds over int'l waters--7/60)~~33-60~~

Can No. 33-60

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject RB-47 DEBATE--LODGE DEBUNKS RED SPY FLIGHT CHARGES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talking (silent) and map--cu Russian delegate listens--ss Lodge talking (silent) cu France listening--Lodge talk SOUND in which he says that it can be proven that RB-47 was over Int'l waters when shot down by Russians----

NEW YORK,NY--LODGE--UN--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MAPS--HL WR--DIPLOMATS--

Released 7/25/60

Used No.	Date
& changing maps--	

SEE OVER

MAPS (of fighting territory in Laos)	Issue Number 34 - 3	2

Subject	THREAT TO PEACE--WORLD WATCHES CRISIS IN LAOS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LUANG PRABANG, LAOS--cu map air shot Laos--ss troops in woods--as same--cu same--ss same--ss tanks firing in city--more same--as same--ss soldier in street--ss troops in tanks--more same--ss shooting from hole in street--cu same--ss buildings on fire--ss truck passing with troops--ss buildings burning--more same--as same--ls same--

Date of Event Unknown 1/5/61

LUANG PRABANG, LAOS--MAPS--WAR(Threat)--LAOTIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

MAP: (Russian scientific station established in Arctic)	Issue Number 35- 9	2B

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF;--(A) HOUSING PROJECT (B) RUSSIAN WEATHER STATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:--ls new houses--ss same--ss boats--people moving from boats--move same--cu kids--trucks moving--move same--kids off truck--unloading trucks--kid crying--moving into houses--chopping up boats--cu same--ARCTIC--ss ship thru ice--cu ice--ss man with map--cu same ss ship thru ice--ss same--cu ship in ice--ss same--ss man testing ic unloading ship--move same--ls cargo on shore--ss wind blowing--ss sam ss Russian flag--pan cargo land--

Date of Event Makeup 1/25/62

HONG KONG,CHINA--HOUSING--BOATS(SAMPANS)
ARCTIC--MAP--RUSSIAN GOVT--ICE--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

MAP (LACS): (Strife torn country)	Issue Number 35-49	I

Subject	PEACE IN LAOS--FACTIONS FORM NEW ALLIANCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-139	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LACS--Air shot Laos-- Laos Map--Air shot Laos--Plane coming in--ms insig--ss supplies--cu Vienna Ken & Khruz--cu int. Ken. & Khrus cu Laos plane taxing in--Prince Boun Oum gets off plane--Prince walking--ms Prince Souphanouvong--cs Ammaman--ms Gen. Nosavan--Prince Phuma--cu same--ls ext. conference hall--ms int. meeting--ms int. same--ls ext. bldg.-- ms ext Prince Prince Phuma walking--

Date of Event Makeup 6/14/62

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--KHRUSCHCHEV--(PLAINNES DES JARRES) LAOS--TREATIES--HL OF YR.-- MAP (LASO)--BOUNSUM--SOUPHANONG--NOSAVAN--PHUMA--LAOTIAN GOVT --

SEE OVER

MAPS: (Charts used in Press Conference re possible Cuba Re-buildup--2/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	CUBAN ARMS--KENNEDY DENIES RUSSIAN BUILDUP SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Sec. Defense Robert MacNamara walks up--reporters--photogs--MacNamara talks (silent)--ls same--MacNamara leaves stand and intelligence aide, goes to mike--Hughes, then dolly still, dissolve, second still--fotogs--cu sign "Sr. Keating" on door--zoom in on Sen Kenneth Keating (R.NY) at desk--Keating SOUND still protests that he "knows" that there is a new buildup in Cuba--Pres. John F. Kennedy walks in--ls reporters--cu same--ls Press conference--Kennedy SOUND, 2 shots----------

WASHINGTON, DC--PRESS--MAC NAMARA--CAMERAMEN--HUGHES--DEFENSE--MAPS--STILLS--CUBA (Stills only)--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH (Hughes)--KEATING--SPEECH (Keating)--KENNEDY--SPEECH (Kennedy)--POSTER (Sign)--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date
John Hughes, pentago	
back to show chart--	

SEE OVER

MAPS:(used to show route of lost Submarine "Thresher"—4/63)

Can No. 36-31 ~~36-32~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject: SUB DISASTER—NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(as launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub into water--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging-as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",ship underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--2 ships, marker,plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAPS: (New tracking chart in use in England 4/63--"B"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR ~~SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND HOVERCRAFT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS: (ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage, building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same, pan--cu brick on car, car completely demolished, in fact a line of them--ss same-----

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls airport, 2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries, 3 shots--jetplane takeoff, 2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower ~~antenna--at airport~~ man look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing, wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bel merges--rescued sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--as same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--as same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Workers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

MKPS:(In Tokyo used in charting the 1964 Olympics as preparations are in full swing--9/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-72	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS (B) PRISON ART SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan,Tokyo skyline to construction--contruction,2 shots--ls Oluympic Comm building--Olympic Flag--Comm meeting--cu same--cu pan,map--cu sign "Facilities Divison"--pan Olympic magazine to people working--semi, peopl at desks--ls same--cu map--pan road to stadium--pan stadium---- SAN QUENTIN,CALIFORNAA:(ls prison--semi view tower--cu guard--people walk by sign "San Quentin"--guard opens gate--crowd walk in--ditto-- people look at pix--same,2 shots--cu pix Christ--cu pix--people look at pix--semi people buy--cu walk with pix--ext.prison----TOKYO,JAPAN-- OLYMPICS--CONSTRUCTION--FLAGS--MEETINGS--MAPS--SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 9/2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-36-2

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND;(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move along ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

MAP:(of Guantanamo Naval Base--2/64)	Can No. 37-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL BASE WATER--U.S. MOVES TO ASSURE SUPPLY TO "GITMO"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--map--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ms laundromat closed--cu sign-ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--ms same--soldiers lookingp-pan shot Island--
GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

MAPS:(of war strategy during career of Gen.Douglas MacArthur--)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-28	Reel

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A SOLDIER (GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37-500			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Deceased on 11/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in W.I uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,sha kes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

SEE OVER

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ms models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ms Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ms side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ms Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Kores, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Synghman Rhee in auditorium--ms Mac and Rhee shake hands--ms Pres. Harry S Truman signs bill--ls pan from MC confetti shower down--

MAP:(of Vietnam after latest crisis 2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bund arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--semi cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

MAPS:(used by Sec.of Def.Robert MacNamara in his speech on Vietnam--4/65)

SOUND

Can No. 38-34

Roll No. 1

Subject MC NAMARA ON VIETNAM--NEW MOVES COUNTER RED INFILTRATION

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. DONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of Defense Robert MacNamara points to map--map--holds up gun--reporter--zoom McNamara to pictures--pix in circles--points to bridge bombed--reporters--talk by McNamara--(SOUND)----------

Date of Event 4/26/65

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE DEPT--MC NAMARA--MAP--PICTURES---PRESS--SPEECH(MC NAMARA)--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi- outside White House in ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

MAP: (1/66-Maps and map boards used in new SAC H.Q. beneath mountain)	Can No. 39-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE COMPLEX--SAC OPENS BOMB-PROOF WAR HEADQUARTERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-186		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO: (pan shot mountain--ss truck into mountain--riding shot thru mountain--pan inside mountain--ss coil springs--cu same--pan man walk inside room--pan tape machines in room--cu same--pan room--pan sign--ss men at boards--cu board, pan to man--pan room--pan map on wall--pan room--cu man--ss man with gun on map--cu same--inside mountain--pan exterior of mountain----

Date of Event Makeup 1/27/66

COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--MAP--

SEE OVER

MAPS:(6/66-Sec.Def.McNamara shows areas hit by F-105 jets-shots of jets leaving carrier with bombs) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara Reports) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier) SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

MARCH OF DIMES

See also CHARITY; COMMUNITY CHESTS; DINNERS; HUMAN INTEREST; ORGANIZATIONS

NARA ARC 11/85

MARCH OF DIMES (ls parade, kids wave, sign MOD)

CHICAGO - BOSTON - Los Angeles, Cal. 21-110

Can No. 21-110

Roll No. 3 3

Subject
NEWS FILM BLAST: EXPLOSION. FIRE
MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman
LAVITT SIMES
TRAYNHAM HOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76-70 61 68			

Cuts (A) 3-5708x2 13 T
T-5708x3 200f

Can No. B,C,-Junk

Description and Remarks

FURNITURE STORE BLAST:ls and cus ruins,rubble,cops,furniture,wreckage down,widow Provus cries--ruins--LEATHER WOOL WAREHOUSE FIRE:var.shotsfire,hose,smoke,Stanley steamer puffing--firemen on ladders try burn off ice,firetruck covered with ice,cu,truck,bldg icecoated--MARCH OF DIMES: ls parade,kids wave,sign MOD:Gov.Warren drops pennies in, boy &balloons,giants,floats,ala Macy Day--cop,cyclist,Hywd DC float--CUTS:add.Mayor F.Bowron of LA.
CHICAGO,ILL:BOSTON,MASS:LOS ANGELES;CAL:FIRE:EXPLOSIONS WAREHOUSE:FIRE APPARATUS:TRUCKS:ICE MARCH OF DIMES:PARADE
WARREN:FLOATS:BOWRAN

Date of Event 1-15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARCH OF DIMES(committee representing motion pix industry leaving WH after visit with Truman)

Can No. 5151x 5151

Roll No. 6

Subject MOTION PIX COMM., MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Committee coming out of White House--Pres. Truman joins group--ms Pres. holding book signed by all State Chairmen of March of Dimes--LR: Nicholas Schenck, Pres., Basil O'Connor--2 ls group.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: MARCH OF DIMES: COMMITTEE: TRUMAN: SCHENCK: O'CONNOR:

Date of Event 12-4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARCH OF DIMES(LOS ANGELES, CALIF.-- sev.shots and cus collecting dimes) LOS ANGELES, CALIF	Can No. 5474 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF DIMES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hollywood Bowl:l.to r.Gov. Warren,Kay Kayser,Ralph Edwards,Allen Young Basil O'Connor--sev.shots and cu's collecting dimes--l.to r.Warren.Basil & Dinah Shore--genviews bowl stage & crowds--

LOS ANGELES:STADIUM:MARCH OF DIMES:WARREN KAYSER:EDWARDS:YOUNG:O'CONNOR:SHORE: THEATRICAL:MOTION PICTURES:ACTORS.

Date of Event 1-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARCH OF DIMES(MRS TRUMAN AND MRS F.D.R.TALK ON MARCH OF DIMES)

Can No. 5480 x 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

ERNESTLY SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

:by both

:MRS. FDR

Date of Event 1-23-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARCH OF DIMES (MISS HUSH WINNER TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES)

5692 x2

LOS ANGELES, Cal.

Subject	Cameraman
MISS HUSH WINNER TRUTH & CONSEQUENCES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Jeannette Cubbie wins contest Date of Event 3-13-47
identifies Martha Graham--she drives car
of room--opening mail bags, girls on job--
operators in action, stack paper dough
Ralph Edwards presents Mrs. C with all her prizes
coats, refrigerator, television set etc.
Mrs. C.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: MISS HUSH: MARTHA GRAHAM:
RALPH EDWARDS: MAIL: MONEY: MARCH OF DIMES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARCH OF DIMES (MARCH OF DIMES BROADCAST)		Roll No.
SH. L. C. SOUND	5710 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF DIMES BROADCAST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Margaret Truman officiates at Women's Comm.meeting for MOD:silent Mrs. John Baker,Lady Inverchapel,Maggie,Mrs. Vinson,Mrs.Ralph Edwards--Miss Truman introduces Mrs.F.M.Vinson,Mrs.V.talks.

WASH.D.C.:SPEECH:MARCH OF DIMES:TRUMAN: BAKER:INVERCHAPEL:VINSON:EDWARDS

Date of Event 1-21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARCH OF FREEDOM

See also AMERICAN LEGION;
AMERICANISM;
HOLIDAYS;
ORGANIZATIONS;
PARADES;
PATRIOTISM

NARA ARC 1/89

MARCH OF FREEDOM (CUTS USED INT THIS ISSUE	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
BACK SIDE OF THIS CARD			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

(See over)

NA 1/89

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARKET

--FINANCIAL -- year -- film number

-- INDUSTRIAL -- year -- film number

See also

BANKS AND BANKING;
FINANCE;
MONEY;
STOCK MARKET;

BUILDINGS (STORES);
FOOD; FACTORIES;
STORES;
STOCKYARDS

MMRA Aug 1/89

SHOTS OF CAPITOL BLDG.---STILL PIX OF WASH.---

CADETS MARCHING----CHILDREN AT MAYPOLE --BOY SCOUTS

MARCHING ---THRESHING [redacted] WHEAT ON [redacted] PLAINS OF WEST

SHOTS NY HARBOR & AIR SHOTS BLDGS.--STATUE FO LIBERTY

SHOTS OF U.S. FLAG

MARKET, FINANCIAL

NARA ORS 1/19

MARKET (Chi.Board of Trade) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAIN PIT STAYS OPEN DESPITE SUSPENSION EDICT BY FARM B'D	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	105			Cuts 387x1,2 Can No. 1080

Description and Remarks Chicago--PART CRIG.SOUND--ext.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--GRAIN
Also as: SOUND CARD--BLDGS(CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE)--TRADING--SPEECH--PETER B.CAREY.

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 y

OVER

MARKET, INDUSTRIAL
(includes BLACK MARKET, FLEA MARKET)

NARA RBS 1/29

MARKET (buying at produce market)	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 1

Subject: HURRICANE WREAKS FRIGHTFUL TOLL OF DEATH AND DISASTER.

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 442x1,2 489 Can No.
115	104			

Description and Remarks: San Juan, Porto Rico—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN, P.R.--HURRICANE

Also as: STORMS--RUINS--AIR VIEWS--CAPITOL

Date of Event: 9-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.80	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MARKET (Barter In Suffern)	Can No. V. 4 R. 85	Roll No. 3

Subject: BUSINESS BOOMS AS CITIZENS RETURN TO OLDTIME SWAP BASIS

Cameraman: Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97- --			Cuts 454x9 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks: Suffern, N. Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SUFFERN, N.Y.--TRADING

Also as: TURKEY -DUCK

Date of Issue: 10-15-32

V. 4 R. 85 10-Page 32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MARKETS:(In Venice Italy in June,1936) see below for details)

Can No. 7386 x ~~7386 x~~

Roll No. 1,2,3, ~~1,2,3~~

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2645	2645			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY--var.scenic shots of Venice including..boats leaving lagoor to go fish...
Clock of the Moors..pigeons..milkman in canal b.t delivering milk..coffee houses.. market scenes, men oading boats.. people waiting in sts.. people traveling in canal boats.. Grand Canal..Rialto Bridge..basin of St. Mark...church of Madonna of Health..wooden bridge of Academy of Fine Arts.. Foscari Palace..Rezzonico Palace..islands of the Lagoon.. Bridge of Sighs..Piazzetta San Mark clock tower in St. Marco's square..gondoliers eating, etc.--St. Marks, inc. Bronze Horses, Belfry..Is from belfry..Doges Palace.. Court of the Ducal Palace..Riva degli Schiavoni..Isle of St.George the Great..Church of St.Georgio from station

Date of Event 6/36

Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARKETS:(In Gibraltar..Main street with bazaara..vegetable vendors..wandering knife sharpener..)

Can No. 7395x

Roll No. 2

Subject: GIBRALTAR

Cameraman: JCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR---rowe coaches at exit of the harbor--fishing boats along shore--palm trees--main st.with bazaars--mouth of harbor--view looking towards Spain--Mar harbor--tower of ruins of Arab fortress--view of Gibralter from harbor .from the sea..Main fortress gate--Cathedral couch--Catalan, old Italian fishing village--looking from Europe to Gibraltar-lighthouse--Eng.warship in harbor--view from Gibralter to Europe--street withs old fortress gate--Gardens--Water sellers in st.--vegetable vendors--wandering knife sharpenor--Main st.--steep and narrow stre ts--mules used for transport--
GIBRALTAR--SCENIC--HARBOR--Of [illegible]

Date of Event 9/36

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gondolas covered over for night..lamps lighted..night
shots Riva delfi Schiavoni, P.t. Turks Sq., canal,etc.

VENICE, ITALY--GOTHIC--BOAT--NIGHT--LIGHT--
BRIDGE--H C.H. C--BRIDGE--CHURCH--RELIGION--
NIGHT--

(2) 7386 x 1, 2, 3

MARKET(LS Market--L cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--Market,general merchandise--Navy Lt.buying straw mat--)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 2.

Subject: JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS

Cameraman: PARA.(CURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	78			5219x1	700 ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITAKAO,CHINA--LS Japs getting off train- LS pan BIG mob of Japanese scrambling Japanese--LS garbage dump--LS boats,Chinese going thru garbage for food--Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in low tide--waterfront scene,people walking along st.--LS market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--LS market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CUT:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--MS Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--[illegible] XXXX

MARKETS(LS sponge market--buyers looking over sponges and making bids)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman H.MARICHALEK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	136			5218x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ships, sponge fleet--[illegible] on ship--LS sponge boats moving in to [illegible]--CU one name J.STALIN goes by--men prepare to go overboard--LS aboard ship as diver goes over the side--MS of crew member passing out th air line--J.STALIN SHOT diver crawling along looking for sponges--diver picks up sponge with small rake--diver collecting more sponges--CU diver thru eel grass--2 divers meeting underwater--CU diver, bubbles going up--diver picking up another sponge with rake--sending bag sponges up--opening bag on deck--feet mashing sponges as they are sprayed with water--CU 2 different types sponges--very big type shaped like a megaphone--cutting up sponges SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] shown--add.shots big [illegible] of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--add.Japs off train--big bunch Jap wanted--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--of belongings aboard--Japs landing in SASEBO,Jap.A. off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Saeagi--

TOKYO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
SCENIC--JAPANESE--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--
MARINES--COMMERCIALS(PICKUPS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--
SASEBO,JAPAN--LANDING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
PLANE CARRIER--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--CV JUNO--
CV KASAGI--

MARKETS(2 scenes of closed shops that had been looted by the Russians--street vendor outside closed store--people riding atop trains--bringing country to market--Chinese with pail rice)

Can No. 19-485

1

Subject

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5245x1,2

Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

2/20/46

Date of Event

[illegible] square--LS & CU big [illegible] symbols on same--shot of monument [illegible] to two Russian soldiers who died on the spot, big shaft with tank on top--CU Russian and Chinese soldier at base of monument--another shot of monument--group showing Russian and Chinese soldiers shaking hands--CU Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun shaking hands with Chinese General Peng [illegible] factory--CU sign on factory and No Admittance sign on door--interior stripped factory--exterior of factory, [illegible] in wall made by Russians to remove machinery in [illegible] age--correspondents looking at destroyed interior, wrecked machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-5

CUTS:

...ng
...over propeller--
...driver in line, trip..helper put on--crew hauling in
...hose of sponge--cleaning and scraping sponges--diver
...signaling to go up--diver rising to surface--top side,
...diver's helper aboard..boards ship via ladder..taking
...diver's air off--helping diver's suit with w oden
...wrench--"the changing gear--sponge boat starts for men-
...ger's dock--greeting families on dock--"I CU making
...ward--C sponge market--buyers
...inspecting sponges and making bids--
...--MAPS--) ...ING--PLOTTING--PAINTING--
...)--SPONGE--INDUSTRY--

(3) 19-485-1

of Japanese who were executed--
people riding atop trains--
celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of

--GOVT. BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
--POSTOFFICE--STAN SWITCH--
--MINE--EXCHANGE--MACHINERY--
--RAILROAD--WHEELER--MARKETS--
--RAILROAD--IZO TAN--MACHINE GUNS--
--ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

(2)19-485-1

outside closed store--shot of
Mukden--HS big crowd and Full screen
CU crowd of Chinese in Mukden--Chinese General Hdqutrs.
Bldg...Chinese guards passing--CU Chinese soldier smiling-
Chinese soldiers on guard by sandbags outside Police
Station--CU...RR train and crowd Chinese
with coolie's roast chicken etc.--3 Comm.Gen'ls of
Russian forces in Mukden with commding Generals of
Chinese forces incl Stankevitich and Pi-Sheng and Col.
Wu Tai Tsan-Further soldiers armed with tommy guns--
Soviet building flying Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and
Railroad Station--var.street scenes--crowds
outside Chinese Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Stankevitch...
Chinese leaving theatre and entering car--Soviet
Headquarters Bldg.with huge portrait of Stalin
over door--all shots open air shops--Mukden skyline
Mukden--add scenes looted factories--
looted machine factory...pots and pans around on floor--

MARKETS(RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET)	Can No. 19-502 ~~19-509~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET	FOX(SEDDICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5305~~26~~ Can No. 310 ft.
100	94			

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA--alley with little kid walking~~s~~ -- ~~5~~ 5/45
--officer and other CID investigator walking--
LS child, MPs and SPs raiding street vendors--
M.S. Busin, man down st.--closer shot, inspecting etc.
show cases in st.--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers
away from carts--LS st., people seen picking up can goods
from littered st., in FG soldierx is pulling cart, has
pair shoes in hand--CU woman?with whole box full money--
young Chinese in argument with two soldiers near jeep,
they keep pushing him away--CU emptying sackx cigarettes
and can goods--back to young Chinese getting pushed, he
points to something in jeep and they push him and tell
to scram and he comes back to argue some more--CU--US

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARKETS(HS big crowd at black mgk market..GS same--CU guy counting fish)	Can No. 19-513	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
JAPAN TODAY	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 ~~XXXXX~~	133			5333x2,3 / 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN(YOKOHAMA & TOKYO)--HS wrecked city, T[illegible]o--Pan down Jap Dept. storeto crowd w[illegible]ng in line--CU crowd--LS M.P. traffic cop directing traffic--Japs passing Ginza shop with huge Buddah in front--big crowd at Tokyo RR Station--CU getting tickets--LS carpetners at work building shacks--CU carpenters at work,2 scenes--woman in front house washing clothes--CU tea kettle--girl buying sack rice..walking with sack rice..LS & CU shoveling rice back into broken sack--MS pan victory gardens among wreckage--CU little girl with doll papoose--HS big crowd at black market.. GS same--CU guy counting fish--CU selling seaweed--CU selling turnips--2 scenes selling cigarettes, roll your own--HS black market and city--odds and ends--MS

Date ~~Expires~~ 6/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-502-2

cigarettes and K rations being dumped into box--confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in headquarters room--CUTS: add.on scenes used and C.I.D. agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes showing boat moving along river with sund in BG and var. ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU sampan showing people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk-CIB agent unearthing several American items mostly food--U.S. ARMY pants,blanket,navy coat for sale--Red Cross P.O.W. packages found--

CHINA--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--SLUMS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--POLICE--FOOD--RED CROSS--BOATS--

MARKETS(AVs of Hiroshima..ground shots ruins..H3 ruins " Hiroshima Bazaar"selling souveniers)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAP FILMS OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA

Cameraman: PARA.(NAVY) PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	118		

Cuts 5370x1,2,3

Can No. 2355 ft.

Description and Remarks: HIROSHIMA JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of girders etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom,children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk,see burned arms--BS class,see teacher at blackboard-crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley,hanging on outside

Date Received 8.7/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-513-1

Photos Japanese types, garmer to,--

JAPAN(TOKYO & YOKOHAMA)--RUINS--SHOPPING--CROWDS--
JAPANESE--R.R.STATION--LABORERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
HOUSING--FOOD--FARMING--[illegible]--TOBACCO--
HUMAN INT.--

MARKETS OR WAREHOUSES(UNREST IN BOMBAY--unloading, curfew in effect barren streets, market scenes, cu pan deserted temples, street bg--)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 1

Subject: UNREST IN BOMBAY

Cameraman: GOLDSMITH(INDIA LT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	176		

Cuts: Can No. 5404x1,2. 705ft.

Description and Remarks

crowded strs--street scenes [illegible] diving line, trucks pass, hoodlum[illegible], litter d strs, brken windows, burne[illegible], bloodstained tomb, looted baggage, hol ing clothes over noses--pan dead bodies, moslems taken away--unloading, curfew in effect, streets, market scenes, cu pan deserted temple, street scenes of SRI, cu cops--CUTS: add shots: scenes of SRI KRISHNA JANMASHTAMI FESTIVAL, idols, procession, immersion at sea, INDIA--RIOTS--HINDUS--MOSLEMS--DEAD PEOPLE--MARKETS OR WAREHOUSES--POLICE--PROCESSION--BRITISH ARMY--GHURKAS

Date of Rec'd 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-526-1

[illegible] by,passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on [illegible] and..[illegible]..(CARTY)AVs of Hiroshima.. ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--537ox2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var.scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--var.shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

BLACK MARKET(& INFLATION HIT SHANGHAI)	Can No. 19-541	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INFLATION & BLACK [illegible] SHANGHAI	[illegible] HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	125			Can 3600x1, 2. 11000'.

Description and Remarks

elev. Bund, traffic, sea and land, warships, plane carrier, unloading [illegible] etc. at docks, coolies with drums [illegible] pulling huge log--riding rickshaws--[illegible]s sleeping on walks, crowds, blackmarket [illegible] cosmetics, bags, shoes, watches, exchange money, weighing off in bundles of yen--elev. crowds--CUTS: [illegible]g supplies, blackmarketeering--sailors at lib- at RR Station

[illegible]--BUND--CHINESE--INFLATION--BLACK MARKET--[illegible] NAVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

Date of Event 11-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARKET: (Beautiful things for sale in seething Singapore markets but prices exhorbitant)

Issue Number: 5181x6; ~~5181x7~~ 5181x7

Subject: SINGAPORE TODAY - 1946 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) & BR.UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5181x6: (BkNo:4586-1--76ft--Date of January 1946 Hearst(Br)--scenes of the black market shops of Singapore--prices are so exhorbitant that very few can afford to buy--
----------5181x7:(BkNo:4587-10--113ft--BR.UNIVERSAL---scenes at the now-quiet naval base where war once surged around it--more scenes at the seething market-place--beautiful things for sale at exhorbitant prices--clothing,shoes,fruit----------

SINGAPORE--MARKET--CHINESE--SCENICS(Around Singapore)------

SEE OVER

MARKETS:(In Japan--1946

Issue Number: 5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject: ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10--122ft--Br.Universal--Jan.1946--BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors) var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"--Tars go ashore--sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good--sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc---- scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too----------

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.--July 1946--ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN---- relaxation spot for the Allied Forces--theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross--var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls--fountain lights up at nite --homey atmosphere for GIs farm from home----------

(PARAMOUNT Coverage)

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

MARKET:(In France---1946

Issue Number

5445x8; 5454x6; 5460x9,4,8; 5461x5; 5462x11,10

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - December 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 5445x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

December 1946

5445x8:(BkNo:4819-8--122ft--Eclair--LE CLERC--Gen. Jacques Philippe LeClerc tours Strasbourg,etc----------

5454x6: (BkNo:4824-9--128ft--GAUMONT--SITUATION IN DUNKIRK---------people living in former blockhouses--Thanksgiving day at town hall-------

5460x9:(BkNo:4834-5--78ft Lav. & 37ft.D.Neg--Gaumont--FRENCH INVENTION---var.scs. new French invention,modern machinery which aids in the building and repair of bridges,etc----------

5460x4:(BkNo:4834-9--68ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--Leon Blum and others or of building into cars--no names on caption---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5182x6,etc

5441x1:(BkNo:4809-10--493-ft----SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN----at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"--var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc--riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses--var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains--rush to get seats,etc--to take them to Mampei Hotel--Allied personnnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"-----into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.----------at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings----------

MISC.JAPAN---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--
ENG.NAVY----MARKETS---HMS SWIFTSURE--------SAILORS(Eng.)--------
U.S.ARMY----SOLDIERS(US)------RR TRAIN(Japan)--------SCENICS(Japan)--

BLACK MARKET (STALINGRAD TODAY)	Can No. 20-33	Roll No. 2
STALINGRAD, USSR.		

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD TODAY	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	105			5543x1 205ft.

Description and Remarks: bs wrecked bldgs, people, cu*s etc. Date of Shot: 4-11-47
kids out of caves : shelters, women, family; Used No. | Date
kids in ruins, cu's types, camel pulls cart, peddler, German
prisoners marching to work, clear out wrecked bldgs, rubble
cu POW, cu another, groups inspect Russ factory, int. workers
women at lathes, ls market: sell fish, potatoes, weigh beans
wrapping, ruins bg, people--Black market--CUTS: press leave
plane at Stalingrad airport--inspect ruins--steel mills
Russ homes--Red Sq., Lenin tomb, Cathedral of St. Basil--traffic
scenes, landmarks--statues--churches, across Moscow River
Kremlin, Politsbureau Lenin Musem, Moscow Hotel, theatre,
Metropole Hotel add black market.
STALINGRAD, USSR: RUINS: RUSSIANS: GERMAN PRISONERS: FOOD: SEE OVER
BLACK MARKET: BLDGS: CHURCHES: SCENICS.

OVER

FORM 2530 TSM 9-48-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5445x8,etc

5460x8: (BkNo:4835-1--Eclair--60ft--VIADUCT---new viaduct over the Nogent,var.scs. operations,etc----------constnction going on--then trains using it----------

5464x5:(BkNo:4836-7---95ft--ECLAIR--MANSART---Jules Hardouin Mansart art treasure evidentally uncovered by experts--some of his works shown in galleries,etc-(evidentally examples of his architecture)----------

5462x11:(BkNo:4836-8--84ft--Gaumont--MARSEILLES----police dogs used by police to cover the black market operations----------

5462x10:(BkNO;4836-9--128ft--Gaumont--OLD DOCUMENTS--specially trained personnel work on the restoration of many old documents which were damaged in the last war----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FR.ARMY----DUNKIRK,FRANCE
SCENICS(France)--HUMAN INTEREST----FRENCH----INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Repairs)----------FR.GOVT----BLUM,Leon----------
BRIDGE(Viaduct)--------MANSART,Jules Hardouin--ARCHITECTURE--MUSEUMS--
ART----DOGS--MARKET----[illegible]--

MARKETS: (HORSE SHOW IN VERONA, ITALY)	Can No. 22-233	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) HORSE SHOW (B) BIKE RACE	GRIMALDI NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
6	97 ~~102~~			(A) JUNKED (B) 6090x6	

Description and Remarks

VERONA, ITALY: the whole business, horse fir- same thing--
u one horse, lotta mane--crowds and horse
y--cu guy with cigar in puss--horse and colt--
guy with beaver--percheron cu parading--5 cu shots
ifferent nags--cu Arabian, maybe--parading horses 6 in
ine--guys shaking hands and bidding--cu shaking hands
eal closed--marking big V on horse which means it's sold-
shots paying off, counting bills--cu horse--group of
orses with V's parading past--SAN SEBSATIAN, SPAIN: group
f bicyclists on way--lone biker ridin- along beach--he
long strand and get off of bikes and hoof it with
ikes uphill, cus going up--3 shots walking with bikes

Date Covered 3/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARKET:(Street scene in Seoul,Korea--crowded streets,market center--bargaining--group around pot--1950-

Can No. 23-398 ~~21-330~~

1

IN STORY) [illegible] TO HALT [illegible] MASSACRE

Subject

[illegible] DEPT--PARIS)

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CARLTON 161	153		

Cuts DD-6455x5 PD-6455x6 HL Can No. 6454x2,3

Description and Remarks

KOREA (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x5:var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--[illegible]orkers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--[illegible]orkers take down letters for home--

10-50 Date of Event

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-233-4

:p rough terrain--hs along rainy ravement--2 shots walking
lown steps with bikes and guy tumbles on steps--one guy
·iding down steps and he goes head over heels,see him
:itting on groudd--one guy ridin wet street and winner
·oming in--CUTS:add.bike race--

ERONA,ITALY--HORSES--MARKETS--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--BIKE RACE--RAIN--SPILLS--

(3) 23-398-1

BRIT.ARMY--U. ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE-- USMC--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA. FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(plc)--KIM IL SUN(Plc)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IJINGANG RIVER ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-398-1

refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres. of Red Puppet Regime------ 6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks fire HV into tunnel advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering-------- 6454x2 (Add. material this number): CHONGJ under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------- KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--P MACHINERY (Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST --CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--

MARKET: (Cattle Market in Rotterdam sells pigs, horses, etc.)

Issue Number: 4225x10; 6378x7

Subject: CATTLE MARKET-HOLLAND-1950 ---- POULTRY PLAGUE- HOLLAND 1950

Cameraman: POLYGOON(both)

Length: 156ft. 221ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe. | B.W.Pos. | LAV.

Cuts: BkNo:5656-3; 5720-6 caption junked afti

Cap.No.: card made

Description and Remarks

4225x10:(BkNo:5656-3--April 1950--in Rotterdam,CATTLE MARKET--var.scs. of cattle, pigs,horses,etc lined up for sale--some marked for slaughter--lambs, piglets--good cu of pig----------

6378x7: BkNo:5720-6--July 1950--POULTRY PLAGUE--discovery of the New Castle disease which is highly contagious disease among poultry caused by a virus--all poultry must be killed and the bodies burned--anyone working around them must be disinfected--timber nearby is also burned--disinfect workers in plants that have not yet been infected---lab shots--pic thru microscope showing the virus--chickens in yard--non-infected poultry are injected with vaccine-----HOLLAND--CATTLE--PIGS--HORSES--MARKET--

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

MARKET: (Egypt, No.Africa---1950

Issue Number
7305x4

Subject
EGYPT BUILDS MODERN VILLAGE FOR FARMERS

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft			FG POS.	BKNO: 5597-3 caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks GORNA, EGYPT, UAR, NO.AFRICA:

Date of Event Jan 1950

(ls, ms Village of Gorna--construction underway--cu camels, farmer walk by--look thru doorway toward marketplace--man lay stone foundation with mud as binder--Egyptian Architect Hassan Fathy supervises construction--misc. farmer homes in valley of the Kings---vus of Ramesseum, palace of King Rameses II, built 4,000 yrs. ago--misc. scs of arches made only of mud & straw, exactly as they look today--var. scs. constuction----enter modern Arabian marketplace--camels, farmers---

GORNA, EGYPT, UAR, NO.AFRICA--CONSTRUCTIONS--SCENICS(Egypt)--BLDGS(Egypt) MARKET--EGYPTIANS--FARMERS--

SEE OVER

MARKET:(Seoul,Korea..market place, var.sces..U.S.goods sold on black market..cuts..6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WAITS TENSELY FOR KOREA TRUCE

Cameraman: PATHE - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			6674xl,686ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,lit up,2 shots--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, UN Commander in Korea,getting papers & rifles thru them--cu him--ls,hs Seoul,Korea-showing ruins--walking thru wreckage--cu sign "MALARIA",pan to area--Capitol Building--more wreckage,slow pan--UN soldier with machine gun--------
CUTS:(In Seoul,var. scenes of bombed-out,burned-out capitol-roving U.S.MP and S.K.police patrol--ancient gate,Seoul--few people wander about like lost souls--mainly,city is deserted,ruined--with only vehicles around but no people--old man sits down,seems to think of the peaceful days in his beloved city--tired,hungry father & two children sit to rest there is no home and no food (good Human Interest material).

Date 6-24-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MARKET: (Slum area in Seoul becomes vase Black Market for stolen army goods)	Issue Number 25-422-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BLACK MARKET (B)STEEL MILL	(A)PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 62	A STORY			(A)Junked (B)7015x3,275ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ext.ramshackle dwelling--ms man stirring boiler--cu same--takes out pants,throw onto line--hs dwellings,tin roofs,etc--merchant and buyer look over goods--cu prospective customers--people in crowded market--same,woman counting money--merchants(women)put stuff out of sight of camera--gal talk--she sees camera,ducks--customer makes pass at us--2 more gals wrap up wares----------

----------(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA:(int.Fairless Steel Works,crowd at opening ceremony--people watch--Mrs.Benjamin Fairless christens towering blast furnace(named "Hazel" in her honor)--kissed and congratulated--7 yr.ol Nancy Fairless lights fuse to start the blast furnace operations--fuse

Date of Event Nov. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 24-470-1

US wire communication system in flattend Seoul--var.shots of Seoul "the city of the dead"--GI on guard at 38th Parallel--troops along 38th on way North--1st CAV soldier stands in front of sign where No.Koreans first crossed the year before they cheer on hearing of Malik's peace proposal--more on battered Seoul--orphan child in Seoul--market place,var.scs in Seoul--US goods sold on "black market"--same in market place----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--SEOUL,KOREA--BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--RUINS--SIGNS--CAPITOLS--FOR.POLICE--UN ARMY HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War)--CHILDREN--KOREANS--COMMUNICATI MARKET--

MARKETS:(7/52-Shots of Helsinki,Finland market-place with vendors selling rugs, baskets etc.during Olympics)CUTS 6900x1,2

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 4

Subject OLYMPICS--HELSINKI MAKES READY FOR ATHLETES OF WORLD (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-119	

Cuts 6900x 1,2 1400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(statue at gate of arena--Helsinki station--ls stadium--people around stadium--US team marching in--Italian team marching--two Japanese girls giggling--chow line--get food--sign "Otaniemi",Russian athletes camp--buses in parking lot--people outside bldg--bldg & pic of Stalin--sentry stops a car--stadium,group athletes,cus blazers,var.types--people in stadium--group athletes--cu man,emblem and face,sev.shots--raising the flags----------CUTS:women's quarters--Can.girls leave bldg--Indian girl swimmers sign autographs for Finnish girls--Indian and American girls in group--Australian girls leave bldg--Australian runner,Miss Jackson,

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

goes--cu fuse sparkling--3 sc.ext.plant--int.molten steel poured out--
------Cuts:additenal scenes same----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--HOUSING(Ramshackle,Korea)--MARKET--CRIME(Black market)-
--KOREANS--
(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Pa)--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--
--FAMILIES(Fairless)--METAL(Steel)--MONTAGE(steel plant operation)--
--FURNACE--

(NOTE:Lil girl is Fairless' grandchild)---------

(3) 25-579-4

Curtain camp--Russian woman discus champion,Miss Dina--Coca Cola being served--Camp Manager with two girls (Hungarian) at window of women's house--cu Hungarian girl--Finnish soldier on guard outside camp--young German athletes march thru streets--train station at Ractraadalatian in Helsinki--is House of Parliament--Olympic rings made of flowers--sculpture art--Main Street in Helsinki--church with statue of Czar Alexander of Russia--2 shots market place,selling homemade rugs&baskets --harbor with great church in bg--Russian Embassy---gen.views outside Olympic Village--rings and flags over entrance--military guard checks passes of people going in--closer shots,checking passes--Hungarian team coming out--Japanese girls fotoed by Finn Soldiers--entrance to house used by British athletes--inside,some of rooms the British will use----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--STATUE--RR STA--STADIUM--MONTAGE(stadiumparking lot,flags,statues,athletes,blazers,etc)--GIRLS(var.athletes)--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS--TRAINING(Sports)--WATSON--PAJUNEN--CASTRO--da SANTIS--FOOD--MARKETS--FLOWERS--HARBOR--

wears badges of other nations on her jacket--Australian Miss McQuade swaps badges with Argentine girl--girl guides hoist Dutch flag--flags being hoisted--restaurant--American girls eating--views of Helsinki from top of Olympic tower--stadium from tower (swimming pool in bg)--spectators at top of tower (note cage to stop suicides)--int.stadium--empty seats--Hungarian swimming trainer signs autograph for small boy--swimming pool--U.S.swimmers training in pool--American girls practice diving--Miss Rose Watson,U.S.Swimming Coach,training girls for demonstration show (synchonised swimming)--girls training--Hungarian team walking with Colonel Pajunen,Chief of Soviet village--cu him--var.shots around Russian Olympic camp-----gen.view of practice ground for track--var.shots contestants practicing--other competitors watch--Francisco Castro,jumper from Puerto Rico practice--Nigerians wait their turn--Wanda da Santis,woman hurdler,practicing--flag-raising ceremony--teams lined up for flag-raising--cus of blazer badges--lineup for food--var. serving food--competitors buying souveniers--var. shops--more on Iron

MARKET: (Old-time Frisian market in Holland opens once-a-week-visitors wear oldtime costumes)

Issue Number

6820x7; 6857x12; 6902x9; 6903x3; 6943x3; 6988x7

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1952 (six stories)

Camera and

HOLYOKE (#11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	6903x3	all Lav. 6903x3: only		See bk.nos.after each number--captions

Description and Remarks

6820x7:(BkNo:6152-12--142ft. --March 1952--ORSON WELLES IN HOLLAND--at Schiphol Airport,plane comes in--Orson Welles,actor & stage Manager,off--he has just arrived from Paris to do some Shakespeare readings--SOUND of Welles speaking(check for sound)----------6857x12(BkNo:6191-4--115ft.--May 1952--OLD FRISIAN MARKET--at Franeker in Province of Friesland,var.scs. of the old booth market --once a week during summer,this old market is held in old style--many visitors were costumes,too--there is even a town crier----------6902x9(BkNo:6240-9--179ft.--July 1952--AGRICULTURAL DAYS IN [illegible] in Axel,Zeeland Flanders [illegible] displays of agricultural development--cattle [illegible] [illegible] have flourished in recent

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952
parts of the country--bridge-keeper has little wooden shoe to receive the toll--using wooden shoes in Santa Claus Feast(no explanation of its use in caption)--walking in wooden shoes--var.scs. of the exhibit--var.types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and still used for walking--an old clog-maker using old-time methods--see people trying to walk in same but find it difficult----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--WELLES,Orson----------MARKET--COSTUMES--DUTCH PEOPLE--TOWN CRIER(Misc.types people)----------DAMS(Dikes)-------- CASTLES(In Holland)--HISTORICAL----------SHOES----EXHIBITS-- ----CATTLE(6902x9)--HORSES(6902x9)--AGRICULTURE(6902x9)----------

var.scs. of the exhibit--horse trotted in teams of 4 or 8--cattle are also paraded in----------

----------6903x3:(BkNo:6240- 10--127ft.--July 1952--REGAINING OF THE BRAAKMAN--"The Braakman",formerly a creek of the Western-Scheldt is being regained thru the building of the new enclosing dam--var.scs. of the huge caisson being brought in during low tide and eased into place by tugs--sinking it and filling it with sand--later another caisson is moved into place and fortified----------

----------6943x3:(BkNo:6272-10--149ft.--Sept.1952--DUTCH CASTLES--var. castles are being preserved by the Dutch Govt as a part of its history-many memories can be conjured up while looking at the beautiful structures--many being restored altho some are beyond saving--cu gate opens-var.scs.castle--interiors,bedrooms,etc--library,good condition,lots of books----------

----------6988x3(BkNo:6316-10--113ft--Nov.1952--NATIONAL WOODEN SHOES EXCHANGE--in Groningen,wooden shoes are made and are still used in many

MARKET: (New Super Market opened by Venezuelan President Jimenez)	Issue Number 7236x10	

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA OPENS ITS "FIFTH AVENUE"	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 6596-7
327ft.			FC POS.	Can No. caption jurked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:("Avenida Urdaneta" (comparable to NY's Fifth Avenue) opened by Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez in ceremonies--ls of Caracas--pan of stree with work still in progress--overhead flashback on construction work during excavations for underground wires,pipes,etc--pedestrians walk around and across construction obstacles--workers lay gravel for street bed--pedestrians cross open ditches--workers rewing old street as pedestrians pass over rubble--concrete surfacing--overhead shot of Avenida as work nears completion--pedestrians and traffic moving along just prior to official dedication--finished avenue with modern traffic lites, etc--mass of fotogs block out Pres.ribbon-cutting--he and offic'l party

Date of Ex 4/54

SEE OVER

MARKET: (Burned out market opens again under big tents)

Issue Number: 7562X 2

Subject: EMERGENCY SUPER MARKET UNDER CIRCUS TENT after fire burned market building

Cameraman: FLOYD ROGERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/BK NO: 7172-1
137ft.		FC	POS.	Can N: caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks: EAST PATERSON,NJ:(hs tents--ground shot--people--optical to burned market--hs tent--cu sledge hammer--cu same--cu welder--carpenters--driller--another carpenter--tent rigger--man drives pole--pulling up tent--man pulling--ls tent going up--optical to hs opening day (it took five days to erect and stock the tent supermarket)--cu sign--ls interior--meat counter--as same--as same--more--boy in cart--checkout counter--boys check out candy----------

Date of Event: Aug.1956

EAST PATERSON,NJ--MARKET--ODDITIES(Shopping,market)--SHOPPING--TENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7236x10

alk down street--crowd folds--overhead view same--ls of entire Avenida
ith modern buildings lining each side,traffic whizzing by--six-lane
horoughfare and traffic--pan of Mercado Guacaipuro,newest SuperMarket
-l res.party arrive for dedication there,too--var.scs.new market--Pres.
ook at floral display--he inspects a pineapple on stand,it falls when
e replaces it and he aids in retrieving it----------

ARACAS,VENEZUELA--CEREMONIES--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--TRAFFICS
CONSTRUCTION--MARKET--

MARKET:(In Lapland,natives come to market with return of the sun--2/58) "B"story

Can No. 31-14 ~~31-34~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:A() BOMBING AFTERMATH
(B) MARKET DAY-Lapland

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-83 3-87				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ~~BIZERTA~~ CONSTA, NO.AFRICA
~~BIZERTA~~ (pan shot crowds--as same-- ~~make up~~ 2/17/58
ms people applaud--ls speakers' stand--ms speaker--~~back shot~~
same--ss people applauding--as same--as same--ls guards--ss same--
ss another guard--ls border--ss French barracks--ss guard patrolling
area--ss guard behind fence--ls barracks----------
(B)LAPLAND:(ls reindeer pulling sleds--ss same--cu same--ss man pushes
sled--ss man carries deer skin--ss cab with skins--ls group looks at
skins--ss people buying--cu lap women--ss woman with merchandise--ss m
with deer rack--cu women buying--same--semi shot electric appliances--
ss woman--ss electric appliances--cu group watches--ss Freezer--ss Lap
woman--ls group----------
~~CRIME~~--CROWDS--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--GUARDS--
LAPLAND--REINDEER--SLEDS--MARKET--ELECTRIC--LAPLANDERS--
~~BIZERTA~~ CONSTA, NO.AFRICA

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2936-TAM-10/57-6

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARKET: (Floating market in Curacao, Dutch West Indies visited by models showing latest fashions—4/59)

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES: (ls models down stairs—ss same—pan up three girls—cu one with bow—3 girls walk off—ls 3 girls at floating market, walking in—ss guide with 2 girls—cu girl with weskit—pan up Ceal with slacks pan up her with hat—ls 2 girls on steps of mansion—ls girls walk over to flower—cu girls give flower to other girl—cu girl put flower in belt—girls walk away—ls terrace—ss gir; in reversing skirt—ss other girl in reversing vest—ss same tilt up to face———

CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES—FASHIONS—MODELS—GIRLS—FLOWERS—SCENICS—MARKET—CLOTHING—

make up Ed 4/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARKET: (Padlocking of Poultry firm by NRA declared unconstitutional)	Issue Number 33-41	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-Mussolini & Tanks- Farmer Protest--Garner Signs Bonus--FDR Vetoes Bonus--Father Coughlin (See below for more)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-218	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NRA Declared Illegal--Decoration Day--500Mile Classic

Date of Event 5/19/60

ROME,ITALY--Tanks maneuver--Musso looks on--chemical warfare--Nurses & officers watch--chemical bombs--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Farmers listen to FDR-4 shots--FDR on White House balcony--Farmers cheer--Garner signs Bonus- 4 shots he signing--FDR Vetoes Bonus--before entering to address joint session-2 shots FDR giving veto message--ou Huey Long disagreeing with vets--NEW YORK CITY--Father Coughlin in Garden--huge crowd-Father Coughlin--crowd--WASH. D.C.--NRA Declared Illegal--2 shots NRA Board of Strategy--Stanley Reed, Sen. Pat Harrison, Att.Gen. Cummings-Donald Richberg-NRA head--3 shots padlocked Schecter market--2 shots Wm. Green, Pres. of A.F. of L.--

SEE OVER

MARKET:(5/66-Girls show latest in Pop Art dress designs while walking in Paris)	Can No. 39-38	Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE (Pop Art Dresses)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-128	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(cu Pop Art--various makeup shots thru stairs and curtains--cu knees doing frug--ms girl walking with short dress--poster shot,girl with cigarettes--ss show short skirt--another shot same--cu girl trying on high shoes(boots another girl into car and drive off--girls with short skirts,walking down street--cu man whistling--girls,outdoor market,pan to man--man makes gesture as girls pass--cu two women--ls girls at market place--cu man--girls walking----------

PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--MARKET--

Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

(2) 33-41-4

NEW YORK CITY--Decoration Day Parade--2 shots Civil War vets--Mayor LaGuardia--Spanish-AM. vets parade--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--Air shot Indianapolis Speedway--
#5 winner passing other car--#5 out in front--checkered flag & finish--winner Kelly Petillo - 2 shots--

ROME,ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--MUSSOLINI,Benito--PARADE(Military)
WASHINGTON,D.C.(NRA story too)--ROOSEVELT,F.D.(2 stories)
FARMERS--GARNER,John Nance--U.S.GOVT.(3 stories-Farmers, Bonus Bill-NRA)--VETERANS--LONG, Huey--
NEW YORK CITY--COUGHLIN, Fr. Charles E.--
N.R.A.--REED,Stanley--HARRISON, Sen. Pat--CUMMINGS,Atty.Gen.--
RICHBERG,Donald (NRA Head)--UNION--MARKET--GREEN, Wm.--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--PARADE(Decoration Day)--LAGUARDIA,Fiorello--
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AUTO RACE--PETILLO, Kelly--

MARKETS:(Flea market in NY--5/67
"D"story

Issue Number
40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS
(B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY
(D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 63 (D)62
(B) 39 (E)47
(C) 50

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

SEOUL, KOREA:(BkNo:16-9--
Election Crowd, poll--ms, line wait to vote--elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man wait--int,poll, woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another,same--Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------
----------(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person,along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry another--another--2 Marines help wounded--one put in ambulance----------

Date of Event
May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market start
as joke,now semi annual affair)-------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

----------(C) ESTELLA,SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

MARKET: (Black market in Saigon, Vietnam in full operation with American goods— 7/67- "C" story

Issue Number 40-59-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CRASH (B)STATEHOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 74 (B) 48 (C)53 (D)57 (E)71

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see Bk/location--- -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,N.CAROLINA: (BkNo:28-) Date of Event July 1967

Description of Scene (after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines,pan wreckage,hose played on debris--var.scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd looks--2 scs.covered bodies --(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec.John McNaughton,wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)----------

----------(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:BkNo:27-27---line of cars,police keep demonstrators on sidewalk(they protest the forthcoming plebescite)-- men hold anti-pleb.sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st.with flags-- two flags on balcony--2 sc.demonstrators----------

----------(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 ms dock piled with goods being

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARQUEE

<u>See also</u> MOTION PICTURES, THEATER in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA QRS 1/84

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--ms all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market----Bk No:27-14----

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs----Bk No:28-1----

----------(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new men's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed--Bk:26-25--

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

MARQUEE:(of Roxy Theatre in NY showing "MY MAN GODFREY" which premiered there--10/57--"B" story & 7668x5)

Can No. 30-84 3[illegible] f

Roll No. 2 f

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE

Camerman (A) WRIGHT (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-78				(A) &CS7667x10, 400ft. (B) No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--hs parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shwk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)---CUTS:AM Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg-ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroopers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang----------

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS

See also COSTUMES;
GROTESQUE FIGURES; MASQUERADES;
MARDI GRAS in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA GRS 11/85

(2) 30-84-2

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter-- crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam-- closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee---------CUTS:Add. shots--------

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION-JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF-BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL-- DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- CROWD--POSTERS--

MASKS (on monkeys etc.)	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TRY OUT NEW MASKS FOR HALLOWE'EN FROLIC	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION--PHILADELPHIA, PA.--
Also: MASKS--MONKEYS--HOLLOWE'EN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
84 -- 10-19-29	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MASKS	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 8

Subject "HOLD "GHOST DANCE " TO RECALL FREEDOM FROM TURKISH YOKE

Cameraman LANDSVAGEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	21	48		Can No.

Description and Remarks MOHACS: HUNGARY

CELEBRATION

see ~~[illegible]~~

Date of Event 3/4/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MASKS	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 5

Subject Mask in vogue-New Autumn ballets to center around 'phony faces make of linen.	Cameraman Minner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	86			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

C.u. of Helmute Schmitt creator of linen masks. C.u. with model C.u. of masks ranging from Devil doctors to Abraham Lincoln.

Date of Event 7/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MASKS (gas)

Can No. 80 x

Roll No. 2

Subject ROOKIE POLICE GO THROUGH TEAR GAS TEST

Cameraman Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
529	529			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pelham, N.Y.--l.s.of Joe Evans telling rookies how to use a smoke bomb--rookies take dose of smoke--putting on gas masks--cu same--l.s.of free for all, riot starts, police emergency wagon comes on scene--various shots of men being taken out of riot--final test of tear gas--close ups of men crying

Also listed as: STUNTS--PELHAM, N.Y.--TEAR GAS--JOE EVANS --RIOT--POLICE ROOKIES

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MASKS

~~MASKS~~ (men & women parade with masks on)

Can No.	Roll No.
7.4-15	2

Subject ~~PORT OF SPAIN TRIN DAD FOR NATIONAL~~ HOLIDAY HIGH-JINX

Cameraman Barrett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	55			Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 191X1

Description and Remarks Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.— high shot of weird parade of masked men and women in costumes of artistic and grotesque nature—various angles of weird parade

Also listed as: PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.— PARADE--CELEBRATION--CARNIVAL

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7.4 R. 15	

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (girls in campaign on deadly gas)	Can No. V.5 R.123	Roll No. 3

Subject PATRIOTIC GIRLS HELP INDUSTRY'S CAMPAIGN AGAINST DEADLY GAS

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85			74	Cuts 54 Can No. 557x8

Description and Remarks Essen, Germany. Group of girls in gas masks running towards camera. Another similar shot. Shot showing girls in masks going thru gas chamber. Shot showing them working their way thru a cellar looking for victims. Shot showing victim on stretcher. Shot showing girls taking victim out of stairway. Shot showing man ringing alarm bell. CUTS: Girls going thru drill. Additional footage on used subject.

Also as: ESSEN, GERMANY--GIRLS--DRILL--STUNTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MASKS (air raid, dropping bombs) V.5R. 175	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAIDERS REPELLED AS ENTIRE CITY TAKES PART IN WAR GAME	Iwaoka-Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	85			I-270,736x6 K-192,736x5

Description and Remarks TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY

Also as: BOMBS--AVIATION--GAS--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 3830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MASKS (HOly MASK DANCE OF THE LAMAS)	Can No. V.5r. 184	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HOLY MASK DANCE DEPICTED BY LAMAS (ODD BITS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCE- -BHUTAN, TIBET

ALSO AS: COSTUMES--TYPES (LAMAS)

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9-30-33

SEE OVER

MASKS(gas) Firemen enter pit of mine)	Can No. V.5 R. 204	Roll No. 7

Subject BLACK DAMP KILLS TWO AS MINE FOREMAN GIVES LIFE IN RESCUE ATTEMPT(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
36				Can No.	RETURN.

Description and Remarks MINES--LITTLETON,COLO.

Also as:FIREMEN--DISASTER--RESCUES

Date of Event 12-2-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MASKS (gas masks used in chemical warfare maneuvers) (SOUND)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHEMICAL WARFARE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93			93	

Description and Remarks Grand, France

For complete detail: GRAND, FRANCE--
gas

Also as: WARFARE--SCIENCE--AMBULANCE--
HOSPITAL--LABORERS

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (chlorine gas - cops & firemen in masks)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHLORINE GAS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
693	693			

Description and Remarks

GAS--INDIANAPOLIS,IND.

Also as:RESCUES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DEVICES--CHILDREN--POLICE--AMBULANCE--city HOSPITAL--BLDGS(TRIPP WAREHOUSE)

Date of Event 6-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (soldiers in masks battle forest fire) food	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FOREST FIRES IN HAMPSHIRE	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	311			Can No.

Description and Remarks FIRES--HAMPSHIRE.ENGLAND

Also as:AIR VIEWS--ENGLISH ARMY--AUTOS(SOS)

Date of Event 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS(protection agains AUTHENTIC SOUND	gas) Can No. 835 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AGAINST SUFFERING GAS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131			131 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BABIES--PARIS--INVENTIONS

Also as:DR.LEVITA--SOUND--DEVICES--
BABIES--MOTHERS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GAS MASKS(cops and horses protected from stinging fumes)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALKS GROWS IN WEST COAST STRIKE	FREEMAN-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1080x2,3,314 Can No. 1079x5,6,860
137	124			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO

RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TRUCKS--GAS--
HORSES--POLICE--RESTAURANTS--SCENIC--
QUINN--FREEMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GAS MASKS (adjusting masks, into crater)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE AT CRATER (HL)	GIFFORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x4
83				Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

RESCUES--MT.HOOD.ORE.

MT.HOOD--LEACH--WILLIAMS--OSBURN

Date of Event 6-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

GAS MASKS (preparations against gas)	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PROOFS OF MASKS AGAINST GAS	DOMINGO

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA--CUBA ARMY

Also as:GAS

Date of Event 4-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MASKS (gas mask drill at fire school)	Can No. 897 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOKIE FIREMEN GO THRU PACES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
714	714			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--N.Y.C.

Also as:DRILLS--GAS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (Gas)	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI GAS TRAINING AT ROYAL NAVAL ANTI-GAS SCHOOL	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311			311 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--GAS--ENGLISH NAVY--DRILLS--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MASKS (Yaqui Indians dance use fanatical grotesque masks)	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: YAQUI INDIAN CEREMONIES

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546	546			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA--DANCES(INDIANS)

RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--FLAGS--INDIANS

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GAS MASKS.
(AIR RAID DEFENSE)

Can No.	Roll No.
2732 X	5

Subject: AIR RAID DEFENSE TESTS

Cameraman: SELENOPHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~163 dov.lav.~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

ST.POELTEN,AUSTRIA

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MASKS (used in stratosphere balloon--in use)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 5

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT (HL)	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE BALLOON--ROME, ITALY

Also as: SCIENCE--MACHINERY--FLIGHT

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MASKS (Life-like masks of Long, Johnson, Mae West, Colbert, Fields, Crawford, Herburn, DelRio, Schmaltz, Menjou, Brown, Baer, Dempsey, Gable--Powell, Durante, Berry, etc.	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 6
Subject: LIFE LIKE PAPER MASKS (HL)		Cameraman: OLIVER-SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316x5,250
53				Can No. 1323x3,310

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY--Industrial Arts Exposition at Radio City--Doane Powell makes masks--ls masks on curtain--dissolve into Huey Long,Johnson & Mae West--Doane Powell with his own mask(likeliness)--Huey cooking over fire,Johnson comes out--cu 2,cu Claudette Colbert--lap to Colbert on Huey's lap--CU masks of W.C.Fields,Joan Crawford,Hepburn, Dolores Del Rio & Emmie Schmaltz,Adolphe Menjou, Joe Brown,Baer & Dempsey--Gable masks--Wm Powell & Durante,W.Berry,Jane Brew.Long & Johnson on 6th Ave.arm-in-arming it--Miss models the faces also Jane Brew

Date of Event: 5-2-35.

Used No.	Date
K.D'Arcy	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

MASKS (soldiers put on gas masks in stage warfare Rome Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR GAS WARFARE .BATTLE STAGED FOR DUCE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			Cuts 1343x2 Can No. 275

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALY ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: SMOKE SCREEN--MUSSOLINI--TANKS

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEW YORK CITY--EXPOSITION--RADIO CITY--POWELL--LONG--
JOHNSON--WEST--COLBERT--D'ARCLY--ART

(2) 7-351-6

MASKS(GAS)used by Nat'l Guard during Riot Practice	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RIOT PRACTICE (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1411x5 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--ROCKFORD,ILL.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--CAMP GRANT
GAS--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GAS MASKS (officers showing Ethiopians masks--putting on Ethiopes--kids with masks)

Can No. V.7 R.403

Roll No. 3

Subject: ADDIS ABABA PREPARES FOR SIEGE

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
234	222			1510x5,6,320 1511x4,1479x6,385

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS:SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA

Date of Event: 10-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GAS MASKS (miners instruced in use of gas masks)	Can No. 1434 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GRESFORD PIT VOLUNTEERS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINES & MINERS--LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MASKS (LIFE LIKE MASKS MADE)	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE LIKE MASKS MADE BY SCULPTORS	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEFFALO NY

ART

Date of Event 4-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (soldiers in gas masks--Air Protection in Vienna)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR PROTECTION (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1471x5 32 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also s: AVIATION--BOMBS--EXSED
GAS--MEDICAL

9-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GAS MASKS(CU DRILL)
PREPAREDNESS

Can No. 2893 X

Roll No. 6

Subject: ANTI GAS DRILL

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENG.

GAS

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MASKS (Italian youth trained in gas warfare)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 5

Subject: ITALY TRAINS HER YOUTH IN GAS WARFARE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length 72	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1665x2 Can No. 610

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--TURIN, ITALY

3-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (Mardi Gras Masked Ball, New Orleans, La.)	Can No. 1626 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS MASKED BALL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--FLOATS--DANCES--CELEBRATION--MASQUERADE

2-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (new Masks for Fire Fighters)	Can No. 1648x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MASKS FOR FIRE FIGHTERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
834				

Description and Remarks

MONTROSE, CALIF.-LA Co.Dept. of Forestry and Fire Wardens try out new masks for prevention of burnt eyes and throats--issuing helmets to men--shovels and axes--Dr. Frank G. Nolan, inventor--pouring water on glass extinguishing same--head on old style and new styles masks--var. shots of masks--assembling mod rn--unreeling hose--fire fighters in fire--administering 1st aid--fighters and fire--Mae Clarke nurse administering aid..

MONTROSE, CALIF.--INVENTIONS--FIRE--APPARATUS
NOLAN--DEVICES

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MASKS (dust storm)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A- DUST STORMS B) FLOODS AND ICE	HELM AND TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57-48	45-42			H-2144x3,575 T-2146x2,750

Description and Remarks

DUST STORMS

SOUTHWEST

FLOODS AND ICE

ILLINOIS

Date of Event 2.22.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GASMASKS	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOE PRESS AND CANNERY STRIKES	SMITH WINNER M'HENR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71-63 69-63 65-59				Can No. SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

AUBURN ME.
JAMAICA N.Y.
STOCKTON CAL

Date of Event 4/22/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS (USED BY ITALIAN KIDS IN SMOKE SCREEN DRILL	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 2

Subject ITALIAN YOUTHS LEARN TO WORK IN GAS MASKS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 62	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2530x4 Can No. 295

Description and Remarks ROME--kids on the run,they deploy and run drop to ground,put on gas masks,smoke screen coming down,submerged in it,charge in front of gas,lined up before commander--CUTS:ditto.

ROME--ITALIANS--CHILDREN--ARMY--GAS

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS (GIRLS GAS MASK DRILL)	Can No. 2054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMEN TO AID IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

DRILLS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS. (FRENCH AGAINST AIR RAID)	Can No. 2099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PROTECTION AGAINST AIR RAID	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 287 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (mfg. at Blankburn at make-believe air raid at Hull,England)

Can No. 2101 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
GAS MASKS FOR ALL

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks--

LONDON,ENGLAND--Mr. Geoffrey LLoyd Parliamentary secy.inaugurates work at Blankburn plant--var.shots and angles mfg. gas masks--inprocess--experimenting--HULL,ENGLAND-stages make believe air raid,masks are donned and chemically treated sticks tested for gas--St.John ambulance takes part--collecting victims--var.shots of raid

LONDON,ENGLAND--LLOYD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--GAS--HULL,ENGLAND--AMBULANCE--ARMY

1-37 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MASKS (GAS MASKS FOR TEAR GAS ATTACK)	Can No. 2181 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject HOSIERY MILL SIT-IN STRIKE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

READING, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (New Type)

Can No.	Roll No.
2047 X	6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE GAS MASKS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY MO.--POTC units of Paseo Hiochool drills- formations -Sgt. Hess of Army fits new gas masks on officers--closer shots--putting on mask--cu--tube and snout type--cus--alf. types- lady puts on mask cus

KANSAS CITY, MO.--GAS--PASEO HISCHOCL--HOPS-MANSHIP--AP RY--IN ENTIONS

11-1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (USED IN GAS CHAMBERS PREP. AGAINST ATTACKS)	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. 2

Subject: FOREIGN SECRETARY EDEN QUITS IN CLASH OVER AUSTRIAN COUP	Cameraman: BEN.FILM - LIB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2736 x 4
71		61 dev.lav.		Can No. 215

Description and Remarks

LONDON

ENGLISH GOVT.

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (LONDONERS TRYING OUT (GAS ATTACK SHELTERS) INTERIORS.	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. I

Subject ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDETENE STRIFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS (LONDON)WOMEN AND CHILDREN FITTED	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS(TANK DRIVERS DON THEM NEFORE MIMIC ATTACK SOUND	Can No. IO-7I6	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHT TANKS DISPLAY MIGHT IN BATTLE MANEUVERS	LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I06	I8	78		Cuts 3I56xI,2,3,4,5 Can No. 3I5Ix4

Description and Remarks

FORT MEADE MD.

US ARMY

Date of Event IO-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MASK (GAS) PREPARE FOR ATTACK PUTTING THEM ON	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~130 dev.lev.~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS(AIR RAID DEFENSE)	Can No. 2711 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER, ENG.

ARMY

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (CARNIVAL)	Can No. 2769 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT SOLEMES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL

SOLESMES,FR.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASK (TESTED)	Can No. 3165 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TEST GAS MASKS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 176 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of Clifford,editor, ~~Jap~~Jeapes and Jeffrey test masks at Hackney A.R.P.--cus fitting on same, enter gas chamber--air lock between 2 doors,sev.shots tests-
LONDON--TESTING--JEFFREY--JEAPES--GAS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS (GAS MASKS FOR BABIES TRIED OUT IN LONDON . .	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

NEWS: HURBAN: CZECH BLDG: BATA WORKS: MASKS: Cameraman
SAITO ASHES: TERRORISTS: DOUGLAS TO COURT: TRAIN
WRECK: STRATO PLANE CRASH: OLD TRAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS (SHOWN BEING MADE) ALSO CHEMICAL WARFARE	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: WPA STRIKE: GAS WAR GAMES: ONE MAN SUB: FLORAL STREET CARPET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS MASKS(RUSSIAN IN PARADE) ALSO IN GAS RAID SUITS	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 2

NEWS:FARLEY &HAMILTON:TRANSPORT:QEEUN
BLESS AUTOS:SNOWSLIDE:GAS MASKS:ADAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS (AIR RAID DRILLS ETC PARIS FRANCE)	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARISIANS READY FOR BOMBS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (FR.KIDS BABIES)CRY THEN EVACUATED WITH TEARS	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject
CARD.MUNDELEIN:CAN.AIR FORCE:WOMEN'S TRANSP.SERVICE: KIDS EVACUATED: SALMON RUN:GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (WOMEN TRAINED AS FIRE FITTERS	Can No. 3299X ~~3299A~~ 7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE WOMEN	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON BLD.

FIREMEN & APP

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GAS MASK(MAKING THEM AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL

Can No. 12-887

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.IN ENG:INDIAN TROOPS: GOV.GEN.:SS WASH:BOMB NAZIS:MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUTS HAIL BEARD:GAL MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS (TURNED OUT FOR ARMY AT GOODYEAR TIRE PLANT	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GASMASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM IN NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS(NAVY YD.WORKERS DRILL) ALSO HORSES AT FORT ORD CAL.	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:GAS MASKS:TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND:WINANT ARRIVES ENGLAND:BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS(TESTED IN LONDON)ODD ONES(FOR BABIES(FOR SICK)

Can No. 13-972 ~~1-3-972~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject JIM ROOSEVELT WEDSL:STOCK EXCH.HEAD MARTIN DRAFTED:BRITAIN WAR:NAVY BLIMP CRASH: JERSEY FOREST FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS MASKS(NAVY WORKERS DRILL)
REAL GAS CHAMBER WORK

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS Cameraman
TANK:GAS MASKS:TROOPS BOXING:WHEAT
REFERENDUM: RAF RESCUE BOATS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS & SUITS (GIVEN TO CIVILIANS AT HONOLULU)GAS SUIT	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS (LOS ANGELES TROOPS PARADE WITH GAS MASKS ON)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject	U?S?ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

SAN JOSE, CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS IN CUTS
(BRAZIL ARMY TAKES GAS MASK TRAINING)

Can No. 15-135

Roll No. 2

Subject BRAZIL SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL:BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event 10-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASKS: (Special type gas maskes made especially for use by children)

Issue Number 976 x5

Subject CHILDREN GET GAS MASKS IN HAWAII

Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225 ft.				BOOK NO:2873-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event June 1942

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Development of "Bunny" Gas Masks for protection of children in Hawaii since last December's raid on Pearl Harbor by the Japanese Air Force--unloading impregnating machine at chemical warfare depot--ls cutting cloth for masks at Red Cross Depot--cu Red Cross worker cutting cloth--another sewing on masks--Lt.Patrick S.Biles of C2 Dept.U.S.Army, W.S.Allen,Jr.who is Exec.Dir.Hawaiian Chapter American Red Cross;Mrs. A.V.Molyneux,Secy of Hawaiian Chap. all examine finished masks--ls line of women and children wait to be issued the masks--var.shots same--woman feed baby with bottle while waiting--Capt.R.L.Smith of the Chemical Warfare office demonstrat[illegible] use of mask to mother and baby--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS MASKS: FREE FRENCH SOLDIERS GIVE MASS BATTLE FOR TRAINING AND USE GASK MASKS -THRU SMOKE SCREEN ETC

Can No. 184 X.

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH OFFICERS AT FT BENNING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

FT BENNING, GA: Foreign Legionnaires escaped from France take training course at Benning:-class marching, face, rifle ma-- ut--manual at arms--sub, Capt. Lambert-- instructs, shows how, Maj Gen Allen with asst CO. Brig Gen Terry inspection, commander Maj Guy De Rochefort--marching, firing M1 Garand rifle--Thompson sub machine gun--gas firing gun--class marching, Garand fir-- ing, angles, use etc, -use gas mask--then smoke screen.

FT. BENNING, GA: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: TRAINING WAR: GUNS: LAMBERT: ALLEN: WEEMS: DE ROCHEFORT: GAS MASK

Date of Event 4/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 976 x 5

table,signing cards--Col.George F.Unmacht,Chemical Warfare Officer and
lil baby Arlene Joy Hodges with the bunny mask--cu Japanese mothers and
babies in line--Arlene Leonara Rex with adjusted face mask for children
--shot of line--dolly shot of line at Pohukaina School--cu line--same--

HAWAII--WAR--MASKS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--INDUSTRY(Hawaii
--ORGANIZATIONS(American Red Cross)--BABIES--

GAS MASKS: AT VANCOUVER B.C. CHILDREN RECEIVE NEW TYPE KIDDIE GAS MASK CUS OF KIDDIES AND GAS M.	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MICKEY MOUSE GAS MASKS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H. Can No. 85%
33	85			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC: CANADA: children receive new type kiddie gas masks known as Mickey Mouse--ls kidergarden,Capt.Bates arrives with masks--cu shows how to put them on,cus,cus kiddie types putting on, brother helps sis,children file by---cus kiddies with masks--lil gal with teddy bear--CUTE:ditto.

GAS MASKS:VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:CHILDREN: WARTIME.

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GAS MASKS: SEE SOLDIERS WEAR GAS MASKS IN GAS DRILL IN ALABAMA
LOTS OF ACTION ALSO IN ARSENAL SEE GAS MASKS ETC IN MD.

Can No. 16-200 | Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks:
EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD: [illegible] examining, [illegible] into [illegible] operating [illegible] or [illegible] soldiers [illegible]

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAS MASKS(Soldiers jumping into water with full packs in Boca Raton,Fla)

Can No. 16-340

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAS MASKS(Men wearing masks carrying firemen out of fire in Hoboken, N.J).

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. 2

Subject HOBOKEN N J PIER--OIL REFINERY FIRE--LUNA PARK FIRE--PALISADES PARK FIRE)

Cameraman JOHNSON-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	50			JUNK
43	40			
78	56			Can No.
30	47			

Description of Scene

spraying water--high shot of firemen shooting hoses from trucks--firemen working barely distiguishable thru smoke--men wearing masks carrying firemen out of fire--working on stricken firemen--high shot and low shot of laid out on at injured firemen--man on cot face being bandaged--walking firemen to ambulance, holding wet application on eyes--walking man with face and head bandaged to ambulance--HAYWARD, CALIF.--3 night shots..blazing oil and gasoline tanks--low shot..smoke in bg.--towards machine..tanks still burning--3 scenes later in day..tanks still burning--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.--(LUNA PARK) high shot park..smoldering

Date of Event 8/[illegible]/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 16-240-3.

GAS MASKS (bring gas masks from destroyer)	Can No. 18-410 ~~13-410~~	3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUICIDE PILOTS STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
446	439			5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3	3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

AT [illegible] ISLAND,MARIU IS.) LS task carrier -formation planes overhead--CU 1 Jap in air being fired upon, HE DIVES AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--ARE strafing barge in harbor--strafing airport..planes destroyed on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from our plane--explosion below--formation planes returning to carrier..plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ANOTHER PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes in AND DIVES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES TAYLOR PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--fire patrol running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

DESTROYER

(2) 17-320-2

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 353,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--LS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(2) 18-410-3

CU pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU CU gunners firing--LS plane coming over--LS Jap plane hit falling, hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane flying towards water, splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--BU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--HS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--LS VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck in BG--planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--[illegible] ISLAND--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--TRAILS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--PUGET--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--BIBLES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

(4) 18-410-3

of firing anti-air guns--playing footnote on burning plane
in deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-
craft guns...flight deck...JAP PLANE DIVES IN A CIRCLE FOR
DIVE SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter ship yard...
workers walk along st...workers thru gate doctor dies
of...men work on machinery...CU hand with small...
cylinder...smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work...
welder kneels while working--man welding on frame...
shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane shots
...CU--OF CHINA...carrying wounded on stretcher--ascending
hatch to deck where fire is raging--girl...aid-
ing...USS ENTERPRISE--various shots...Japanese plane shot down
hitting water--and explosion--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE...DIS-
INTEGRATES AND SMASHES INTO FLAMES...CU...
...small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing
them aboard destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH...add scenes of
damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--sub sailors on
deck cheering--

MASKS:(USED during R.C.A.F. Survey of Dominion From Plane)	Can No. 21-146 ~~62-146~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CaNoDa~~

Subject	Cameraman
SURVEYS DOMINION FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5896x7
93	91			Can No ~~5896x7~~ ...00ft

Description and Remarks plane taxiing out to strip--takeoff and we follow it into camera and away--photographer inside plane with apparatus,guy has ~~covered face on~~--flying over snow capped mountains and clouds,3 shots--photographer and instruments and he looks at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and ~~see~~ ~~li~~ light flashing--flying over snow capped mountains and cloud--lab oratory and cu film being fed and coming out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer is making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu photo insignia on plane and crew going aboard with var ~~ious~~ of ~~Equipment~~--CU people turning over--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MASKS:(Used by personnel in atomic testing ground at Eniwetok--1948) see below and over)

Can No. 23-399

Roll No. 2

Subject: ATOM BOMB--[illegible] BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED

Cameraman: PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136		MARSHALL	6441 x 1,2,3

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: ENIWETOK:(In the Pacific Islands)AS Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slo ran of levelled areas-------CUTS: In general,these are add.

rel, 1950

Date of Event: occurred 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-146- Canada

Fo shots taxiing--and shots over mountains--Rockliffe Airport at Ottawa,planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo planein flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--OTTAWA,ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--MACHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

MASKS: In parade in N. Y.

Can No. 22-304 ~~SS-304~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ~~HOLL~~ MASKS AS SEEN THROUGHOUT THE NATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON-HARDE PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 30 42 ~~66~~			

Cuts: ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Youth Org.

~~HOLLYWOOD~~ shots, Catholic float--Sabu on elephant--dog goes into act, stands on hind legs and rolls on side--Dennis Day Float--Smiling Ed McConnell, Frog smiling--kids applauding--Santa float with reindeer--crowds in street--NEW YORK: LS parade--HS dachund 2 shots, bear cub--2 men walking along with fancy masks, smiling--alligator--dancing reindeer with Santa--crowd standing--PHILADELPHIA: Santa by with reindeer no prancing--man on float, character blowing flute--clown with electric lighted nose--Dogwood float--Paul Bunyon lying down smoking pipe--Two kids watching, awed--Howdy Doody float--Choo-choo locomotive float, peppermint candy train--kids looking over

Date Ordered 11-25-49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tending drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)----ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-TASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP REMOTE CONTROL--CONVOY-WEATHER-RADAR-

MASKS: (Norm in fiesta parade in Mission, Texas--see underlined)

Can No. 23-321 ~~23-321~~

Roll No. DALLAS LCL ~~DALLAS LCL~~

Subject: "LONE STAR" CITRUS FIESTA

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 104				Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event: 1/19-21/50

MISSION, TEXAS: LS parade--CU marching--float with grapefruit--another float, U-I in BG on marquee--float with the Texas map, pride of Tex--int.LS gal/oh toes--Novelle Mason(Chinese Influence)--Mrs.Robert Bentsen, eveing dress and fan, large closeup, she's winner--camera up to pretty girl--King Jim Blanken-backer and Queen Wilma Cutler--girl with very decollete--girl looking thru mask--CU same--throws it and laughs---

Used No.	Date

MISSION, TEXAS--PARADE--FLOATS--GIRLS--SIGNS(Marquee)--WATSON--MASON--BENTSEN--BLANKENBACKER--CUTLER--MASKS--CELEBRATIONS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-304-1

Santa climbing ladder and waves to crowd--------

HOLLYWOOD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--MC CONNELL--
DOGS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--[redacted]--NEW YORK--BEAR CUB--MASKS-
ALLIGATOR--REINDEER--PHILADELPHIA--CLOWN--CHILDREN(NY)--
CHILDREN(Calif.)--CHILDREN(Philddelphia)--

MASKS:(USed in Haiti celebration parade-1950--see over)

Can No. 23-328

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)JACKSON DAY DINNER (B)SPELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C)HAITI BI-CENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT

Cameraman (A)LYONS, HEARST, SIMONSON (B)PRIESTLE (C)H.WRIGHT (D)M.BRKMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 72 82 78				(PLEASE SEE end of card for one on all)

Cat No. LIBRA

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:2 HS tables set--CU food on table--HS crowd--CU James Petrillo--crowd applauding--Sam Rayburn--HS crowd--Vice Pres.Alben W. Barkley--crowd rises, applause--CU Harry S.Truman smiling-HS crowd applause--CUTS: Add. same----------
NEW YORK CITY:Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) walking toward camera--people kissing ring on board ship,he comes down deck,more devout crowd around-elderly lady holds his hand and kisses ring--crowding arou him--CU Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" well wishers waving--LS ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CUTS: al add. same----------

Date of Event Feb 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MASKS:(GI with mask in Korea War-1950-see story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-374	1

Subject [illegible] AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Courtesy of--Paramount)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
326	318			see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching, GI carry machine guns guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear-bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops th town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--le vehic down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. straf ing, etc. 6 shots--burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--another hit

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 27-328-2

HAITI bicentennial sign--2 shots, statues around fountain at expesition grounds--Palais du tourisme--group allong street, Pres. of Haiti Dumarsais Estime with them--CU stre sign "Blvd. Harry Truman"--Warren Austin shaking with Pres. Estime--flags of participating nations--Estados Unidos sign--LS jet plane at U.S.Pavilion and CU--HS parade carry ing flags--fancy costumes--pig masks--CU other masked people, 2 shots--crowd along avenue--CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY: HS coal mining area--empty coal cars--tippl sign TIMES SQUARE--signs flashing, 3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: Add. same----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TABLES--DINNERS--CROWD--PETRILLO--RAYBURN BARKLEY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CEREMO IES--CLERGY(Cath.)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE-- FARLEY--VISITS--POSTERS--HAITI--ESTIME--CELEBRATIONS-- BLOCC--AUSTIN--MISC. FLAGS--TYPES OF PLANE--COSTUMES--MASKS CROWD--PARADES--

(Cut numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 -- HEARST 6275x2,3--SIMONSON 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4 (C) 6278 x 1 and C.S. (D) 6278 x 2 3

23-374-1

(3)

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN 6387x2: more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls s'ot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.S. ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK-
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
ERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENIC--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2.) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: ls "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6; burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
HEARST 6386x5; fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-4; rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5; Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7; At Aberdeen Proving Graounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocketsou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARDS
6387x2; At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--Prime Minister

MASK:(Worn by patients in new TB San in Canada-Oct.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-399	Canada

~~23-399 CANADA~~

Subject: TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. 6452x1

Description and Remarks: ROSEMOUNT, MTL, CAN:(1s San, St.Joseph's--cu Que.Prov.Flag and Dept.Health Flag--CU Prem.Maurice Duplessis cut tape--Archbishop Paul Emile Leger of Montreal thru hall blessing hospital, 2 shots--Mgr.Duplessis and other dignitaries--in ward--Bronchoscope dept.,2 shots--testing tubes,2 shots--blood tests--walking test, 3 shots--CUTS;crowd around door of hospital--Mr.Marcel Piche K.C.Pres.Board of Dir.watches Duplessis cut ribbon--Msgr.Leger meets Duplessis--they walk together for opening speeches--Patient receiving anesthetic by mouth to determine lung capacity--cu patient--headon shot of feet walking on treadmill--cu side shot of feet,too--

Date of Event: 10-24-50

Use No.	Date

MASKS:(Gas masks carried by CD workers in parade in Bklyn,NY--1/5/51-cuts only 6518x4,3d side)

Can No. 24-423

3

Subject [illegible] FOR ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Lots 6518x1,4--6515x4--6516x3,5--6517x8--6513x5,1708ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C. (Skyline shot--2 shots 1/5/51 AA guns--pilots running to jets--radar turning around and around--jets past camera--trailer "4th sign "52nd FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT" /N.Y.C. switchboard operators 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up messages both incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE"--group of people going into shelter.2 shots--skyline shot--explosion--skeleton of building--guy with disc determining radius of explosion on map, 2 shots--special brigades moving in to rescue--woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher case testing patient with geiger counter/WASH.D.C.--2 shots:Pres.Harry S. Truman signing bill surrounded by group--(It's the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/Brooklyn,N.Y.--CIVILIANS march

Date of Event

Can No.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-399- Canada

-atient wears mask--pulse indicator recorder--take samples
of patient's exhaled air--cu scale--operator take sample vi
mercury tubes--excellent medical scenes,good tube and bottl
shots with technician in bg--chemists at work in lab--
shots of women's ward,woman patient in solarium resting----

MOSE MONT, MONTREAL,CAN--MOFIX HOSPITAL--FLAG--DUPLESSIS--
LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--DIPLOMATS--SCIENCE--
MEDICAL--BLOOD--PICHE--PATIENT--FEET--MASK--WOMEN--

(3) 24-423-3

wounded,etc.--Chief Braden & Fire Comm.Monaghan look
on rescue work--PRIORITY 6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD
volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme
equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro
Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas
masks listen-----Focus of types of workers----------
HARDE 6517x5:At Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
takeoffs--shots in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at
Ft.Totten,N.I.---WIRE 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 1950--Personalities with him: Millard Caldwell who is
Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed
Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking
Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress
Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc
Board--Linton Collins, asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(2) 24-423-3

along ,neutral,Civil Defense group,,3 shots----------
CUTS:6518x1 HARDE:In NY,ls switchboard operators,more on same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,500 Park Av.--l[illegible] signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.I.Wilkinson, U.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthur T.Wallander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON [illegible]ILITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson;Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA--) EDWARDS 6516x3:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

MASK:(Grotesque masks in pre-lenten carnivals in Holland & Italy-1/51)

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 5

Subject: ITALY MARK PRE-LENT SEASON

Cameraman: POLLICOON & GRIMALDI

O.S. Only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	100			6522x8	

Description and Remarks:

BERGEN OP ZOOM, HOLLAND: (co~~~~ masks and tilt up people working on them--old lady with mask and she puts it up to her face--shots painting touchup--group work on masks, 3 shots--group dancing around--VIARREGGIO, ITALY; floats, big, small--crowds reveling, wlaking figures (animal masks)--people masked, women, riding in coach--big float shot, figures--oldman and old lady float--hs huge crowds, floats--sailor acting silly----------

BERGEN OP ZOOM, HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO, ITALY--PARADE-MISC. CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS--ITAL. SAILOR--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event: 1/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-4233

U.S.A.--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]YLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET PROPULSION--[illegible]AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--[illegible]SION--[illegible]MIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICES--[illegible]--RESCUE--WAR--[illegible]CAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graphs)--CIVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CULLIGAN--DRIVERS--VALIANDER--[illegible]ILSON--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--FIRE APPARATUS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN-
TOOLS--TRUCK--MASK--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WASHINGTON,DC--CALDWELL--RUSSELL--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST---MONTAGE

BOMB SHELTERS--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASHMORE--[illegible]TAX--LABORERS--

MASKS: (Various types of masks and art forms shown in Milan Museum)

Issue Number 25-423-3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A)43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Poe.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS 7011x9,425

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA:(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

(Dec.1952) ft

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 25-423-3

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o
----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------
----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

MASKS:(Rubber-faced man -Carnival parade, New Orleans) See underlined

Can No. 25-539 ~~25-570~~

Roll No. 3

Subject: CARNIVAL TIME: REVELRY PRECEDES ~~SESSION OF FASTING~~

Cameraman: GRIMALDI ~~SANDERS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	123			Can No. C.S. 6812 x2-3 1314 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY,ROME: Looking down on flowered float crowd looking at confetti falling--float with flower blossoms and girls--float house with pigeons released--gals doing shimmy onfloat--CU gals on float with flowers--another float by covered with flowers and gals--character riding broomstick horses--float by gals throwing flowers to crowd--XCU float with flowers--float by,gal throwing kisses. ~~NEW~~ NEW ORLEANS,LA: Swish to band player characters--group of three wiggling fannies--CU animal character howls--picture frame shot of man and girl--fellow with white cape dashing around and at CU and then profile--rubber-faced man making faces. CUTS:All add. shots of parad

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MASKS:(issued to people who will view the atom blast effects test in Nevada--4/52) cuts 6846x3 SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS--LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	10-293			6845 x 2,3,4— 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4——

Can No. 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(bs site,mtn bg--closer blast area,guards stop cars--crowd press; Date of Event: 4/24/52

radio,etc-- Atom Comm.Head Gordon Dean,staf--news service,teletypes,etc sing News Nob--sigh Universal staked claim--med.bomber used in operatio bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole,2 shots--in foxholes,adjust helmets,2 shots--slit trench,guys march in--med.radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat-- ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd,hits GIs-- EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls shot mushroom cloud,sand sucked up--GIs in shock wave and [illegible]--in cockpit of bomber

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-3

ROME, ITALY--FLOWERS--FLOATS--CROWDS--GIRLS--PIGEONS--
ODDITIES--OSCULATION--PARADES--NEW ORLEANS, LA--BANDS--
STUNTS--MASKS (Funny rubber-faced men)--ANIMALS--

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,A:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3A slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4A(more on the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameraman--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

(2) 25-555-1

dropping chutists--more cut pl ne--ls nit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2;(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3,4;(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Joe.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3,4;(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3,4;(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Elton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

MASKS: (Comical and grotesque at Viareggio Pre-Lenten fiesta)

Can No. 26-438-3 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN DINNER (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 73	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7040x12 (B)CSonly 7040x9

Description and Remarks (A)INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI:(

Feb 1953 Date of Event

itchen scene,preparing turkeys--pies out of oven--
ecorating tables--men "In honor of Harry S.Truman"--Harry,wife Bess &
ughter Margaret at table--applause--pan each of the Trumans--cu Mar-
aret--cu HST smiles----------
---------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(giant float,arms outstretched,ls--now an
cu--cu face,winking,eyebrows move--ms float,animals,pig,cow & chicken
-pan up to character winking--float,dancing chorus girls and statue of
ctor Maurice Chevalier--cu face--masked character walks down street--
ev.same,last one with beak--cu nose--float with flags,banners,statue
f medieval lady,pan up to feel--the float with sphinx-like head and

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U, S.

MASKS:(Foreign high-school students visits Pres.Ike..presentation to Ike,odd or- nate mask..Wash,D.C.-3/57--(E) card #2

Car No. 30-20

Roll No. 2

& 3)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (SOUND ON "C")
IN MOROCCO (B)LOOK & PRESS AWARDS
(C)DAIMLER KELLY BABY (D)[illegible]

Length 5

Cuts (B-D-E) JUNK
(A) 7623x5
(C) 7623x3

Date Feb/Mar 1957

Description and Remarks RABAT,MOROCCO:(title,U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. in car,2 [illegible] Sultan of Morocco and small son in coach--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over & picks up little girl--group in uniform--in b Nixon, Sultan seated, talk, others in ba--ne Nixon and Sulta complete coverage of this visit--add shots asse-- (b)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(xtxEd [illegible] by Gov.Goodwin Knight ho Look Award--he pres it to Elmer Rhoden,theatre manag--cu award--me they hands--ms Rhoden and plaque--din at table in Cocoa grove of Ambassador ho tel(PRESS ARD DINNER)--shot of U-I officials--Ross Hunter,Producer ard--tables,appl

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-438-3

horseman leading--ms Sphinx smiling----------

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--TRUM.N,Harry & family--DINNERS--MONTAGE(preparing dinner)--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--PARADE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MASKS--
--CHEVALIER,Maurice,status of him only)--

(3) 30-20-2

--cu odd ornate ma[illegible] packages of other gifts all wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to a----------

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF CO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
S ANGELES,CALIF--[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN E--HOTEL--DINNERS--PRESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--[illegible]--SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUND --LIQUOR--BLDGS--POLLSON--CEREMONIES--
UCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--BIA GOVT--JIMINEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
ASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--ITS--

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--directo
Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--ls crowd, applau
(C)MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--
Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--
Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline- crow
(SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and
balloons released into the air-----CUTS: Add. same--insid
palace, in courtyard, general vie--Mayor of Monaco Robert
Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views---
(D)CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, sc--troops lined up on th
bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Ad
avo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge t
center, hs--low shot of white line denoting exact center--
he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen Marcos Perez Jiminez)--Th
walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat---
(E)WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes o
their countries walk up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U, S. Gree
some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentation

MASKS:(oxygen mask worn by Air Force test pilot in balloon test—8/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA	(A) JOY (B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 5	(C)3-33			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon, tethered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cofer off--cu pilot,tired,smilin--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and m walking with th

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

MASKS:(Worn by German models in Germany fashion show--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-8	3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(cs girl wears hat with white feathers--as same,moves fan into lens--cu girl with feathers on hat--as same,takes off mask--cu girl with white furry hat--another same--cu girl with pirate hat--takes mask off--another hat--girls drag hats--ss sleigh riding--cu girl making snowball ss girl put snowball on model with bathing suit--cu feet under umbrella tilt up to two girls in bathing suits--hs model in striped bathing suit--ss model looking--ms two models pose-----(Mardi Grass background on these pix)-----

GERMANY--GIRLS--GERMAN--FASHIONS--MODELS--MASKS--MARDI GRAS--SHOW--HATS--

Date of Event 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rest.----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--3c.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--lg crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

MASKS:(Worn by girls showing latest beach fashions in Lido,Italy—6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-48	3

Subject: "HEADS UP" BEACH WEAR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LIDO, ITALY—(et swank Resort Ostia, ls pool—ss model on diving board—2ss another model iving board in black suit—ss model walking in black suit, white trim— e same—ss model with grey suit—ss model with tiger suit—ss 3 models ith hats—cu first one turns around—cu 2nd, same—cu 3rd, same—cu, a unny one turns around———————

LIDO, ITALY—FASHIONS—MODELS—BATHING BEAUTIES—HATS—MASKS(on girls in suits)—GIRLS—

Make up 6/15/59

CN Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASQUERADE

See also COSTUMES;
GROTESQUE FIGURES;
MASKS;
MARDI GRAS in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

MASQUERADE	Can No. 3- 2	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Grotesques and art feature Mummers New Year festival.	La Coanet-Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	39-39			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 2	1/3/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

MASQUERADE	Can No. Vol 3-7	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Sky-line for masque ball-Beaux Arts fete features novel architectural costumes.	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	32½	14½		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y.

See VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM

Date of Event Kino633, 5621

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 7	1/21/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

MASQUERADE	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHITECTS' LATIN QUARTER FETE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x3
226	215			Can No. 940 ft

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various imitations scnes of latin quarters in Paris--gen.scenes drinking etc.--Mrs.W.A.Douglas with Russian wolfhound--Miss Janet Fairbank, Fred Pitmer & Jerry Conley--Mr. & Mrs.Edw.Polakoff-Mr.&Mrs.Earl Reed Jr.-Titus Zybszewski, Polish Consul Gen.with Mrs.Adolphus Peine--Catherine Noyes & Huntington Harris dancing--Edna Kellogg & Geo.F.Nixon--dancing in ballroom--Babette Quadri dancing on table--scene at one of the tables (OVER)

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.82~~	~~10-7-32~~
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MASQUERADES (at Artist Ball)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ARTIST BALL

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
475	475			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--SCenes of different type individual dances--gen. scenes of ball--various c.u.s.dancing showing odd costumes--l.s.&c.u.of Oriental Fantasy & dance by Robison and Louneen--gem.scenes dancing

Also as:CHI^AGO,IL'.-DANCIN^-COSTUMES

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL. -COSTUMES--LIQUOR--DANCING--CABARET

(2) 4-82- LOCAL

MASQUERADE BALL	Can No. 510x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER SCREEN BALL	Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--general scenes of ball at Drake Hotel--silver screen girls and master of ceremonies--Italian serenade dance--adagio dance--crowds dancing--fan dance

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL-DANCING-COSTUMES-CABARET

Date of Event: 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MASQUERADE	Can No. 572 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUNNING OF THE PHANTOMS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343			343 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remark: Tirol, Austria---

For complete detail: TIROL, AUSTRIA--FESTIVAL

Also as: GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--

Date of Event 2-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MASQUERADE (SOCIETY holds masque tourney in honor of St. Patrick)	Can No. 1276 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MASQUERADE GOLF TOURNAMENT	ENGLEBRECHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF-ORMOND BEACH, FLA.

Also as: SOCIETY--COSTUME--DANCING--E-

Date of Event 3-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MASQUERADE (Mardi Gras Masked Ball, New Orleans, La.	Can No. 1626 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS MASKED BALL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--FLOATS--DANCES--CELEBRATION--MASKS

Date of Event 2-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MASTS

<u>See also</u> WATERCRAFT in CONVEYANCES division

NARA 2EB 11/88

MAST (beacon)

Can No. V.#3 R.86

Roll No. 8

Subject DARING WORKERS FOIL CONSTRUCTION PERILS ON MONSTER BEACON

Cameraman Edwards & Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ORIGINAL NEG. TO TRENKER CO. 128	118		

Cuts 99x-1 99x-11

Can No. 97x-6 101x-4

Description and Remarks N.Y.--shot pan up side of bldg & huge mast hoisted by crane--swinging atop--putting in base--climbing inside l.s.mast from another bldg--N.Y. & lower manhattan & Bklyn skyline

Also listed as: NEW YORK SKYLINE--
NEW YORK--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--THRILLS
CITY SERVICE BLDG--N.Y.HARBOR & DOWNTOWN MANHATTAN
CRANE(devices)--MISC.BLDGS(LOWER MANHATTAN)

Date of Event 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MAST (steel mast for Endeavour II, Gosport, Eng.)	Can No. 1794 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL MAST FOR ENDEAVOUR II	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDEAVOUR II--GOSPORT, ENG.

Also as: SOPWITH--YACHT

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MATCHES

MATCHES (Testing)	Can No. 570 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING MATCHES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
S 405	405		-	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill--heat ignition test--c.u.process testing strength of one ~~MATCH~~ splint--after glow test--striking matches to test for "fly hazard"--impact test--comparison of domestic & foreign matches--Mr.A.Nuckolls is in all tests

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL--MR.A.H.NUCKOLLS--TESTING--

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MAY DAY

See also CELEBRATIONS; HOLIDAYS; PARADES

NARA ARS 11/88

MAY DAY (NEW YORK 50,000 Reds)	Can No. V.5 R. 141	Roll No. 1

Subject 50,000 REDS MASS IN PROTEST RALLY

Cameraman Edw-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-530--616x2 Can No.-700--616x1
84	75			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--COMMUNISTS

Also as:CROWDS--PARADE--NEWSPAPERS--PROTEST

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MAY DAY (Bombs terrorize city)	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 2

Subject: MAY DAY BOMBS TERRORIZE CITY

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 616x3
77	68			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill. Various scenes of the Stratford Building at 418 So. Wells, shaken by bombs. Cu of elevator shaft where bomb was hidden. Gen. tiltdown of alley in rear of Bell Telephone Co. building. Interior of office with windows shattered, people in foreground at desks. Workmen clearing away shattered glass. CUTS: add. shots of above.

Also as: BLDGS(STRATFORD(--BLDGS(BELL TELEPHONE)--RUINS --CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event: 5/1/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.141~~	~~5/3/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MAY DAY (Paris - Vienna) SOUND REDS IN PARIS SINGING BAND PLAYS "MILLION DOLLAR BABY" --CROWD NOISES-- CROWDS CLAPPING HANDS	Can No. V.5R.144	Roll No. 9

Subject TROOPS MOBILIZE IN CITY STREETS TO PREVENT RED RIOTS

Cameraman Jonak-Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J-250-619x4 Can No. J-200-619x5
122	111			

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

Date of Event 5-1-33

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RIOTS--CELEBRATIONS--AUSTRIA ARMY--SOUND--COMMUNISTS--POLICE

SHOTS USED INVOL. 6 REL. 219
" " " " " 223

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MAY DAY (1933 celebration in Mexico)	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: MAY DAY IN MEXICO

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
586	586			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--Pres. Abelardo L Rodriguez and members reviewing parade from balcony on Nat'l Palace--l.s. peaceful demonstration--var. shots of parade Mexican cathedral in b.g.--posters-etc.--newspaper boys union--var. shots celebration--Pres. auto leaving National Palace

Also as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PRES. ABELARDO L. RODRIGUEZ--HLDGS(NATIONAL PALACE)--CELEBRATION--PARADES--CHURCH(Mexican Cathedral)

Date of Event: 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MAY DAY (MAY DAY IN GERMANY) SOUND)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY IN GERMANY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2180			2180	Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-1-33
Date of Event

SEE: MAY DAY CELEBRATION-- BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as;LABORERS--SWASTIKA--AVIATION--
HITLER-- SOUND--CELEBRATION--TYPES(D-2500)--
TEMPLEHOF FIELD--NITE SCENES--DANCE--HARTZ
MOUNTAINS--BALDUR VON SCHIRACH--DR. GOEBBELS--
SPEECH--MARIEN CHURCH--HEDWIGS CATHEDRAL

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY (SOUND REDS SINGING UNION SONGS)--in Chicago	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--ls and cu's of parade--cu of children singing their national songs of the union--ls of meeting place in Grant Park

Also as:CHICAGO--SOUND--SINGING--COMMUNISTS--CELEBRATION--GRANT PARK

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MAY DAY
(May Day celebrated)

Can No. V.6 R. 246

Roll No. 3

Subject MAY DAY CELEBRATED.
(HIGHLIGHTS"

Cameraman GEISEL-
EDWARDS-OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 994x1,2,3,504 415,294,996x5 Can No. 166
98				

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ls paraders--paraders marching holding up arms--parade shot Amer.flags is very obvious--parading into square--ls crowded square--HAVANA--parade--start of riot,shows cop gathering communists flags and bunting in Fraternity Park--cu pile of communist banners etc..CUTS:var.shots paraders--floats & banners--Norman Thomas, mounted cops,pushing crowds back,City Hall P.O.Bldg--up Broadway,dragon representing Capitalism--children marching--crowds with hands raised.

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530- 5M—1-34-U

OVER

MAY DAY (employees honor Geo.F.Johnson)	Can No. V.6R. 246	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR GEORGE F.JOHNSON WITH HUGE PARADE IN TRIBUTE FROM LABOR	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 289 / Can No. 993x2
131	118			

Description and Remarks

Binghamton,NY½-thousands of working people turn out in massive parade to pay tribute to Geo.F.Johnson in huge May Day parade--floats & people marching--Johnson in reviewing stand--cu--Dove of Peace--var.shots parade--
CUTS:as above.

BINGHAMTON,N.Y.--CELEBRATION--PARADE
GEO.F.JOHNSON--FLOATS.

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

N.Y.C.--CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--CUBANS--PARADE--
AMERICAN FLAG--RIOTS--N.THOMAS--POLICE--CITY HALL P.O.

(2) 6-246-3

MAY DAY (celebration in Chicago)	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: REDS PARADE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--numerous shots from sound truck of May Day Celebration at Chicago--on Randolph St.--on Michigan Blvd--at Grant Park

CHICAGO,ILL.--COMMUNISTS--CELEBRATIONS--GRANT PARK

Date of Event: 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MAY DAY (celebration in England)	Can No. 1006 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAY IN THE WEST COUNTRY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75		75 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Devon,England--Torrington welcomes Merrie Month,500 years old may fair--elev.shots kids dancing in parade butcher,baker and candlestick maker--everyone dances--thru the streets they frolic--ls Maypoles kids dancing round--cu barber poles weaving.....

DEVON,ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--DANCE--CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MAY DAY (Mad.Sq.GArden scenes Union Square etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 1

Subject 800,000 "REDS" MARCH IN TWIN MAY DAY PARADES	Cameraman EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E.1320x3,485 0.1320x4,285 Can No.
66	58			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK--overhead shots paraders 5-1-35.
gs banners,hammer and cycle flags & posters
etc.--ex-soldiers--sideview same--overhead
banners,Stalin,Lenin,crowds very dense--
Mad.Sq.scenes--Union Sq.scenes,mass crowds
filing in--front shots "FUNDS FOR FOOD"--
NOT GUNS"--gen.views--cu showing section
crowd,banners,extreme ls overhead,gen.
crowd--CUTS:parade past speaker's stand--
largest of any May Day crowd.
NEW YORK,NY--COMMUNISTS--CELEBRATION--
MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS--PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAY DAY CELEBRATION (SAN FRANCISCO)	Can No. V.7 R. 351	Roll No. 4

Subject MAY DAY CELEBRATION (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1317x5,335 Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--ls crowd--ch[illegible]ld 5-1-35.
Barbara Cleese crowned queen of May by Mayor Rossi--kids in column,cutin queen--kids marching--4 kids--around maypole--ls gen. views maypoles,etc.--dancing in--[illegible]:etc 20 poles,over kids take part in festivite crowds--

SAN FRANCISCO--CELEBRATION--ROSSI
DANCING--CHILDREN--FESTIVAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAY DAY (Parade in Minneapolis)	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	SLY FOX FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259	259			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Minneapolis, Minn.--organizing at Municiapal Auditorium--parade leaving same--along line of march--crowds entering P.O. Park for speeches--var. hi-shots gathering--2 shots crowds from speakers stand.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--CELEBRATION--COMMUNISTS
MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM(BLDG)**POOST OFFICE
PARK.-CROWDS

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MAY DAY (Communists meeting Los Angeles,Cal)	Can No. 1310 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY COMMUNISTS MEETING	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks communists meet at Plaza and demonstration is very quier and peaceful--ls and med. cu's of meeting in progress.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--CELEBRATION--
COMMUNIST--

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

MAY DAY (Reds gather on Boston Common)	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS GATHER ON BOSTON COMMON	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COMMUNISTS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: PARADE--CELEBRATION--POLICE

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAY DAY, (CHICAGO)	Can No. 1314 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject RED PARADE	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 355	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls parade Randolph St.--var shots--ground shots parade--Michigan Ave.Parade scenes--hi-shots from truck--sev.ground shots--Monroe street scenes of parade.

CHICAGO--COMMUNISTS**PARADE--

Date of Event 5-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAY DAY (Mexico City, Mex.)	Can No. 1320 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
547				Can No.

Description and Remarks 80,000 workers on parade--ls Madero and Juarez Aves. crowds paradi[illegible] parade passing National Palace--Govt. Labor Dept. on balcony views parade--acclaiming prexy Gral Lazaro Cardenas--Communist party posters--making speeches var. shots parade etc.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--CELEBRATION--PARADES--COMMUNISTS--MEXICANS--CAPITAL--CARDENAS

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAY DAY (AUSTRIA)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CELEBRATE THE FIRST OF MAY	Cameraman JONAK

Length 659	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks military formations--elev. of crowds--var.shots--Schuschnigg and Starhemberg on tribune--cu Shus, & Star.--soldiers march before the chiefs--at stadium, thousands of children, waving banners--marching--banner-bearers--gymnastics by kiddies--Miklas,Schuschnigg Starhemberg and other officials--cuMiklas--cu Shus. and Star--soldiers distributing warm meal and bread to poor, var.shots.

CELEBRATIONS--VIENNA--ARMY**SCHUSCHNIGG STARHEMBERG--STADIUM--CHILDREN--MIKLAS--UNEMPLOYED

HUMAN FOOD

Date of Event 5-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MAY DAY
(PARADE:NYC - FRISCO)

Can No. V.8 R. 455

Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD THOUSANDS MARCH IN GOTHAM'S MAY DAY PARADE - ALSO CALIF.

Cameraman McHENRY--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	84			1732x1,640 1731x2,765

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO - NYC.--Golden Gate Pk:ls kids marching,kiddies ditto to camera,cu little girls,sev.shots bigger lassies to camera--Queen Barbara Ann McGahey--cu queen,she waves,kiddies wave to queen--Maypole,ls and cu dance,sev. angles kiddies going around the poles--ls poles,Mayor Rossi-John MacLaren founder of Golden Gate Pk--NYC--hi-shot parade at Wash.Sq.--low shots 7th Ave.--lower Bdway marching--watchers--floats--entering Union Sq.--cu crowds--hi-shots Union Sq.--floats--

Date of Event 5-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY (demonstration in Mexico)	Can No. E. 1619 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject MAY DAY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman EHLERS

Length 338	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.--workers gather in mass demonstration--passing thru Madero St.--cu's paraders--in front of National Palace marching--women parading wearing overalls--girls workers--women parade during event..

MEXICO, D.F.--CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS MEXICANS--NATIONAL PALACE

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY (Eastbourne,Eng. children around maypole etc.)	Can No. 1727 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY CELEBRATION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

EASTBOURNE,ENG.--cu children, passing camera on parade--cu queen and the crowning--cu maypole--var.shots around the pole--on throne queen looks on..

EASTBOURNE, ENG.--CELEBRATION--CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY (CELEBRATION NYC - FRISCO)	Can No. V.9 R.559	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN OF THE MAY HAILED BY THRONGS IN COLORFUL FETE	McHENRY-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
73-61 37-31				Cuts M-2241x3,445 Can No W-2239x4,550

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO--kids parading in and around grounds, crowning queen Joy Frankie Jacobs, by Mayor Angelo J. Rossi--around the Maypole--sev. scenes--NYC--hishots Union Sq.--communist banner, woman with raised hand bike brigade, just parading-- uts: more maypole dancing and demonstration in nyc.

Date of Event: 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--NYC--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN
JACOBS--ROSSI--DANCING--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS
MEETING--DEMONSTRATIONS

MAY DAY (100,000 PEOPLE MARCHING IN MEXICO)	Can No. V? 9 R. 560	Roll No. 4

Subject 100,000 MARCH IN RECORD LABOR DEMONSTRATION.

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2246x2,445
51	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,D.F.--shots of parade,crowds,cutin balcony President and party Mr. & Mrs. Lazaro Cardenas pushing crowds back--more parade,crowds ditto--
CUTS:more parade etc.cutins prexy's box.

MEXICO CITY,D.F.--CELEBRATION--MEXICANS CARDENAS--PARADE.

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY IN GERMANY SOUND SPEECHES ETC.	Can No. 2260 x 6	Roll No. 2261 x1

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY IN GERMANY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
707 dev. 1av.				

Description and Remarks

LUSTGARDEN, GERMANY

Dr. Goebbels talking to crowds cutins huge crowds, close shots Goebbels talking-- APPLAUSE** HITLER TAKES THE STAND TALKS.--cutins youths--masses of people etc.

CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--GERMANS
GOEBBELS--HITLER--sound--speeches

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY	Can No. 2252 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAY 1st AT THE BASTILE	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France.

Popular manifestions are in order--
Bastille--Place Voltaire and the capital
-- place de la Nation.

MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--FRENCH

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY (PRAGUE CZECH. CELEBRATION)	Can No. V. IO R665	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY FIRE: ECKENER: ANTIHAGUE: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY (MAYPOLE DANCES ETC) SOUND	Can No. 10-668	Roll No. 5

Subject: 1500 SCHOOLGIRLS JOIN IN COLORFUL MAYPOLE DANCES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2920x5,6
47	37			Can No. 460

Description and Remarks: NYC (CENTRAL PARK)

Date of Event: 5-17-38

LS GEN VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK? CLOSER SHOTS cus one group around pole, cu pole, twisting ribbon, and ls skyscrapers bg. Cuts: [illegible] sound used.
CHILDREN SING STAR SPANGLED BANNER.
GIRL: CHILDREN: CENTRAL PARK: DANCED:
SINGING SOUND

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY (RUSSIAN AMY IN PARADE)	Can No. V. IO R670	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
RED LEGIONS MARCH IN AN IMPRESSIVE PARADE	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
103		93 dev.		Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY
(CELEBRATION BERLIN)
SOUND GOOD MIL. AIRS.

Can No. 2906

Roll No. x 5

Subject MAY DAY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY)MEXICAN WORKERS IN MILITARY UNIFORMS	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 2

Subje NEWS: ROYAL FAMILY SEE MAPS: PRINCE OLAF ON WARSHIP: MAY DAY: NEW ROAD: FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MAY DAY (ENGLAND) STREET DANCING	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT STREET DANCES REVIVED FOR MAY FESTIVAL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	42 dev.lav.			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks hishot kiddies dance thru street and crowds,sloer shot,cu feet,hi shot dancing,holds gal on head,older couples,silk toppers,dancing, cutin dog,hishot dancing--Cuts-dittp

HELSTON ENG AND--CELEBRATION--DANCING--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY) CUBA FETES INDEPEND. WITH BIG ARMY PARADE	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:PARADE: MUSSO TALK:
NEW MAURETANIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAY DAY(CUBAN RED MARCH)	Can No. 3370 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LABOR DAY D M.STRATION	Cameraman DO.I. GO

Length 401	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

C LEBRATI NS

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY (HUGE RALLY IN STADIUM) 135,000 YOUTH MOVEMENT	Can No. 3393 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASSEMBLE TO HEAR HITLER	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49 2 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY(MEXICO CITY(HUGE PARADE AND A NICE RIOT TOO	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLE OF NARVIK: ALLY &ANNE MORGAN & AMBUL.UNIT: FR.TANK MANEUVERS: CAROL PROMOTES OFFICERS: MEXICO MAY DAY IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY (SWEDEN)	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY IN STOCKHOLM	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks 150,000 citizens took part in parade-crowds, Crown Prince and Princess-- Per Albin Hansson, A.Lindberg, I.Osterstrom.--

STOCKHLOM SWEDEN

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY(MEXICO CITY PARADE)
PHILLY ZOO(ELEPHANT HOUSE)

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject: US READY TO FITE FDR:WILLKIE VULTEE PLANT:ARMY PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL &CZECHS:MAY DAY:ZOO STORIES & NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY (QUEEN OF THE MAY) big celebration; floats, dancing, queen chosen, crowned)	Can No. 20-34	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]:ASSOCIATED.

Length 91-85 86-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] parade, flags, characters, fac[illegible] Date of Event 11-47
er [illegible]t [illegible]erway, beauts, Joan Hiatt wi[illegible]
ro[illegible], lad[illegible], [illegible]reback riding, steer to[illegible]se, rider
n[illegible]er--[illegible]'EN: lil gals in costume, natl ~~costumes~~
u[illegible] flo[illegible], 2 queens, crowds, kids dance, dads, old queen
al[illegible] [illegible]rvi[illegible] crowns new [illegible]arilyn Jackson, cu[illegible], maypole dance--
[illegible]OX[illegible] CHA[illegible]PS: [illegible]tams fite: crowds, Savole do[illegible]n, crowds--
e[illegible] unts, [illegible]mond ta[illegible] him again, clinch, sto[illegible]s fite, crowds--
h[illegible]s of e[illegible]ch division--CUTS: junk
[illegible]EMON, [illegible]X: W[illegible]STMINST[illegible], BC, CAN: PT. ARTHUR, CAN
[illegible]OTED: B[illegible]AUTY CONTES[illegible]: HIATT: CELEBRATION: MAY [illegible]AY:
[illegible]A[illegible]: BOXING

Gold No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAY DAY(celebrations around the 'orld)	Can No. 21-140	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OVERSHADOWED BY U.S. LOYALTY SHOW	PARA(CARTY) MINERV.., EDWARDS, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
12 46 75	80 82		

5778x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5777x2..905ft 5-48
5777x5..600ft

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:title ls pan crowd reds--
l ser same charact-rs--bs showing crowd
n square and posters and speakers stand--
wd--Mr.Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--
OSLO,NORWAY:title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--
anners--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away
mmies assembling in square for parade--ls commies paradin
flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble
un of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN,
NMARK:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--
ts banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salut
parade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--
COMMUNIST)

Date of Event

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

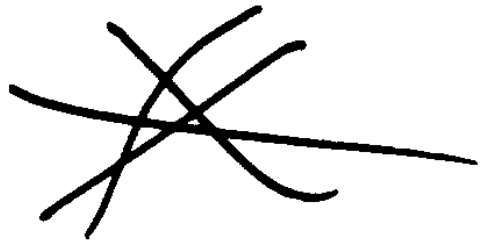
FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2L-140-1

[illegible] in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing crowd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching--Mayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner--wounded vets in chairs--GOOD SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: ADD.on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexb--Villy Brauer--Professor Jogens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman of commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--
TOKYO,JAPAN--CO MUNISTS--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITCS-Cuba--OSLO,NORWAY--RED FLAGS--PARADE(COMMUNISTS)--FLAGS(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--



MAY DAY(Communist stage May Day parade in New York City)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5779X1;

Roll No. 5777x2

Subject: COMMIE PARADE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
977				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shot Grand Marshall--shots start of parade--various shots on route of parade--shots of spectators; shots of parading communists--shots passing Post Office--elev. shots at 31st St.--shots of a horse's opinion--entering Union Square--at Union Square--dancers in Union Square

NEW YORK CITY: COMMUNISTS: PARADE: MAY DAY: POST OFFICE: HORSES: UNION SQUARE, N.Y.: DANCERS:

Date of Event 5-1-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-140-1

MAY DAY (MAY DAY IN GERMANY) GERMANY	Can No. 5869x ~~6000x~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg ~~Trade~~ Union, Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romerberg--3 big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--3ed and Fr German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Luatgarten-Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks GERMANY: STUGGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN) (GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN, DEMOCRATIC PARTY MEETING)

Date of Event 5-1-48

GO OVER

MAY DAY:(IN MOSCOW 1949)
See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-254

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS PRESS PHOTO(B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameraman HESS LYONS PRIESTLEY PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	46 64 97		

Cuts (A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

LANTIC CITY,N.J.:gals going past fotogs--oser same--guy taking pix with very small mera--breastworks going by in a slo pan--l gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD lass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel ts diploma from Secy.of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd rlaude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--ls whole all and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown t Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middie ts hat on gal and kisses her--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:hs Red Sq.--ilors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed yonets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see plaxes

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

MEAT
(includes BEEF; MEAT SHORTAGES; MEAT SITUATION; MEAT SUPPLY)

See also FOOD

NARA ARC 11/88

(2) 22-254-2

erhead--American offieer looking thru binocs--2 hs showi
emendous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre
ving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
anches--CUTS:6143x12...cutins graduating class--gen'l
ew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
d parents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
sses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
d.scenes used May Day--motroized units--infantry marchin
ria,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry unit
nks--Popov,Susloy and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
ot of Shvernick, talin and Popov--civilian parade led by
mbers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--cadets dancing--
LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
NAPOLIS M.D.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
OWN--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY-
ALIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
KOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
E SCENES--

MEAT WICKARD) SOUND
(NEEDED FOR OUR FIGHTING MEN SAYS STEAKS,BEEF IN ICEHOUSE,PORKERS S.LUCHTERHOUSE

Can No. 15-136

Roll No. 4

Subject FIGHTING MEN NEED OUR MEAT
SAYS WICKARD..MEATLESS TUESDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.NYC:RATIONING

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEAT(Sailors eating in Mess hall also shot of sailors dishing the food out to the men on the training ship in Can)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts June

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ng
visi
t
oug

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEAT(Large amt of meat hanging up, smoked meats, bologna etc.in Germany)	Can No. 17-257	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7
				Can No. 7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 1944

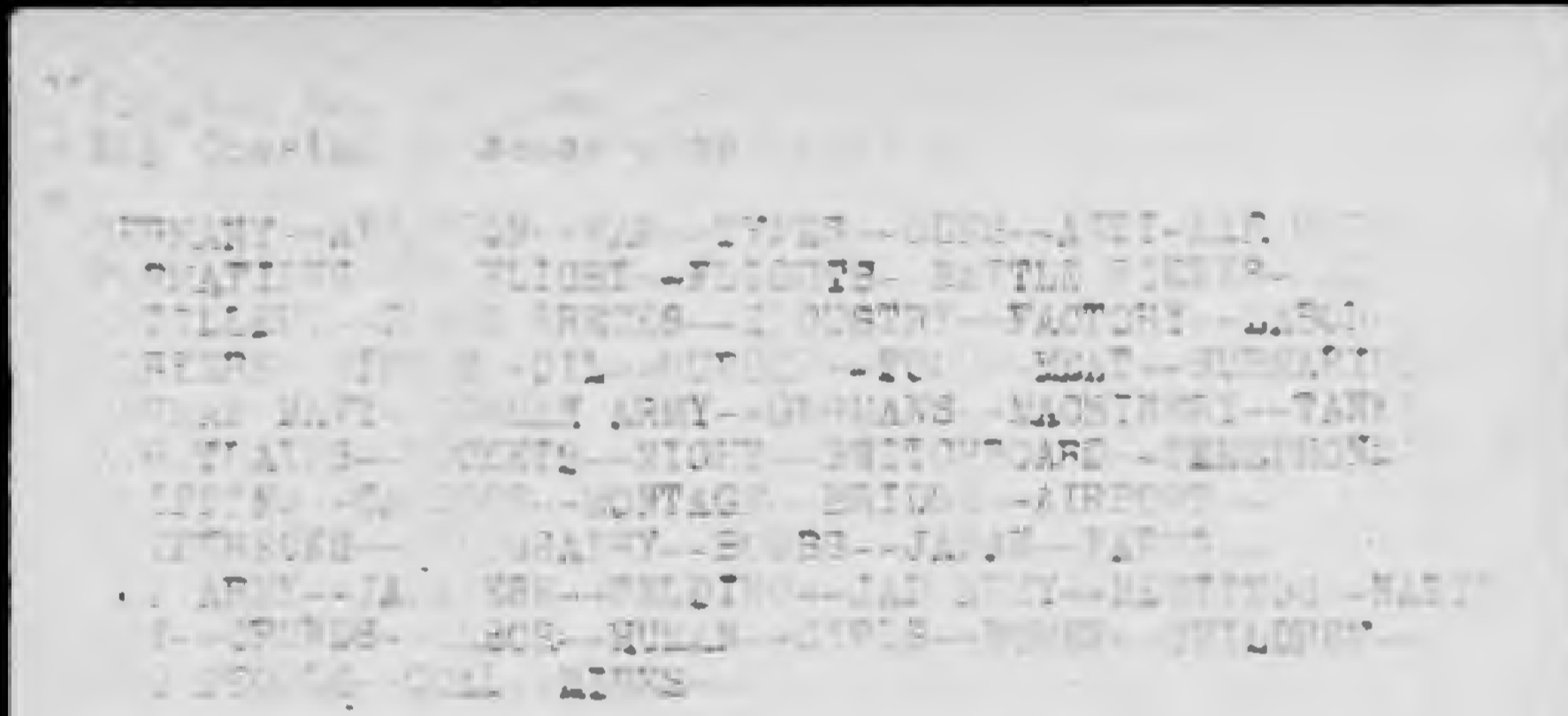
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(3) 17- 257-2

(2) 17-252

MEAT(Showing pork ready to go aboard, packing it on carriers, loading meat down in hold in Canadian Port)

Can No. 17-28b

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHEAT (See Underlined)

~~Can No.~~ 18-389

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BRITAIN TO GET OUR FOOD SURPLUS

Cameraman: J. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61			

Cuts ~~0238-41~~

Can No. 2787x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-286 - Canada

MEAT(stripping loin of pork--hams coming down belt,man takes one--trimming fat and skin from ham--hams falling off belt--)	Camera No. 18-472	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			~~5190X9~~ 5190x9 5198x3

Cam No. ~~5198X3~~, 550 ft.

Date Exam. ~~1/30/46~~ 1/30/46

Description and Remarks

...ADING in front ... pickets warning ... Captain--XLS picketing--... Eastwood,pres.of Armour Co.,Thomas ... f Wilson & CO.,E.F.Wilson,Pres. ...ylie Armstrong,Govt.rep.of Dept.of ...r CU E.W.Jimerson,Pres.of union ...s.of union,AFL at desk,signing ...r outside plant waiting to get ..., gov't taking over--strikers read- ...g up on Swift & Co.bldg.-- ...n--CU steer--MS intieror

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEAT(unloading beef at Freight yard)	Can No. 19-506	1

Subject	Cameramen
TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES	TRUMAN-JOHNSON-McHENRY-SEARS-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578	270			PRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-NELSON-Can No. LEDERER-FOX-PARA.-

Description and Remarks

...--Truman in Congress, shakes ...eaker, etc. applause--Truman being applauded--HS of Truman and ... and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike ... on -SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives ... end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing ...strike--applause..Truman takes drink of water-- ...shot of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamati... ...Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his ...scenes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking ...smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives ...up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st ...train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-472-1

...ring loins pork..trimming
...ing up on Swift bldg.--add
...people walking along st.going

...--LAUGHTY--MEAT--FOOD--
...--E. TILSON--E.V.WILSON--
...--LABOR--JIMERSON--GROCAN--
...--PACE--BLDG.(SWIFT & CO.)--
...--ST--CAR--

(3) 19-506-1

5317x5

5316x8

5316x6

5317x2

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS:

5314x2
5314x4
5314x3
5317x4

...Truman entering Congress, 3S Truman--
...Truman's Radio address to the nation on strikes--
...shots in Union Station, Wash. D.C..few people--
...entering White House--Atty Gen Clark
...House--Joyce Johnson O.D.M. out of White
...Johnson with reporters--John L.Sullivan acting Secy
...of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
...talking to reporters--5317x7..Interior
...carriers and union heads--Steelman,
...of the carriers--Steelman with union men, Cashen,
...Johnson on his right..Roche, Perrish, Pelley and
...carriers on his left--shots of other
...bid.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
...man on each between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--

5316x4

...leaving terminal..coming into camera--
...strike signs, people waiting..
...crowd in station--5316x5..
...people getting off trolleys and cars..going
...up steps to subway--2nd & White Plains Roadx..CU
...getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9:

leaving train--engineer
orchestra limited--5318x1, Boston.
for Maine--unloading beef at
express--engineer and firemen in
Montreal train leaving--train
engine--passengers leaving gate..
mail on train--train leaving--
5316x7 wheels turning--train leaving--
giving highball sign to last
and 1st engine comes in--filling
engine at 4PM deadline--
g yds--strikes in groups--w
--string of engines being towed--
engines--5317x1, Atlanta..rev.
in yds--idle wheels--keeping
p--HS inactivity in freight yds--
train pulls into terminal--3 girls
--5317x6, Harrisburg,Pa...idle
coods takers idle on platform--

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 var...dones passengers and ... train against Chicago skyline--freight piled up at Ry Exp. station--Idle Freight and ... on tracks in yards, Ill--Coal trains 5318x3: ..Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--... on highway--5318x2. .Los Angeles,Cal. ... Flight RR..600 ft. long,still operating--... laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with ... Express platform--tracks in Union Station ... Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS. ...Airport showing large amt.mail being 5318x1. .Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-... tied up--5318x5. .San Francisco,Calif. ... mail and preparing to take-off--... rds of So.Pacific, men returning and ... engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8. ~~[illegible]~~ shots of stranded Circus...
... and pulling trains--var.shots animals, ... c...(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting ... st train leaving 3rd and Townsend ft. ... ed up at station--idle locomotives--

(7) 19-506-1

--PATTERSON--
--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
--TRANSPORTATION
--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--PENN.STATION-
--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--TROLLEYS--
--CIRCUS--
--HOSPITALS--
--CLOCKS--
--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--FUEL--

(6) 19-506-1

5318x4

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] station, Western [illegible] -Diesel powered train arriving- [illegible] leaving train--unloading mail--crowd passengers [illegible] depot--Great Northern train arriving-- [illegible] leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive--5318x6..[illegible] steam locomotive--5318x6..[illegible] TEXAS PACIFIC Terminal, group soldiers arriving-- [illegible] packs stacked un--reccon in [illegible] house,loaded with de[illegible]engineer.. [illegible] keep off..Fuel being loaded etc.- [illegible] over--[illegible]..TOM.. [illegible] Express office-

MEAT SITUATION(TRUMAN LIFTS MEAT PRICE CONTROLS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-546	1

Subject: TRUMAN LIFTS MEAT PRICE CONTROLS

Cameraman:

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.
				PATHE LYONS GRAHAM

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks: 142

INTERIORS:WHITE HOUSE.
talks of Opa and lifting
controls on meat -- talks of economy
production and prosperity such as the
has never known before--CUTS:overall
sound combined by Lyons..add cuts Pathe.

WHITE HOUSE:SUMMER SPEECH:
OF :MEAT SITUATION

Date of Event 10|14|46

Used No.	Date
	10-14-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BEEF(STEAKS AND CHOPS ON PARADE-beef leaving pens,cu heads,ls icebox slitting carcasses, cu's pushing beef aside)

Can No. 19549

Roll No. 2

Subject: STEAKS AND CHOPS ON PARADE

Cameraman: PARKER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts

Can No. 5417x38ft.
5421x3 500ft.
5417x8 38ft.

Description and Remarks

AMER.ROYAL LIVESTOCK SHOW: ...e,soldiers flags,cowboys,McCarthy & ... float,prancer--prize 4-H steers,groo...ing ...ting,$100,000 bull,cu's ls look down on cu prize pig ...ds--beef leaving pens,cu heads,ls icebox slitting ...ses,cu's pushing beef aside--CUTS:ditto

...AT CITY,MO.:CATTLE:B...F:FOOD:B...RG...N & McCARTHY: PARADES:

Date of Event: 10-2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEAT SITUATION(CANADIAN CONSUMERS SHARE MEAT-
cu pan Ration Bd. sign,coupon,meat ration coupons--cu same,
OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA ms production line girl
workers fill cans with prepa ed ground meat--var shots)

Can No. 5377X Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN CONSUMERS SHARE MEAT	WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADIANS "SAVE FOOD" CAMPAIGN-- Date of Event 8-46

cu can Ration Bd sign,coupon,meat ration coupons--cu same,ms production line,girl workers fill cans with prepared ground meat--var.shots,ls cooking vat--cu sign "Voluntary Donation ration by Cans"--labels in 4 languages English,French,Czech and Greek,cu carton meat--loaded trucks leave,loading on ocean freighters--unloading and dropping into holds.

OTTAWA,CAN:FOOD:RATIONS:MEAT SITUATION:SHIPPING:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEAT (SHORTAGE)

BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Can No. 5414 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: MEAT SHORTAGE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
351				

Description and Remarks: ls lines of people at Ft. [illegible]--people leaving, butcher says no more meat to woman buyer--cu choppers & meat [illegible], empty hooks, cu closed stores BOATTI-

BROOKLYN, NY: FOOD: MEAT: BREADLINES: STORES.

Date of Event 10-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEAT SUPPLY(CATTLE EMBARGO LIFTED--loading cattle into cars(4000)for shipment to Mexico(Holsteins LAREDO, TEXAS.

Can No. 5416 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CATTLE EMBARGO LIFTED

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots and angles stockade full of cars & trucks to be sent to Mexico--loading cattle into cars(4000) for shipment to Mexico Holsteins)--loaded freights leaving for Mexico--

LAREDO,TEX:AUTOS:TRUCKS:CATTLE:FOOD:MEAT SUPPLY

Date of Event: 10-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEAT SHORTAGE(CHICAGO STOCKYDS--exterior scenes and activities at Chicago Union stockyds--good shots of beef showing cattle)	Can No. 5417 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO STOCKYARDS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				Can No.

Description and Remarks

exterior scenes and activities 10-19-46
Union stockyds--good shots of
ing cattle.

CHICAGO, ILL:CATTLE:COWS:STOCKYDS:FOOD:MEAT SHORTAGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEAT:(Unloaded in Berlin food deliveries)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 1

BERLIN:STILL PLANES FLY IN RED

Subject: FOOD BLOCKADE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	139	Sd.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5924x6..220ft Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, JULY 1948
ir passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered
ermans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading
n soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport
lanes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along--
lanes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...XXXXX
nite shots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still
oming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin
leet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour
acks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin
oday shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--
ERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--
SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEAT:(In France--1948

Issue Number
6004x11; 6011x4; 6013x1;
6011x10; 6011x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES IN FRANCE---Oct.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6004x11

Description and Remarks

6004x11:(BkNo:5314-11--Gaumont--? ftg--SELLING MEAT IN THE STREETS OF PARIS---- some sort of Government-connected story--please see film and the Fr. caption if needed----

Date of Event
Oct.1948

6011x4:(BkNo:5317-5--1121ft--Gaumont--MINE STRIKE IN FRANCE--demonstration by strikers carrying caskets,mock funeral to demonstrate the dangers in the mines----

6013x10:(BkNo:5317-8--49ft--ECLAIR----AT ARC Dᵉ TRIOMPHE--various sports personalities visit----

6011x10:(BkNo:5317-12--51ft--Eclair--ORDRE DE MONTAGE----apparently a display of various kinds of bicycles and motorcycles----please see film----

SEE OVER

MFAT:(Hanging from burning truck in Holland Tunnel after explosion and fire)	Can No. 22-248	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST:EXPLOSIONS AND FIRES RIP HOLLAND TUNNEL	HEARST HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	182			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:hs tunnel entrance--ms sign Holland Tunnel--looking down ramp into tunnel see emergency truck entering and fire hose,people looking on--rescue workers with gas masks etc going in--int.tunnel with rescue workers and debris--int.tunnel and wreckage--water poured on by hose and see smoke--radiator of truck blasted,this is not the truck that exploded--workers and firemesh and debris lying on ground--engine and truck and debris hanging from ceiling--up into ceiling showing concrete fallen and mesh still hanging--ms rescue workers and cars around rear end of truck full of burned debris--NY side,entrance see guy running,talks a out second blast--jeep loaded with workers running up ramp out of tunnel

Date of Event 5/13/43

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x11,etc—

6011x7:(BkNo:5318-1—149ft—Eclair—AUTO SHOW————————var.scs.Of cars on display————————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE———BUTCHERS——MEAT—FR.GOVT————————STRIKE(Mine,Franc
————BLDGS(Fr.Arch of Triumph)—PERSONALITIES————————BICYCLES—
MOTORCYCLES————————AUTO SHOW(France)—AUTOS(New)——

(3) 22-248-2

and autos--traffic using one tunnel to and from NY--add. scenes used and othergen'l stuff--6135x1..400ft.casualties coming out and others being treated--is showing activity on Jersey side of tunnel--ca firemen out for air smokin cigarettes--interiors of tunnel--6134x10..add.scenes used 6134x9...200ft..add.cops and firemen being treated for smoke--hs and gen views around entrance on Jersey side--closed gates--signs--fire trucks-reporters--

NEW YORK CITY--HOLLAND TUNNEL--FIRES--DISASTERS--
JERSEY CITY,NJ--TRAFFIC--WRECKAGE--TRUCKS--HEAT--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--POLICE--LOFTUS--O'BRIEN--

(2) 22-248-2

from street level down into ramp and see cameramen running out of tunnel--intern working on injured--interne working on guy with respirator--stretcher case being carried ou-- ou guy who was injured--ms ttruck being pulled from tunnel at tire,contains burned meat and stuff--another shot fro side meat hanging out of side--cu meat in truck -from rear of truck to radiator this is the truck that caused the fire it's completely flattened--cu seat area to hood which shows complete demolishment and burned out--closer shot of cans and debris--cu drum ripped apart--drums in bg and smaller cans in fg--cans and in middle is one marked turpentine--cu linseed oil drum--ran of trucks and all wreckage mostly trucks--CUTS:6135x2..500ft..cops hold crow back from danger zone--firemen pulling hose into tunnel-- fire apparatus outside entrance to tunnel--fireman waiting for order--int.shots tunnes--fireman being treated for gas umes--a doctor being treated for scalp wounds--fire chief loftus talking to pres--Police Commis. O'Brien talking police officials--ls traffic on Canal st. showing trucks

MEAT: (Hundreds of thousands of lbs. of beef imported from New Zealand)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-443-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHEAP BEEF (B)PERON VISIT (C)ELECTIONS (D)AUTO SHOW (E)75MM GUN

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)WOCHENSCHAU (D)MARKMANN (E)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50 (C) 61 (B) 45 (D) 75 (E) 62	A STORY			(B)(D)(E)cuts junked (A)7051x2, 250 ft. Can (B)7049x3,650ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb.New Zealand Beef"--customers crowd outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb.,others--man sawing off steaks(because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak-----CUTS:7051x2; additonal material same----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru,waves--head,same--pan to bldgs,crowds wave--overall scene,banner,crowds,etc--cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres.Carlos Ibanez--cuts junked----------(C)ARGENTINA(people in street,man gives out handbills cu

Date of Event: Feb.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greets officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady votes --ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around--four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Red

---CUTS:7049x3:(Additional [redacted]

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display--int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--headon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood--girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an antique car----------cuts junked

---------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(pan up radar antenna spinning--ms gun starts tracking (new 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S.Army)--insignia, witch,broom,etc--gun firing--gun firing,ammo feed--two men man gun,

MEAT: (Home economists show how it should be treated)

Issue Number 27-620-Canada

Subject: WHAT'S COOKING--MEAT MAKES BOW BEFORE CAMERAS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-114				cuts junked

VANCOUVER,B.C.(crowd--man

Description and Remarks

at meat chart--man points to real meat--cutting off part--trimming meat on block--is stage--trimming steak--machine saw cuts roast--cu road--home economists take over,is--meat in oven--cu ham steak going in--roast going in--crowd--take them out--pan of all footds--cu ham steak----------

Date of Event: 11/5/54

VANCOUVER,BC--MEAT--BUTCHERS(Types people)--COOKING--

SEE OVER

MEDALS

--year -- film number

See also AWARDS; DECORATIONS; COINAGE; METALS; MINT; foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; U.S. armed forces divisions

NARA ARS 11/88

MEDALS (PERSHING CITES MACARTHUR In 1918) CUS OF MAC BE-MEDALLED AT USMA) 15-	Can No.	Roll No. 68 1

Subject: MacARTHUR IN COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42 1918

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Miscellaneous)	Can No. 1- 88	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR LIEUT. DOOLITTLE	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	19			Can No.

Description and Remarks Governor's Island, N.Y.

1- Distinguished Flying Cross is awarded noted Army flyer for extraordinary air feats.
2- Semicloseup of Gen. Hugh Drum pining distinguished service cross on Lieut. Doolittle.
3- Closeup of Gen. Hugh Drum congratulating Lieut. Doolittle.

(OVER)

Date of Event 10/26/29

Used No.	Date
88	11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEDAL (Legion of Honor)	Can No. 1— 92	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Lyons Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	S-44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.

1- France honors Kellogg--Grand Cross of Legion of Honor is bestowed on Former Secretary of State.
2- C.U. showing Kellogg being presented with Legion of Honor medal.
3- C.U. of Mr. & Mrs. Kellogg

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
92	11/16/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MEDAL (REWARD)	Can No. 2-27	Roll No. 3

Subject: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY AWARDS
GOLD MEDAL TO ECKENER FOR FAMOUS
' ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT'

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	830			

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C

Date of Event: 3/27/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	4/2/30

See HUGO ECKENER

SEE OVER

OVER

MEDAL AWARDS	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 2

Subject: Mussolini rewards "War Eagles" at air army's 7th birthday.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy

See MUSSOLINI

Date of Event: 3/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MEDALS	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
What price glory-pawnshops swamp with war medals and decorations--$2. eadh.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Medium shot of triple ball of pawnshop C.u. of window with medals C.u. of decoration.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MEDALS	Can No. Vol 3-7	Roll No. 2

Subject: French Ambassador awards decoration to Col. Lindbergh.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, DC.

See LINDBERGH, COLONEL

Date of Event: 1/18/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 7	1/21/31
	SEE C''ER

OVER

MEDALS	Can No. 112	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
2200 BOY TRAFFIC COPS DO HONOR TO THEIR HERO COMRADES	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Chief of Police of San Fran. Wm. J. Quinn presents 4 young heroes with medals--c.u. pinning medal on boy--c.u. medal--boys passing in review--parious shots and different lenses
Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO CAL.--WM. J. QUINN--BOYS--REVIEWS--BOY TRAFFIC COPS

Date of Event 11-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MEDAL (gold)	Can No. 120 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DINO GRANDI FOREIGN MINISTER FROM ITALY IS RECEIVED BY WALKER AT CITY HALL	Cameraman Mack

Length 335	Neg. 335	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Grandi arrives with Maj.Deegan--side view standing at attention --l.s.of Grandi at City Hall balcony saluting in fascist fashion--c.u. same--Walker & Grandi coming down steps--c.u.Grandi--semi c u. Walker & Grandi--l.s.of crowd--Walker pins gold medal of City of N.Y.on Grandi--l.s.car driving away--Mayor Walker & Grandi in car.

Date of Event 11-20-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

GOLD MEDAL	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TAIL-LESS SAILING AIRPLANE

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317	317			Can No.

Description and Remarks Stetten nr.Vienna,Austria--
preparing for start--2 men pick it up--Capt.
Kohl at start in grou - group presents Kohl
with gold medal--c.u.Capt.Kohl--inspecting
plane--starting attempts-failure

Also listed as:AVIATION--STETTEN NR.VIENNA,AUSTRIA--
AIRPLANE TYPES--CAPT.KOHL.

Date of Event 11-26-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: MAYOR JAMES J. WALKER--DINO GRANDI--CROWDS--MAJOR DEEGAN--BUILDINGS(City Hall)--NEW YORK CITY--

(2) 120x6

MEDALS	Can No. V.4 R. 13	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT STRIKES PLATINUM MEDAL FOR WASHINGTON FIESTA	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	57			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--Robt.J.Grant --Rep.Sol Bloom and Mrs.Laura F.Fraser watching press fall on dye for medal--cutting of both sides of the medal--c.u.of principals

Also listed as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--MRS.LAURA F. FRASER--CELEBRATIONS--SOL BLOOM--ROBT J.GRANT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 13	

SEE OVER

City Medal & MEDALS(Cross of Honor)	Can No. V4 R.51	Roll No. 7

Subject: UPROARIOUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman: Lutz, Fordham, Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
37	86		

Cuts: Lutz 326x1 770 ft
Fordham 326x3 350 ft
Rossi 326x1 330 ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.—

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE:
NEW YORK CITY--FLIGHTS--AMELIA EARHART

Also as: GEO.P.MAND--DAVID PUTNAM--S.S.RIVERSIDE--S.S.ILE DE FRANCE--MAYOR WALKER--CITY HALL--CROWDS--RECEPTION--CHAS.H.LAWRENCE--BATTERY PARK--ELINOR SMITH--VIOLA GENTRY--RUTH ELDER--N.Y.HARBOR--FIREBOATS --AVIATION--GROVER WHALEN--BRYANT PARK

Date of Event: 6-6-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

MEDALS (given to Germans & Italians) SOUND TALKS BY MADISON & ZABALLA	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ATHLETES ADD TO OVERWHELMING LEAD IN Xth OLYMPIC GAMES.	McHenry Freeman-Nichol

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 393x1,2 392x4,6 Can No.
427	416			

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS Also as: HILDA STRIKE--AIR SCENES--HEC.DYER--FRANK WYCKOFF--R.KIESEL--E.TOPPINO--HI JUMP--JEAN SHILEY--BILLY VON BREMER--SWIMMING--YASUJI MIYAZAKI--DIVING--M.RILEY GALLITZEN--H.MADISON--MISS DEN OUDEN--MARATHON RACE--JUAN ZABALLA--OLYMPIC VILLAGE BLDGS--CAROLINE GISOLF--MARJ. CLARK--ANNETTE ROGERS--EVA DAWES--BABE DIDRIKSON --SLOW MOTION PHOTOG.--HELMAR NOTTE--CROWDS--SOUND CARD--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

MEDALS	Can No. 238 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Mussolini Decorates Air Heroes

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	352			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--Littorio Airport-Muss & Major staff review air forces--plane lined up on field--decorates widows of men killed with medals--at Duce's side is Italo Balbo--soldiers and aviators "Right face"

Also listed as: AVIATION--ROME, ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--ITALO BALBO--BENITO MUSSOLINI

Date of Event: 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MEDAL	Can No. 252 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Annual Awards to Dog Heroes	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351	351			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Poodle Fluffy(blind) and owner--pomeranian "chicky" and owner--Anna Whalen and her Irish terrier "Mickey"--Mrs. Diana Belais,Pres.and founder of Society presents medals--medal--pan shot of dogs--bull terrier & owner--mid-town N.Y.with Empire State Bldg in background(made from roof)
Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--DOGS--SCENIC--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--MRS.DIANA BELAIS

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL presented to EARHART, Miss Amelia(Putnam)	Can No. 326 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM PRESENTED WITH MEDAL	Worncke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246	246			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.-- plane landing--alighting from same--greeted by Dr.Gilbert Grosvenor Pres.of Nat'l Georgraphic Society & official of airport--l. to r.Pres.Grosvenor,Pres.Hoover, Amelia Earhart & Mr.George Palmer Putnam

Also as:WHITE HOUSE,WASH.D.C.--GEOP.PUTNAM--AMELIA EARHART--HERBERT HOOVER--DR.G.GROSVENOR--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Musso honors Fascist youths)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. 7

Subject: FASCIST YOUTHS FETED IN COLORFUL CEREMONY AS MUSSOLINI LOOKS ON

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 546xl Can No.
66	55			

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--

SEE: ROME, ITALY--PARADE

Also as: FASCISTS--MUSSOLINI

Date of Event: 5-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MEDAL (O'Brien pins city medal on Post)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 10

Subject RECORD CROWD GREETS POST AS HE RECEIVES CITY'S OFFICIAL WELCOME	Cameraman Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-695x6,165 M-695x7,130 Can No.
74	63			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--FLIGHTS

Also as:MR.& MRS.WILEY POST--RECEPTION PARADE--AVIATION--TICKER TAPE--MAYOR J.P.O'BRIEN

Date of Event 7/28/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (O'brien pins same onto Jim & Amy Mollison)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOLLISONS GREETED WITH WILD ACCLAIM IN OFFICIAL RECEPTION.	GIBSON-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-155-28 698x4 Can No. E-325-707x7
101	90			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--RECEPTION

Also as:FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AMY & JIM MOLLISON

--TICKER TAPE--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--MAYOR O'BRIEN

Date of Event 8-1-33

No.	Date
V.5R168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

MEDAL (pinned on Post by Mayor [illegible])	Can No. V.5R.183	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY PRESENTS MEDAL TO WILEY POST AT HUGE MUNICIPAL RECEPTION.	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 659x6 / Can No. 195
100	89			

Description and Remarks

KITCHENER, [illegible].--FLIGHTS

Also as: [illegible].POST--AVIATION--RECEPTION--HON[illegible].[illegible]R--M.L.DOUGLAS--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--MAYOR DUNCAN--KITCHENER AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-22-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MEDAL (presented By Donaghue to Juan Zaballa)

Can No. 5-189 ~~V-5B-1689~~

Roll No. 3

Subject ARGENTINE CHAMPION WINS MARATHON AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64	53		

Cuts S-785x1,370

Can No. T-785x2,194

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL-MARATHON RACE

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--FLAGS--GEO.T. DONAGHUE--JUAN ZABALLA

Date of Event 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

MEDAL (St.Bonaventure College Catholic Action)SOUND	Can No. V.5R.207	Roll No. 2

Subject: CARDINAL HAYES HONORS AL SMITH AS NATION'S "OUTSTANDING LAYMAN"	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855x6
86	75			Can No. 291

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, N.Y.--RELIGIOUS

Also as: CARDINAL HAYES--AL SMITH--SOUND*-SPEECH

Date of Event: 12-17-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MEDAL (given to Cochran for beating Layton (billiards)	Can No. 546 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COCHRAN VS LAYTON	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
365	365			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BILLIARDS

Also as: JOHNNY LAYTON--WELKER COCHRANE--PRES. STORER

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MEDALS (sound description)	Can No. 585 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MUSSOLINI HONORS MILITARY AVIATORS	Cameraman Universal

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	70 Rev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--

For complete detail: ROME, ITALY--
ITALIAN ARMY

Also as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--MILITARY PARADE--
AVIATION

Date 6/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MEDALS (decorate dog heroes)	Can No. 604 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOG HEROES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

N.Y.C.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS

Also as: N.Y.C.--MRS. DIANA BERAIS

4-[redacted]-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MEDALS (marines in China)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject U.S.MARINES ARRIVE IN SHANGHAI JADE PAGODA TO BE DISPALYED AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 230	900 230			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China

For complete detail: SHANGHAI, CHINA--
U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.MARINES--ADM.M.M.TAYLOR--
MEDALS--REVIEW--PAGODA--WORLDIS FAIR

Date of Event 5/6/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MEDALS (Mayor O'Brien pins same on Post at City Hall)	Can No. 695 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
POST N.Y.RECEPTION	Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
149 - 240	149-240			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:N.Y.C.--RECEPTION

Also as: WILEY POST--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--CROWDS--MAYOR O'BRIEN--PARADE

Date of Event 7-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRESENTING MEDAL TO HE WHO SMACKED HUEY LONG	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Geo.Dezayas who designed medal & presents same to Edw. T. Newell Pres.of Society—c.u. medal—re-enacting 'hitting of Huey Long in the eye, two takes on this—c.u. Huey Long kayoed as fttends administer aid—Owen P. White presents medal to Newell of Numismatic Society & Putting same in case for exhibition—c.u.medal in case—

Also as: NEW YORK CITY,—GEORGE DEZAYAS—EDWARD T. NEWELL—OWEN P. WHITE—FIGHTS

Date of Event 9/20/33

Used in No.	Date
Pres.	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MEDAL (Cross of Honor)	Can No. 842 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.HUTTON RECEIVES "CROSS OF HONOR"	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MRS.EDWARD F.HUTTON--WASH.D.C.

Also as:MRS.ROOSEVELT--COL. JAMES A. MOSS--U.S.FLAG ASS'N

Date of Event 12-12-3

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-38-U

OVER

MEDAL (Lyaton trims Cochrane at billiards)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 7

Subject 3-CUSHION BILLIARD MATCH (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384
80				Can No. 952x4

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--BILLIARDS--

COCHRANE--LAYTON

Date of Event 8-23-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2580—5M—1-34-C

OVER

MEDAL (Mrs. Lindbergh receives medal 'Hubbard'	Can No. V.6 R. 237	Roll No. 6

Subject MRS. LINDY RECEIVES MEDAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS

Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 181 Can No. 966x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-31-34

ANNE LINDBERGH--WASH.D.C.

GROSVENOR--FLEMING--HUTCHINSON--BRIGGS--
PATTON--EDSON--LAGORCE--MERRIAM--COVILLE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

MEDALS (Gen.White decorated by France)	Can No. V.6 R. 291	Roll No. local

Subject GEN.WHITE DECORATED BY FRANCE

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1129x5
78	66			Can No.	116

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE.--GEN.WHITE

FLAGS--MEIER--DE BELLEFON--CELEBRATIONS CEREMONIES

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEDALS (Batista decorated)	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 2

Subject: COL.FULGENCIA BATISTA DECORATED (HL)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x3 Can No. 749
72				

Description and Remarks

ARMY--HAVANA

F.& MRS.FULGENCIA BATISTA--PRES.& MRS. MENDIETA--CAFFERY--TANKS--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEDALS:(Johnny Layton,billiard champ. gets medal--1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"3/59)

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Anti-Hitler Rally - 4 Avalanches --Billiards

~~Yankees BB Training - 6 Day Bike Race~~

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
229	222		

Cuts

Can No. NONE MAR. 34

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden, 2 shots crowd at Anti-Hitler rally--shot of dais,men talking, Gov.Al Smith & Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia seated and can be seen--crowd--LaGuardia talking--crowd-------BOLOGNOLA,ITALY:(five shots of men digging in snow & ruins of avalanches which took 18 lives------ NEW YORK CITY:(shot of billiard champ Johnny Layton making shot--crowd-Walker Cochran making mace shot--crowd--Johnny Layton make a four-cushi bank shot--he gets medal--cu medal------ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(team run out on field--cu of Mgr.Joe McCarthy and Babe Ruth--players toss the ball--cu of Lou Gehrig warming up--Babe at bat,pops one up--crowd-- pitcher getting set & Gehrig bats------NEW YORK CITY:(Mad.Sq.Garden,3 shots of 6-Day bike riders around track--one of riders getting shaved-- Reggie McNamara eating--more riding shots and a spill--more riding shots

[redacted]

Used No.	Date

MEDAL (LEBRUN CONFERS MEDAL ON GEN.VUILLAMIN) SOUND MOTORS BUGLE CALL

Can No. 903 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: GEN.VUILLAMIN'S SQUADRON RETURNS

Cameraman: ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144			144 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET.FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:GEN.VUILLAMIN--FRENCH ARMY--FLIGHTS--PRES.LEBRUN--SOUND--HOTEL DE VILLE--LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

a three-man spill--three men on track after the spill--more riding----

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLD & RARE FILMS--MEETINGS--WAR--SMITH--
LA GUARDIA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR 1933--
BOLOGNA,ITALY--AVALANCHES--DISASTERS--
SNOW--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
BILLIARDS--LAYTON--COCHRAN--MEDALS--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--BASEBALL--
TRAINING--MC CARTHY--RUTH--GEHRIG--CROWD--
BIKE RACE--SPILLS--MC NAMARA--SANITATION--

MEDALS (awarded to widows	Can No. 971 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AERONAUTIC DISPLAY ANNIVERSARY	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377	377			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: ROME, ITALY--ANNIVERSARY--AVIATION--CENTOCELLE AIRPORT--MUSSOLINI--GEN. PELLEGRINA--REVIEWS ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MEDALS (vets' chests covered with same)
BAND PLAYS "DID U EVER SEE A DREAM WALKING"

Can No. 981 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

JACK PAYNE'S CONCERT

Cameraman

ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163		163 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--MUSIC

J.PAYNE--SOUND--DANCE--FRENCH ARMY BLDGS(HOUSE OF INVALIDES)

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MEDALS (LaGuardia presents medals)	Can No. 1179 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICEMEN RECEIVE MEDALS	SAMWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE---NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CITY HALL BLDG.--MAYOR LA GUARDIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Von. Schuschnigg presents medals to officers & soldiers who earned distinction)

Can No.	Roll No.
1193 x	4

Subject
VON SCHUSCHNIGG INSPECTS REGIMENT

Cameraman
JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--WIENER-NEUSTADT, Austrian

Also as: SCHUSCHNIGG

Date of Event 11-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (presented by Mussolini to aces)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE AWARDS MEDALS TO ACES AT ANNIVERSARY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	49			1296x4	305

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: ROME--MUSSOLINI--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AGELLO--LITTORIA AIRPORT

Date of Event 3-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEDALS (Vice Admiral Evans bedecked with medals as he ~~takes over new post~~)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. CANADA
Subject RITES WELCOME HEROIC ADMIRAL TO EXALTED POST		Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts LAV.1516x5
75		63 dev.		Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: VICE ADMIRAL EVANS--CHATAM,ENG.

Also as: ENGLISH NAVY--TWEEDIE

1-35
~~Date of Event~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (strato fliers presented medals at Wash.D.C.	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject STRATO FLIERS HONORED	Cameraman LYONS

Length 43	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 x6 Can No. 105

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE--WASH.D.C.

Also as: FLIGHT--AVIATION--PERSHING--
ANDERSON--GROSVENOR--STEVENS

12-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDAL (Greeley gets Congressional Medal) SOUND)	Can No. 1289 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GREELEY GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.A.A.GREELY--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--GREELEY--BERN--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEDALS (Dogs heroes)	Can No. 1292 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOG HERO	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS----NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MRS. DIANA BELAIS

Date of Event 4-13-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEDALS (Shanghai police receive medals)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI POLICE RECEIVE MEDALS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE

4-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEDALS (Dog Heroes receiv medals)	Can No. 1490 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOG HEROES	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CATS--HEROES

Date of Event 10-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Italian heroes awarded medals in Asmara, West Africa)	Can No. 1530 x	Roll No. 4.5.6

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN HEROES AWARDED MEDALS	GRIMALDI

Length 363 dev. Lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITAL.-ETHIOP WAR--MEDALS, TOKEN AFRICA

Also as: DE BONO--BADOGLIO--CIANO
ITAL. ARMY

11-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEDALS (Gov. Allred & wife receive golden key studded with diamonds)	V.8R.427	DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR CHAMBER HONORS YOUNGEST TEXAS GOVERNOR$	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			Cuts 1580x5 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOV. & MRS. ALLRED--HOUSTON, TEX.

Also as: BANQUET--CEREMONIES

1-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (winners of prize fights receive medals, Cincinnati, O.)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL	
Subject 200 CUFFERS PLAY TATTOO AT FISTIC GALA		**Cameraman** LEMBECK	
Length 113	**Neg.** 101	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 1629x1
Can No. 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: HARTMAN--SAWYER--CROSLEY JR.
BECHTOL--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (Sgt. Morgan wins medal by Arctic heroism)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SERGEANT WINS MEDAL BY ARCTIC HEROISM	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 618x7 Can No. 120
51	39			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HERO--FT. LAWTON, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--FT. LAWTON--SGT. MORGAN
REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FINCH

3-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (presented to kin of victims lost in cause of aviation by Mussolini)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 7

Subject
IL DUCE REVIEWS 150 NEW BOMBERS FOR WAR IN AFRICA

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	59			1708x3

Can No. 510

3-28-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: AIRFIELD--MUSSOLINI--GOMBOES
AVIATION--TYPES--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (medal presented to Dusya Vinogradova, 21 yr. old girl, V. S. R. 452 she alone tends looms in factory)

Can No. | Roll No. 5

Subject FAME COMES TO 21 YR. OLD GIRL IN THE USSR

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65		53		1715x4

Can No. 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: FACTORY--U.S.S.R.

Also as: VINOGRADOVA--INDUSTRY--STAKHANOV

3-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (W.Davis, Coast Guards-man, receives medal for saving 16 lives)

Can No. V.8 R.460

Roll No. 3

Subject: COAST GUARDSMEN GETS MEDAL FOR SAVING 16 LIVES

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	34			1756x4 / 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. COAST GUARD--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: NAVY--DAVIS--RYAN--RESCUE

5-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (Order of Lenin presented to Russian girl for speeding up cotton picking)

Can No. 1711 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: GIRL RECEIVES ORDER OF LENIN

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMING--MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.

Also as; RUSSIANS--NAKHANGOVA--COTTON PICKING

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-26

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (17 war horses still alive decorated at Vienna)	Can No. 1759 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DECORATION OF WAR HORSES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSES--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

XXXXXX

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (be-medalled ex-Northwest Mounties inspected by Sir Edward Percival)	Can No. 1772 xx	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE GUARDS PARADE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLAGS--PERCIVAL--HARROWBY STAFFORD, ENGLAND

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Mussolini decorates Ethiopian War heroes)	Can No. 1788 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI DECORATES ETHIOPIAN WAR HEROES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: AIRPORT--MUSSOLINI, IL DUCE
BRUNO, VITTORIO--CIANO

5-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS (LA GUARDIA PRESENTS them to Olympians) SOUND CROWDS TALKS 1895	Can No.	Roll No.
		x 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN	Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1837				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC.

OLYMPICS.

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Il Duce pins medals on banners) he decorates widows	Can No. V 9 R 535	Roll No. 8

Subject FASCIST MILITIA HAILS DUCE ON FOURTEENTH ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts * 2123x1 Can No. 390
69	57			

Description and Remarks

FASCIST ANNIVERSARY

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 2.1.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEDAL (DE DUARTE)	V 9 R 541	5

Subject M'NUTT SWORN AS FILIPINE SOMM. ..N BUTLER..FARNSWORTH JAILED

Cameraman LYONS ALLEY..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32-24. 43-37 32-26				A2152x3,555 L2141x4,145 L2139x7,210

Description and Remarks

M'NUTT
WASH DC
BUTLER
STO. DOMINGO
FARNSWORTH
WASH DC

Date of Event 2/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEDALS (FOR SPANISH 'HEROES')	v 9 r 613	5

Subject	Cameraman
400000 MASS ON ANNIVERSARY OF MARCH ON ROME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	54			2549x3,610

Description and Remarks

FASCISTS

ROME

Date of Event 10/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (COT PINS CROIX DE LA LEGION OF HONNEUR ON BARES)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TAKING ARMS AT BOURGET	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

LE BOURGET, FRANCE.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (Marshal Petain pins medal on Gen. Duffieux) SOUND-MARSEILLES)

Can No. 2109 x

Roll No. 8

Subject MILITARY HOSPITAL DRIVE

Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY---PARIS, FRANCE

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (MUSSO HONORS SPANISH WAR DEAD)	Can No. 2549 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSO. HONORS SPANISH WAR DEAD	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

ROME

Date of Event 10-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (AWARDED TO CMTC LADS BY J.PERSHING) 2600 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING AWARDS MEDALS TO CMTC MEMBERS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--at War Dept.Bldg. ls interiors,cu Black Jack making awards cu Pershing,cu CMTC boys,cu shot medal l.to r.Ward,Brady,Olsen,Ruane,Blalock, Oakes,Curtis,Teegarden and Flanders.

WASH.D.C.--PERSHING--WAR DEPT.BLDG. ARMY

Date of Event 12-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (D S C) LT. OLSEN C.G. RESCUE EFFORT	Can No. V. IO R670	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH
LT. OLSEN: SUBWAY CRASH
CRICKET PLAGUE

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE OHIO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 5-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (GRAND CROIS DE LA LEGION OF HONOR GIVEN TO DARLAN)	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY REVIEW	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (BELISHA INSPECTS MEDALS ON CHESTS OF OLD VETS)	Can No. 2701 x	Roll No. 9

Subject WAR MIN.VISITS CHELSEA HOSPITAL	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELISHA

CHELSEA, ENG.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (DISTN. SERVICE CROSS) TO MAJ. CALEB HAYNES	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: HOOVER HITS NEW DEAL: MERCY PLANE BACK FROM CHILE: EDISON DIORAMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted] MAYOR HAGUE HONORS COP MEDAL (ON FORCE 50 YRS.	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. LCL

Subject CAPTAIN'S RANK TO OLD COP	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			3283x5, Can No. 275

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY N.J.

HAGUE

Date of Event 2-21-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS(DISTINGUISHED SERVICE) FDR PINS ON ADM. YARNELL	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS (LUMBERMAN MUTUAL CASULATY CO. BRAVERY MEDAL	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. LCL

Subject "STENOG" RECEIVES MEDAL FOR DARING RESCUE AT SEASIDE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks ls and cu inter.getting medal, and shots hsowing medal to sis employees, var shots her at work, typing, etc- Cuts--Kathryn Fitzgerald--

PHILADELPHIA--HEROISM--FITZGERALD

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS(KING DECORATES RAF FLIERS	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 4

Subject: WAR FRONT:KING & FLIERS:QUEEN SEWING PARTY:ARMING SHIPS: LEADERS AT FRONT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(YOUNG BRETON KID XXXXXX GETS MEDAL FOR HEROISM IN WRECK	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1
FINNS COME TO FIGHT REDS:PROTECT HOMELAND: SOLDIER FOLLIES:WINE:ARTILLERY: MEDAL: SECRET SERVICE: WRECKED PLANES	Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS (MAJ.HAYNES GETS ONE (DSC)FOR MERCY FLITE TO CHILE	Can No. 3272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MERCY FLIERS RECEIVE MEDAL	Cameraman PATHE

Length 198 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj.Haynes presented with the Sitinguished Service Crosss--Woodring pins it on--Maj.Martin Gen.Mailn Craig,Mr. W Swift of Red Cross and Senor Huneeus charge affairs of chile

WASHINGTON--HAYNES--FLITES--WOODRING--CRAIG
SWIFT--HUNEEUS

Date of Event 2-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(IL DUCE DECORATES WIDOWS OF ETHIOP & SPAIN WAR	Can No. 3279 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
E FASCIST MILITIA ANNIVERSARY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (

WALTER WINCHELL HONORED BY AMER. LEGION

Can No. 3310X

Roll No. 6

Subject: AMER. LEGION WORK

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WINCHELL

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(~~STAMPXXCXEET~~ CROIX DE GUERRE	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 6

Subject TANK CORPS DECORATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 120 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks officers and soldiers are being presented with decorations--

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS(STAMPING OUT NEW CROIX DE GUERRE	Can No. 3570 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MINT MAKES WAR DECORATIONS	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length 70 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS(STAMPING OUT WAR DECORATIONS	Can No. 3576x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CROSS OF WAR MEDALS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls bldg(Hotel of Money)--ls and cus--interiors,machines punching out medals of valor--cus and ls and then the finished product--

PARIS--INDUSTRY-- WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(FRENCH SOLDIER) GEN.GAMELIN LOOKS ON	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FRANCE HONORS ITS HEROES	Cameraman PARA

Length 414 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (CONGRESSIONAL~~INDEX MEDAL~~ OF HONOR (TO 4 NAVAL MEN	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~WAR: FINNHOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS:~~ COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN CITED: MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL(LIFE SAVING BENEV.ASSN.) GOLD AWARD (CUS)	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. NY & Philly

Subject	Cameraman
N.J. STATE SENATOR GETS GOLD AWARD FR SEA RESCUE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HENDRICKSON

Date of Event 3-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (MIRACULOUS MEDAL) CU SHOWN UNDER LAPEL	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK 25TH YEAR OF MIRACULOUS MEDAL	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANTOWN PA.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 4-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE'S HEROES OF WAR IN THE AIR GET HIGH AWARD	GENGILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
six 71	61 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(FOR BRAVERY(AWARDED TO BRITISH FLIERS SOLDIERS ETC	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
KING PINS MEDLAIS ON EMPIRE HEROES IN PALACE RITES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
± 34	24			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (FDR PINS DIST. SERVICE CROSS ON GEN. PERSHING	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE INVADE CHI. TO OPEN CAMPAIGN: PERSHING: WALKER PM GEN'L: GAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(CAPT.H.NEELY)FLIERS)GETS DIST.FLYING CROSS(LS & CU	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~SUMMER~~.PREPS:FIRE BIG GUNS:FLIERS FOR P.I...Cameraman
DFC AWARD:ARMY BUY HORSES:ANTI RED RALLY:
~~CORNHUSKING~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(KING DECORATED BRITISH SAILORS	Can No. 3660 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING AT PORTSMOUTH	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(ENGLISH FLIERS GET AWARDS	Can No. 3841 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING DECORAT$S AIRMEN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(KING MAKES AWARDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
4049 x	7

Subject
WAR HEROES DECORATED

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(CIVILIANS AWARDED FOR AIR RAID RESCUE WORK	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS GET GEORGE CROSS	GENTILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(US FLIERS GET DFC AWARDS	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DFC AWARDS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks at Wright Field--Maj.Gen. Hodges presents flying crosses to Capt. Harris, Capt. Price, and Private Whitney--
ls trio--gets citations, reading--Col. York reads--cus crosses--cus, and pan trio--Whitney with ma and pa--cu York.

SEE: DAYTON OHIO

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (V.C. POSTHUMOUS AWARD FIRST WINNER WIPE MOTHER & DAD)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BR.OPEN NEW FRONT: CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUCK

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (KING GEORGE & GEN. SIKORSKI PIN 'EM ON FLIERS	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF HEROES DECORATED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(AIR GUNNER & SAILOR GET AWARDS	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTITURE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
39 dev.				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS(KING CONGRATS RAF FLIERS ..HO GET AWARDS	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESSES ELIZ.& MARG.ROSE AT CONTROLS OF BOMBER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(FREENCH SAILORS AWARDED FOR SINKING OIL TANKERS	Can No. 4198 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FREE FRENCH SAILORS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS LUKE FIELD IS OPENED) (REPLICAS OF HIS MEDALS SHOWN AS	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LUKE FIELD DEDICATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUKE JR:PHOENIX,ARIZ.

9-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (GIVEN TO RUSSIAN WAR HEROES)	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA/:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (GEN.MACARTHURGETS CITATION FROM PERSHING IN WORLD WAR)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MAC ARTHUR HERO OF TWO WARS INSPIRES US AT 62	WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
INFRANCE

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MEDALS) CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR PRESENT TO DAD OF 2ND Lt. Alex.P.MININGER	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST MEDAL OF HONOR AWARD RCAF CADETS AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31-25 48-44				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TAMPA,FLA

Date of Event 2/10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS BRIG.GEN.ROBT C.GARRETT GIVES MEDALS OF PURPLE HEART TO BONAVENTURA, CAMPBELL & McDONNELL & REITER)

Can No. 15-73-2 Roll No. 15-73-2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(PURPLE HEART TO WOUNED AT P.H NAVAL CROSSES BY NIMITZ)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 5

Subject NAVY DECORATES HEROES NIMITIZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MEDALS) FDR GIVES OHARE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 1

Subject O'HARE EGTS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (MRS. C.P.KELLY JR GETS DFC POSTHUMOUSLY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WIDOW GETS KELLY MEDAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WEST COAST CITY

Date of Event 4-27-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(MEDALS MALTA GETS KING'S CROSS.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1cls

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN COMMAND:CASEY ON WAY TO MIDWEST:KING HONORS AXIS TARGET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS HEROES TALK (GIVEN TO PILOTS&CREWMEN BY NIMITZ)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (DFC GIVEN TO DOOLITTLE & MEN)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 9

Subject HERE'S THE MEN WHO "DOOD" IT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (ADM. NIMITZ GETS D.S.M.	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. NIMITZ GETS D.S.M.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST PORT

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL GIVEN TO BULEKLEY BY FDR	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
MEDAL FOR BULKELEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS SOUND COMMENTARY (PRESENTED TO TRIO OF RAF PILOTS)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD CZECH HONORS FOR AIR ACES.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S.: CANADA
IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS FLITE FROM BRISBANE TO DC) (GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED FOR HIS DSM RECORD	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:FLITES

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (COL.MERRITT RECEIVES VC MEDAL)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED COL.MERRITT GETS VC AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,CAN:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS GET 4 MEDALS IN WW 2) (CAPT.MUELLER OF USAAF ONLY MAN	Can No. TO 15-126	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLIER HONORED BY HOMETOWN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEGUIN, TEX: HERO

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (US. TANKMEN DECORATED)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TANKMEN DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS TO U.S.SOLDIERS)IN CUTS
(GEN.STILWELL PRESENTS SILVER STARS

Can No. 15-128

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN.STILWELL TRAINS CHINESE TO BEAT THE JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA:WAR

Date of Event: 8-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS ARE TRANSFERRED TO U.S.AIR FORCE) (EAGLE PILOTS GETS MEDALS AS THEY	15-130	Roll No. 1

Subject	"EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:USAAC

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS GEORGE CROSS FOR BRAVERY) (MALTA BRIT. ISLAND FORT AWARDED	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ISLAND FORT IS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF MALTA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL EXPLOITS AT MIDWAY) (COL.W.C.SWEENEY GETS DSC FOR	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 2

Subject	MIDWAY HERO IS DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HEROES

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS OUTSTANDING ACTION)
(GIVEN TO RUSSIAN SOLDIERS FOR cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
15-132	10

Subject RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS WITH MEDALS AT ADVANCE AM.AIR BASE) (MAJ.GEN.KENNEY PRESENTS 368 MEN	15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS PURPLE HEART MEDALS) IN (13 AMER. SOLDIERS IN NEW GUINEA	UTS Can No. GET 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. TROOPS AIRNORNE TO NEW GUINEA LT. GEN. THOMAS HOLCOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA: AUSTRALIA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS MARINES ON GUADALCANAL) (ADM.NIMITZ PRESENTS MEDALS TO	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES HONORED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS TOKYO RAIDERS) (MME.CHIANG KAI SHEK DECORATES	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 3

Subject MME.CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO XXXXXXX BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

4-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS INVESTITURE MEDALS) (69 CANADIAN HEROES RECIEVE LAST	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. can 1c1s

Subject EAST TRIUMPHS FOR GREY CUP CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: WAR

Date of Event 12-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (COMMANDER BRUCE McCANDLESS GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL FROM ADMIRAL KING)	Camera 15-145	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: WAR

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS TO OFFICER) (DEGAULLE SHOWN PRESENTING MEDAL	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-24/11-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL EISENHOWER) (GEN.CLARK GETS DSM FROM GEN.IKE	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN.CLARK DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS LEMNITZER) (CAPT.WM.M.MOIR GETS DSC FROM GEN.	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
PARATROOPS in cuts. TAKE AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (JIMMIE AND BOYS GET METALS AT WASH AND CHUNGKING FOR RAID)

Can No. 16-183

Roll No. 1

Subject PICTURES

Copyright LIBRARY: USN

Length

Neg. 18

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

...on hi sees: side shot tossing, ... on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort ... follow thru the water, cutin man looks thru ... bruce, Jap boat eg.2 patrol boats, our ship ... salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another ... bit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Do l- ... tle and ... bomb fg, 500 lt, cu medals in ... his hands, tin around bomb, cu on bomb, another ... group Jim ... bomb fg, turning prop, le planes ... with props turning, cu diving gal drawn in ... on--prop turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck ... setting out to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (DFC TO MAJ. ROTHROCK)	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MAJ ROTHROCK GETS DFC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ROTHROCK
MITCHEL FD NY

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above00 another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold,cus,also cus of Jimmie,head cu atten,ls men standing,sev cus types,gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS:cus of Capt.Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA:WAR:HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER:USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER: PACIFIC:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC CHUNGKING,CHINA:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

(MEDALS) SILVER STARS & PURPLE HEART TO WOUNDED IN HAWAII.	Can No. 4449x	Roll No. 5

Subject MASS PRESENTATION OF MEDALS AT WHEELER FIELD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS ENLISTED MEN GET NAVY CROSS (ADM.HALSEY GETS DSC:DIXON & 2	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
ADMIRAL HALSEY GETS DSC.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

2-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS OFFICERS & CREW MEMBERS (COMMDR.OF SUB TROUT GETS DSC &	GET SILVER STARS) 4578 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DECORATING SUB "TROUT" CREW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR (HAWAII) WAR

3-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (DOG RECEIVES VICTORIA CROSS)	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DOG GETS VICTORIA CROSS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (LT.GEN.EMMONS AWARDS DFCs)	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LT.GEN.EMMONS AWARDS DFCs	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS ADM.NIMITZ) (CONGRESSIONAL MEDALS AWARDED BY	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL MEDALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.: WAR

4-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (FERRY BOMBER PILOTS GET ~~DSC~~ DFC MEDALS) 4588 x	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject: FERRY BOMBER PILOTS GET ~~DSC~~ DFC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

5-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS TO EDWIN F.CHENEY JR. (1ST AWARD OF MM DIST.SERV.MEDAL	Can No. 4622 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MERCHANT SEAMAN GETS DSM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MERCHANT MARINE

Date of Event 10-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (ADMIRAL HALSEY AWARDS MEDALS)	Can No. 4627 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
ADM. HALSEY AWARDS MEDALS

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR (TH) WAR

9-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS (AWARDED AT HICKAM FIELD)	Can No. 654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HICKAM FIELD AWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

9-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (MRS.COLIN P.KELLY GETS DSC)	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: MRS.COLIN P.KELLY GETS DSC
90 ENLISTED MEN GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD, CALIF:WAR

11-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (PRESENTED BY ADMIRAL HALSEY)	Can No. 4709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.HALSEY PRESENTS MEDALS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(first DFC awarded in Morocco campaign during WWII---1942

Issue Number 7694x1,2,3

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman: Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 800 ft. total				BkNo: 2988-6 captions junked after card made Cat.No.

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA,MORCCCO:(will have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE"--13 yr.old Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Nason who is militwy Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------- ----"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

Date of Event: Dec.1942

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Army private awarded medal for saving pilot after his plane was downed)

Issue Number SS 7735x2

Subject AWARD SOLDIERS' MEDAL

Came NELSON

~~Bible Bible No 2020 5~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS 7 Ftg.				stock shots-caption ikd after card made

~~FORT LEWIS,WASH~~ (Pvt.John

Description and Remarks

F.Briscoe of W.Orange,NJ gets his award before assembled officers and men--(saved the life of a pilot nearly burned to death after plane crashed)---MGen.James I.Muir decorates him--cu of Briscoe and the medal--his buddies pass in review before him----------

Date of Event 9/42

FORT LEWIS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--MEDALS--BRISCOE,Pvt.John F--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7694x1,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French flicts but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American airmen----------"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor----------

TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--ROYALTY--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR----------MEDALS----PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanfrd

MEDALS FDR CONGRATS SOME AS HE REVIEWS TROOPS IN CASABLANCA (US SOLDIERS WHO HAVE BEEN DECORATED ~~SOUND TRACK UNUSED~~	Cam No. 16-160	Roll No. 1

Subject: CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL WILLIAMS AS US AIRMEN BLAST NAPLES) (DOOLITTLE PINS DFC ON COL.P.L. CUTS	16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID MARKKS ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS SOUND MARINE INTERVIEW ADM.HALSEY) (US NAVAL FLIERS ARE DECORATED BY	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Officers-enlisted men- coms get medals at mass decoration) 19th Group	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HEROES DECORATED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. 2/12/43

Description and Remarks

PYOTE, TEXAS: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (ls & cus Gen.Montgomery presenting medals to men- 25mi.from Marble Arch.	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH	HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	106			

Description and Remarks

TRIPOLI NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (SERVICE WORKERS RECEIVE MEDALS AS AIR PLANE SPOTTERS)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HONORS AIR SPOTTERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:ls of tower--
officer and gal on top tower pointing to distance,int.gal taking notes down,another on phone,in big room,gals with headpieces and mouthpieces,markers pushed around on big map,gals getting medals from officers 2 shots,gals lined up with decorations,on medal or decoration,parade gals honor soldiers on parade,colors,cutin gals,parade--
CUTS:ditto.cus Brig Gen.Wm E.Kepner of 4th fighter command.
SEATTLE,WASH:NATL DEF:ARW:WOMEN:GALS:KEPNER:PARAD!
USARMY!---medals

Date of Event 3-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (GEN.F.HUNTER AWARDS DFC TO [illegible] WING COMMANDER DUKE WOOLEY)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 1

Subject R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY (WINGS FOR VICTORY)

Cameraman FOX: PATH BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 958x9; 948x6; Can No. 4762x4, 235
85	77			

Last Week of March 1943

Description and Remarks LONDON: looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq—crowds, pigeons released in crates, winging around, sev. shots elev parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb. block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and su same, closer shots marching, elev parade—TS: Lord Mayor and Lord Kinderley—Merchant Navy parade—Sterling bomber—Nelson's statue—ls Marshall Sir S.L. Lig[illegible]—Salisbury—troops leaving, sts RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic—mls—Jan Frank

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL: GEN LESLIE MCNAIR WEARS PURPLE HEART CU OF MEDAL AFTER AFRICA WAR IS OVER AT FIELD HQ	Can No. 13-189	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALL QUIET ON AFRICAN FRONT	FOX:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
109	101			482

Description and Record

CA:ls end ex of trans,
--Circuit duties with Montgomery
--Gen.Eisenhower
--Monty and Eisenhower
into field hdqtrs--e Gen.RL.Alexander
Gen.Omar Bradley, 2 shots, full length,
Gen.Leslie McNair wears Purple Heart
ter, 2 shots, feet, group beach
gal bathing suit mi
retur
lear--
R:HL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags,air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS.sev.angles of formations,bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks,swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air.GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON:ENG.ARMY(RAF):AVIATION:USARMY:USAAF:WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS):FORMATION:FLITES:

AIR:TYPES:CELEBRATIONS:ANNIVERSARY:PARADE:NO.AFRI

WALLORY:MEDALS:HUNTER:MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

MEDALS: MAJ GEN CL ØH CHENNAULT PRESENTS MEDALS TO SOLDIERS... DFC'S AND PURPLE HEART	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ~~11D1K~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

50

L[illegible]

[illegible]—Bep[illegible] Lt

[illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 4/7/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS ETC: AT TRAIL B.C. GIANT PLANT PRODUCING MANY MEDALS ESSENTIAL TO WAR EFFORT. CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL: GENEISENHOWER AND GIRAUD EXCHANGE HONORS ON EACH OTHER. GOOD SHOT SIDE BY SIDE REVIEWING TROOPS

Can No. 12-197

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4770x4, 5, 6

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 5-29-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL: LT GEN DELOS C EMMONS GETS DSM....NIMITZ PINS MEDAL ON IN CEREMONY.	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.EMMONS GIVEN DSM (RICHARDSON SUCCEEDS)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
45	3			Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAWAII: 2 shots of Maj Gen Robt.C.Richardson replaces Lt Gen.Delos C.Emmons--cu shake hands--color guard atten--pins DSM on Emmons by Admiral C. Nimitz--shakes,salute,ls parade,cutin officers atten--parade--CUTS:Gov.I.M. Stainback Gov.of Hawaii--Rich at maps with Emmons--
WAR:HAWAII:RICHARDSON:USARMYF EMMONS: NIMITZ:MEDAL:STAINBACK

Date of Event 5-2743

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-197-3

MEDALS: IN NEW GUINEA LT GEN G KENNEY GIVE OUT MEDALS AND HONORS TO ARIMEN. SEV CUS OF AIRMEN AND HIM

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 3 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
				Can No.	1081x1	690
					1079x6	120
					1079x2	82

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (SGT. MAYNARD SMITH RECEIVES CONGRESSIONAL FROM STIMSON IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1114x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-204-3

MEDALS: AVATI ON
gold star medals given out by brig gen. eaker.

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1131x5, 1133x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (CHIANG KAI SHEK RECEIVES MEDAL FROM JOE STILLWELL AT ~~CHUNGKING, CHINA~~)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS (Maj.L.Kittel & Sgt.E.Fink decorated..DFC & Soldiers Medal)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (Distributed for bravery to Russians aganist Ger in Russia)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1185x3,4 1186x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-218-6

MEDALS (Kennally pinning Victoria Cross Medal in Tunisia)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-22A-1

MEDALS(U.S.Honors Naval hero at Ottawa,OntO	Can No. 11-230	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-225-LOCALS

MEDALS(Award for service medal given at the premiere of the Corvette K 225 in Canada) presented to ~~Mayor H. Gibson~~ & Director Rosson)

Can No. 16-035

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Randolph Scott

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1301X1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Clark gets medal shakes hands with FDR in Stoily) others decorated IN CUTS

Can No. 16-251

—1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

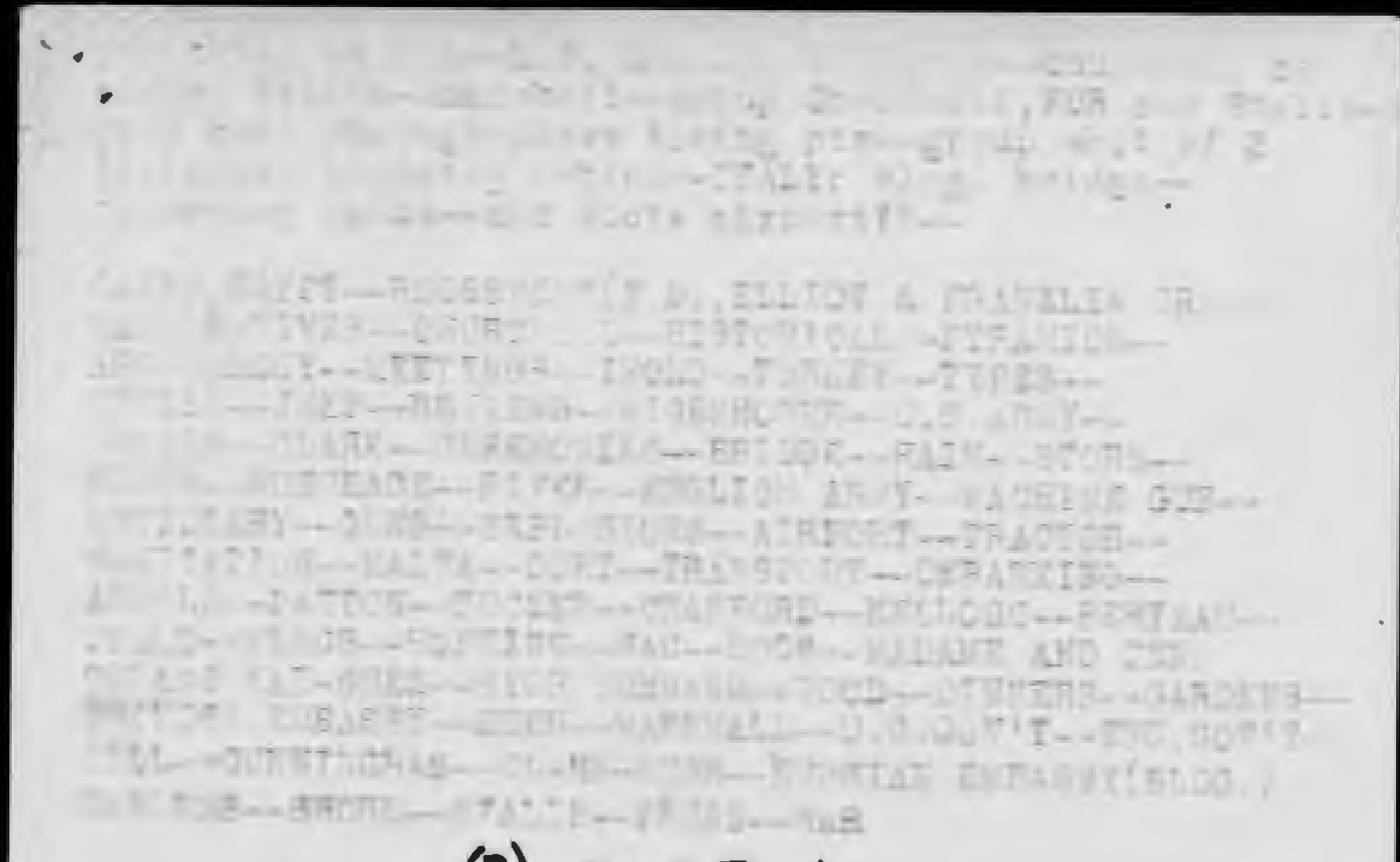
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-235- Canada



(3) 16-251-1

(2) 16-251-1

MEDALS(Purple Heart, Air Medal, DFC, 1st and 2nd Oak Leaf Cluster, in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 to 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

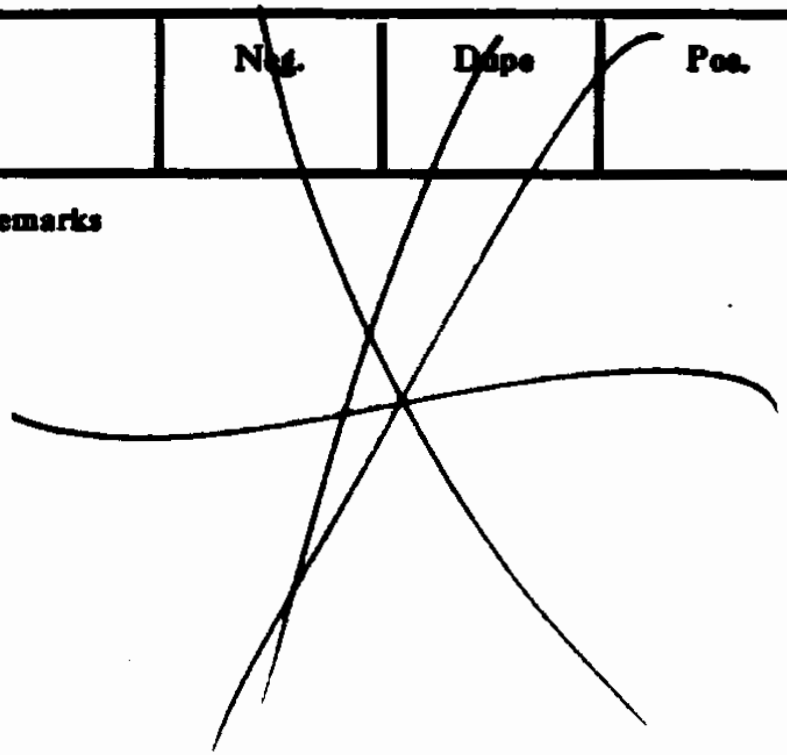
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (GEN Marshall recieves DSC from Waring At Omaha, Neb.)	~~Can No.~~ 16-257	1

Subject	Cameraman
	1220x3; 1222x2; 1223x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4 1238x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. ____

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-1

(3)16-257-1

CUTS:

(2)16-257-1

MEDALS(Pinning medal of honor on 1st Lt.Waybur in Italy)	Can No. 16-262	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHEST AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x6
33	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TITLE--------Gen.Clark Gives Pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on 1st Lt. David C.Waybur--cu of medals--cu of Lt. as Clark's finger is on medal--cu of Lt. Waybur--CUTS: adj. on scene used and adj. Clark giving Ben A.G.Fuller, being parade of troops--Stf. D.F.C.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Post	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS: CUNNINGHAM, HEAD OF BR FLEET, PRESENTS CAPT OLTON RADER BENNEHOFF WITH D.S.O., CUS OF BOTH AND CREW

Can No. 1045X

Roll No. 5

Subject

U.S. NAVY CAPT AWARDED DSO

Cameraman

E. WHITE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NO AUDIO. ADMIRAL SIR ANDREW B. CUNNINGHAM, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET, AWARDS CAPTAIN OLTON RADER BENNEHOFF THE D.S.O., AND CUNNINGHAM, HEAD OF THE BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET, AWARDED CAPTAIN

MEDALS:PG JOHNSON PREXY OF BOEING AIRCRAFT GETS AWARD FROM GEN EE DUNCAN AT CEREMONIES	Can No. 1059 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Gen. EE Duncan presents award to PG Johnson

SEATTLE,WASH:BOEING SCHOOL:USAAF:USA F:TRAINING:AWARD OF MEDALS:PLAQUE:DUNCAN:JOHNSON

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Amer.Gens awarded DSM & Legion of Merit in London,England)

Can No. 1113X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS: (Presented to seven Canadian Airmen by Queen Elizabeth)	Issue Number 1113x7; 2527x6

Subject DECORATIONS AND ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION IN ENGLAND-1943 (two stories)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT & EARST respectively

Length 176ft 397ft respectvely	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4000-8;4044-8 captions junked aft: card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 1113x7: (BkNo:4000-8--Aug.1943)- CANADIAN "DAM BUSTERS" DECORATED--at Buckingham Palace,members of the RCAF who fought the good fight on Mohne & Oder Dams in May are decorated by King George VI & Queen Elizabeth--Public RelationsOfficer interviews F/L J.C.McCarthy and F/O.Walker;P/O.Deering --entire group of Can.Airmen--Wing Cdr.G.P.Gibson,most decorated of the RAF--with P/O.KW.Brown--var.scs.group--cu P/O.McLean----------

Date of Event 1943

----------2527x6:(BkNo:4044-8--Oct.1943--BATTLE OF BRITAIN 3rd ANNIV. AT St.Paul's Cathedral,King George & Queen Elizabeth,etal,attend servic commemorating the dark days of 1940 when Britain was besieged--a memorial chapel at Biggin Hill in cpening--parade outside Buckingham Palace

SEE OVER

MEDALS: PURPLE HEARTS, ETC: MADE FOR NAVY & MARINES AT PHILA, PA MINT) THIS IS NEW MEDAL	Can No. 1114X	Roll No. 1 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

~~Date of Event~~ 8/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1113x7; 2527x6

and probably planes overhead--workers from defense plants are likewise honored for their part in returning England to victory----------

ENGLAND--RCAF--MEDALS--BLDGS(Eng-Buckingham Palace)-----GEORGE VI,King-
ELIZABETH,Queen---CHURCH(England-St.Paul's)--PARADE(For.Military)--
ANNIVERSARIES---------

MEDALS: U.S. TROOPS IN AUSTRALIA DECORATED BY COMMANDER GILL. THESE MEN TOOK PART IN GHE BUNA CAMPAIGN

Can No.	Roll No.
1121 X	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEDALS (Air medal and three Oak Leaf Clusters at Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 1144x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(Gen.Marshall puts decoration on Dutra's neck in USA)

Can No.	Roll No.
1201 x	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

group including Gen.
Dutra..Gen.
--GV Marshall & Dutra--
puts decoration around
n foreground--Marshall
--LS Dutra shaking hands
party--

ATIONS--

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Receives the Legion Distinguished Service Medal, at the 25th Amer. Legion Conv.held in Omaha,Nebraska	Can No. 1226 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
25th AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
965				

Description and Remarks OMAHA,NEBRASKA:(cu as Cdr.Roane Waring calls convention to order,presentation of colors--sev.long shots,delegates in convention hall--sev.,Gen.Marshall after he received the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--ls conv.hall--cus delegates--sev.banners:Canada,Italy,France--cu Fr.Legionnaire--ls 4 Govs.Saltonstall of Mass, Holland of Florida,Bricker of Ohio,Green of Illinois--cu same--cu youngest and newest Legionnaire wounded in Guadalcanal--Gen.Marshall being greeted by Waring--Cdr.Waring presents Gen.Marshall with the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--sev.cus same sev cus Medal on Gen.Marshall--sev.long shots ext.of conv.hall--Past Cdr Waring congratulating new Amer.Legion Cdr.Warren H.Atherton of Stockton, Calif--med.same--cu him put on new cap--head cu of him--OMAHA,NEBR-AMER. LEGION-CONVENTIONS-WARING-PLACE-CROWDS-MARSHALL-MEDALS-DECORATIONS-SALTONSTALL-HOLLAND-BRICKER-GREEN-CASUALTIES-ATHERTON-ELECTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 2 TSM 4/3/43 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (MARINE HERO RECEIVES NAVY CROSS FOR BRAVERY)	Can No. 4733 X	Roll No. 5

Subject MARINE HERO AWARDED NAVY CROSS	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229				Can No. 1943

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA: Pvt.R.Schmid 2-24-43

25yr old Phila marine awarded Navy cross for extraordinary herosim--one of marine squad credited with killing more than 200 Japs at Guadalcanal--Col.A.E.Randall USMC presentation--honor guard parade angles, citation--cus parade,cus Schmid,medal

MEDAL:HEROES:PHILADELPHIA,PA:WAR:
USMC:RANDALL:SCHMID:USE

Date of Event

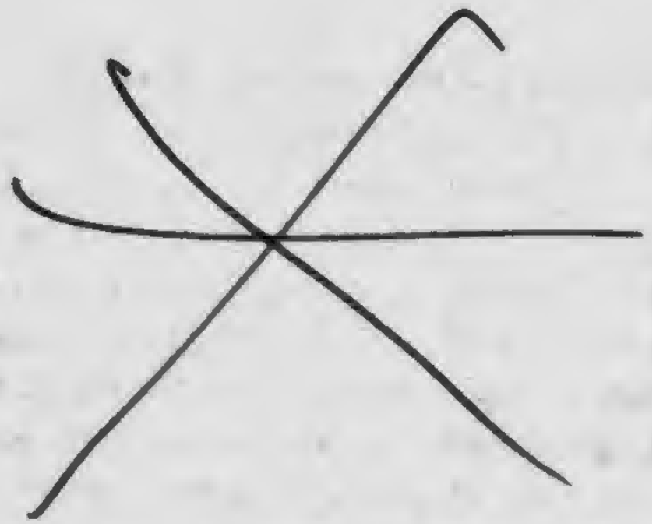
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



MEDALS (cu MAJ.GEN.JIMMIE Doolittle Presenting Medal to Lt.Col.Elliot)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELLIOT ROOSEVELT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(1943-England	Issue Number 7750x10	

Subject	Cameraman
GIBSON V.C.STORY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
54ft				BKNo:3084-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGL:(gv Buckingham Palace--people leave investiture--RAdm. Robert Burnett, CBE DSCO with Commander Simpson CBE,of Russian Convoy fame--pan them--Rev.Moody OBE from Malta--R.B.Stannard DSO,AVC of 1940 for Attacking and sinking sub--Wing Cdr.Kingaby with wife and baby girl (DSO)--dam-busting pilots with Gibson V.C.--cu Gibson laughing----

[film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

Date May 1943

LONDON ,ENGLAND--MEDALS--AWARDS--ENGLISH--GIBSON--HEROES--STOCK SHOTS--RAF--

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Coast Guard Commander presented with Purple Heart Medal)

Issue Number 7756x3

Subject USCG Cdr.J.A.HIRSHFIELD GETS PURPLE HEART MEDAL

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
359ft.				Bk No:3029-5 stock shots--caption Can No. added after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(we May have filed only selected scenes on this--please check film--sami cus of James Hirshfield telling his story of sinking German sub aboard the USCG cutter CAMPBELL--sami cu Hirshfield-- with him is Adm. Russell R. Waesche--Adm.congrats Hirshfield and pins medal on him--cu of medal is probably out of focus----(per editor's note)----------

Date of Event 1943

WASH,DC--MEDALS--U.S.COAST GUARD--[illegible]--HIRSHFIELD,Cdr.James A--

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Schauble gives medal to Gen.Hap Arnold , they shake hands pins medal on Arnold in Phila Pa)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 148&X9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(Two heroic cameramen receives decoratons from Gen.Montgomery in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen Montgomery [illegible]

ITALY—WAR—[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(Mrs. Sullivan recieves 5 Purple Heart Medals in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1534x5 1518x1 Can No 534x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(DSC, Congressional medal given to our heroes at Wash.D.C)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x1,8 Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event 2/8/44 Used No. / Date
---	---
	with [illegible] ea. they [illegible] o.C Marshall-- [illegible] ft--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-263-4

MEDALS (Bres.Trujillo pinning decoration on Mrs. Andrews, wife of Gen.F.M.)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-267-3

MEDALS(Navy heroes receiving - medals in Canada)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-273-3

MEDALS(Canadian recieve the V.C in Italy)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Recieved by Sgt. Kelly for conspicuous bravery in action in Italy)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY, [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sgt. Charles E Kelly with small arsenal of guns, waits in ... for decoration—... foreground. Kelly ... shakes hands ... Gen Clark ... on screen used ... Gen Clark ... presidential citation for conspicuous bravery in action by the un... award accepted by ... Kelly ...

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(Pinning medals on the nurses breast as they are h nored at Guadalcanal,Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-380	2

Subject
[illegible] HONORED

Cameraman
U.S. ARMY [illegible] CI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	50			

Description and Remarks
[illegible] OMON ISLANDS--le of the
[illegible]ldiers in background at
[illegible]tt[illegible]on--line of soldiers at attention-
[illegible]u of General Hulbert Harmon presenting de[illegible]oration medal
to [illegible]--[illegible] of medal on her breast--ls o[illegible] officers
[illegible]ng a[illegible]ay, after decoration--cu of Mt. [illegible]ajor A.
Ricke[illegible]--CU Lt.Joyce Boisvert--CU Lt Dorot[illegible] Whitehall--
CU Lt.Mary [illegible]ckerhoid--CU Lt.Geraldine J[illegible]e--
[illegible]UADALCANAL,SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--NURSES--[illegible]
[illegible]ARMON--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--RICKEY--BOISVERT-
[illegible]I--[illegible]KERSIDE--[illegible]ONES--HEROES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Maj.Triquet.gets V.C. and returns to Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ. TRIQUET V.C. [illegible], HOME	[illegible]OCIAT[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	86			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CANADA--ls of plane land-
ing--Major Triquet steps out of plane and
walks towards soldiers--cu of Major talk-
ing to Hon. J.L.Ralston and Hon. L.Bertrand--line up of
soldiers at attention--2 shots of Triquet with Victoria
Cross Medal--QUEBEC, CANADA--Major off train, greeting
his children, kissing family--Major greeting Sir
Richard Turner, only other living V.C. holder in Quebec--
crowd shot--Major inspecting troops on parade ground,
walking in front of them--cu of Triquet saluting--
MONTREAL,QUEBEC, CANADA--TY[illegible]--AIR
[illegible]OES--CAN.AR[illegible]-RALSTON--L
[illegible]EC, CANADA--[illegible]ALLS--R.R.S[illegible]

Date of Event 3/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Sgt. Charles E.Kelly recieves Congressial Medal of Honor in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-36	6

Subject	Camera
BOMBS FAIL TO GRAZE CASSINO	ARMY (ST COR[illegible]) [illegible](SE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	145			1706x1; 1719x1,3,7 ~~1 Detail, 3, 7~~

Description and Remarks

Cassino, ITALY

[illegible] planes in air. 2 shot down in flames. 4/5 [illegible] air about Cassino & Monastery on hill— b[illegible] bombers drop more bombs—many hits on [illegible] abbey—bombers in air—more hits on city—all [illegible] shot, pall hanging over city—air shot obliterates city, smoke pall hanging over city—[illegible] gone, knocked climb up at pathetically wrecked town, [illegible] in distance [illegible] sniper—ruins, part [illegible] exploding in ruins. 2 [illegible] British soldier being fired [illegible] wounded—on [illegible] soldier [illegible] graves—grave markers, corpses in [illegible] of American soldiers, heads bent at [illegible] flag draped coffins. [illegible] OVER [illegible] & SOUND EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U.S.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Purple Heart and DSC received by wounded soldiers at Staten Island,N.Y)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DECORATED	Harris

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ED, N.Y.—BALLOON DAY, AUSTIN—[illegible] corps and wounded men line up at attention—wounded officer, GI and nurse pictured, pan shot to other wounded men, nurses standing by with wounded men—officers and wounded men at attention (Roman officer here)—2 shots..lowering the flag—Chief Nurse Major Jeanette Bloch pins purple heart on soldier's jacket—Maj Bloch pins another purple heart on Private Stanley Zych—of Maj.Bloch—WAC parade by—salute go by—soldiers march by—cuts: add. of men on stage & Jeffs, and Maj A.Jackson with Maj. Bloch—[illegible]

Date of Event 4/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

, BILLY MITCHELL & FORTRESSES & LIBERATORS)--formations of planes-Cu Fortress in air New Zealand soldiers firing captured German 75 eight shots U.S. artillery firing U.S. soldiers along road--sign lines--cu guns firing heavy of soliers firing guns--firing rifles--cu of machine gun barrel as gun is fired--great explosion near soldier(US) he advances--phosphorous bomb explosions--Cu shovel digging grave..cu map .cu hand pointing--Red Cross girls var.shots takeoffs of planes..planes in air & ack ack--add bombs exploding plane zooming..dive bombing into ruins(Pro Pl-
cu Charles E. Kelly, winner of Cong. Medal of Honor--
in background as he salutes- SOUND SPEECH BY KELLY..ADD
at cemetary taps etc.g of hot graves CASSINO,ITALY..WAR
TYPES..CASSINO MONASTERY..BOMBS..BOMBING..AIREXPLOSIONS.
MONTAGE..FORMATIONS..RUINS..WRECKAGE..U.S.A.A.F..U.S.A
EBC.ARMY..N.Z.ARMY..GUNS..NIGHT..ARTILLERY..BATTLE SCENES
MEDICAL..HUMAN. ITALIANS..CEMETARY..FUNERAL..CEREMONIES
RELIGIOUS..BOMB..POSTERS..MACHINE..GUNS..MAP..RED CROSS
AIRPORT..KELLY.. HEROES..MEDALS..SPEECH..FLAG....

(2) 17-283-3

MEDALS(Capt.Gentile and Col.Don Blakeslee receives the DSC in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date
Capt	
Eisenhower	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.--HOSPITAL(HALLORAN GENERAL)--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--HEROES--AWARDS--NURSES--WOMEN--GIRLS--
FLAG--BLECH--LENNARD--MEDALS--ZYCH--PARADE--U.S. ARMY--
DEVOE--VASSOS--YEVICH--WAR

(2) 17-28-5

MEDALS(D.F.C.& DSC Given out for bravery ~~and~~ at Vancouver, Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-287	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RCAF AT VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] t
[illegible] ing ceremon
[illegible] Dayton receives D.F.C. fro
[illegible] y--airmen
march by--Mrs. Freberg being congratulate[illegible] by friends
[illegible] at ceremony--gun shot of all who received decorations
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--QUEEN--RCAF--CAM[illegible]
[illegible]--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--PARADE--ST[illegible]
[illegible]--LAYTON--[illegible]--RAF--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDALS(Silver Star recieved by Lt.A.J.Harvey in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-288-1

MEDALS(Mrs.Allen receives medal from Mr.P.G.Johnson in Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN AVIATION	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	24			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Mrs. Allen receiving medal for [illegible] husband [illegible] flying fortress [illegible] tunnel [illegible] propeller [illegible]

Date of Event 4/20-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-288-1

MEDALS(Lt.Childers receives the Congressional Medal of Honor in Italy)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INDIAN IS DECORATED	SIG CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Corps cutting..Lt.Ernest [illegible] rec'd.6/44
Childers standing at attention--CU Childers
gets Congressional Medal of Honor from Lt.
Gen.Mark W.Clark,Lt.Gen.Jacob L.Devers,cutting
shake hands--soldiers march by in review--Childers
Devers looking on--more soldiers march by--CU Childers--

ITALY--FLAGS--CHILDERS--HEROES--AWARDS--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--DEVERS--PARADE--REVIEW--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] turning, model plane...2 prop spinning--
[illegible] registering speed etc. starting--
taking notes in background, thru window we see
plane with props turning--2 scenes inside tunnel props
burning...Cuts: add on scenes used and Gov.Arthur B.
Langlie of Washington with Mrs. Allen--Mrs Allen turn-
over starting operation of wind tunnel--accomplishing
indicator--exterior shots of Boeing Wind Tunnel bldg--
men working on model of fortress--ou different meters
registering mph etc.--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TUNNELS--POSTERS--
MAPS--ALLEN--MEDALS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--MODELS--
MACHINERY--OFFICE--WORKERS--LARGE--ELECTRICITY--
RADIO--LANGLIE--BLDGS.--DEPT OF--

(2) 17-289-6

MEDALS(Ms award to Canadians in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Adm.Beardall receives medal from Adm.Saldias, of Peru in Annapolis, Md)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL(Cross Legion Honor given to Major Paul Triquet in Canada)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDAL(Mariners presented to Mrs. Cordelia Fentress for Husband by Telfair Knight in New York City)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Gen.Eaker pins Legion Of Merit on Gen.Permiov in Russia Europe)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	PAPA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Given to civilians by Goebbels and officers in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-309-2

Dance--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Gen. Faker pins Legion of Merit on Gen. Petrov--Americans getting from Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen in ruins in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--FAKER--PETROV--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS--DANCING--VEILS--FOOD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--WAR--AVIATION

MEDALS (Gen. Eisenhower presenting D.S.C. medals to men in France)	Can No. 17-312	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-6

(3) 17-312-4

(2) 17-312-4

MEDALS(Presenting medals to United Kingdom and Dominion airmen in England)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts NO CUTS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd. 7/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Lufwaffe officer with Iron Cross in England)	Can No. 17-315	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-315-2

(2) 17-315-2

MEDALS(Soldier's medals given to Wac at Fort Myer, Va)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(Given to Can.paratroopers by Gen.Monty in Normandy, France

Can No. 17-317-

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MONTGOMERY DECORATES CANADIANS

Cameramen HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80'	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(King presenting to Gen. Clark, Medal of Honorary Knight of Brit. Empire, in Italy)

Can No. 12-318

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(Victoria Cross presented to Major Mahoney by the King in Italy)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEGHORN ITALY--LIVORNO ITALY--AIR--RUINS--

NAPLES ITALY--HARBOR--SHIPS--BRAZILIAN AUXT--ITALY--

MT. VESUVIUS--U.S.MARINES--TYPE--MEDALS--WAR

(3) 17-318-2

MEDALS(Group of FFI who are up for decoration, presenting Silver Star, in France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

n

t—

t—pan shot of Toulon harbor, ruins in fg

t

gune

t SSØ DUNKERQU

t of big guns on the Dunkerque

, talking along r

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

ROYALTY (King & Queen being greeted by Air Vice G.M.Evans in England)
MEDALS

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

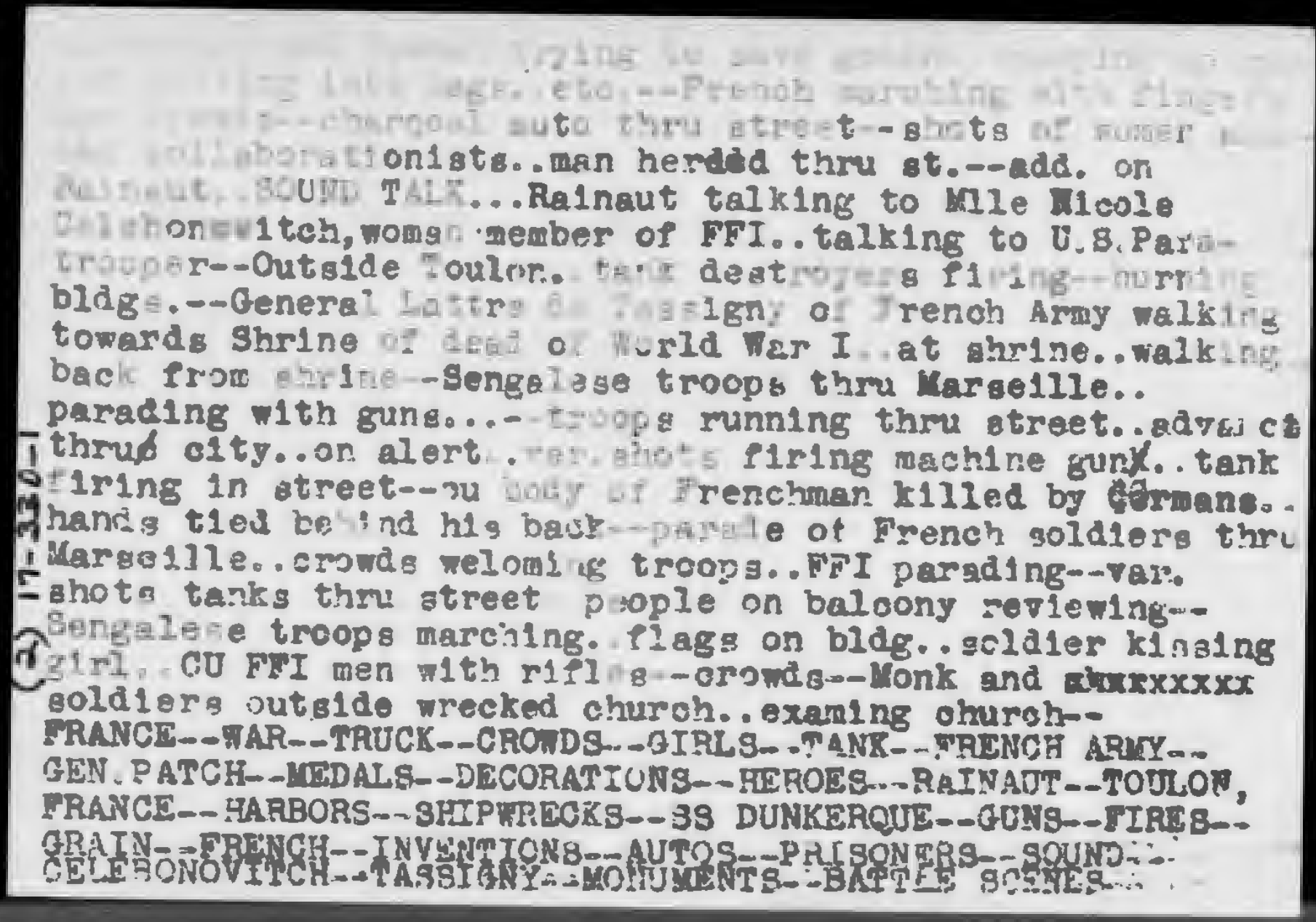
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



17-3491

collaborationists..man herded thru st.--add. on
Rainaut..SOUND TALK...Rainaut talking to Mlle Nicole
Celebonowitch,woman member of FFI..talking to U.S.Para-
trooper--Outside Toulon..tank destroyers firing--burning
bldgs.--General Lattre de Tassigny of French Army walking
towards Shrine of dead of World War I..at shrine..walking
back from shrine--Sengalese troops thru Marseille..
parading with guns...--troops running thru street..advance
thru city..on alert..var.shots firing machine guns..tank
firing in street--2u body of Frenchman killed by Germans..
hands tied behind his back--parade of French soldiers thru
Marseille..crowds welcoming troops..FFI parading--var.
shots tanks thru street people on balcony reviewing--
Sengalese troops marching..flags on bldg..soldier kissing
girl..CU FFI men with rifles--crowds--Monk and xxxxxxxxx
soldiers outside wrecked church..examing church--
FRANCE--WAR--TRUCK--CROWDS--GIRLS--TANK--FRENCH ARMY--
GEN.PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HEROES--RAINAUT--TOULON,
FRANCE--HARBORS--SHIPWRECKS--SS DUNKERQUE--GUNS--FIRES--
GRAIN--FRENCH--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--PRISONERS--SOUND--
CELEBONOVITCH--TASSIGNY--MONUMENTS--BATTLE SCENES--

MEDALS(Pinned on Negro soldiers in hospital by Gen.Clark in Italy)	Can No. 17-337	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description of Scene

ting fire head on of en.
for big explosion field gun..mortars
bazookas on hillside 2 bazookas firing..
nigger shouts rifle twice..troops advan..
double file ..nigger crubing
gr t them and shake hand etc

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(King puts decoration around neck of Can.and walks and shakes with Can.Heroes in France)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KING VISITS OUR TROOPS

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	387			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE...King Reviews..King leaves planes, and Greets Canadian officers, Canadian troops running to greet him. King and Monty watching soldiers, King and Prince Charles of Belgium, King saluting, and Canadian troops saluting line of them..King puts decoration around neck of Can. & walks, and shakes with Can. Heroes,,cu of 3 officers with Decorations,, cu of onely one Monty shaking with soldiers and smilee..King walking off field with officer, in front of his car, ready to leave, saldiers salute farewell... All of the following, are Ms.. Ls,
FRANCE...ENGLAND KING...MONTGOMERY..CANADIAN ARMY...
DECORATIONS....MEDALS....

Date of Event: 10/44

Film No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down barrage..supplies, amm..gas, rations, riding top of Sherman Tanks..lineamen stringing wires...wrecked German Tiger Tank Mark VI...

ITALY..U.S.ARMY..NEGROES..ARTILLERY..WAR...WEAPONS.. CELEBRATION..BATTLE SCENES...WOUNDED..MEDALS..CLARK..TANK

(2) 17-337-2

MEDALS(Mr.Magazzu receives War Activities Comm.medal of honor in New York City)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(Monty gives two D.S.O. medals to officers in the Can. Army in Belgium)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] milling--

[illegible] MEDALS--RIBBONS--[illegible] FLOWERS--SCENIC

Date of Issue 10/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Brooks	
[illegible] flowers for	
[illegible] soldiers buying	
[illegible]--2 soldiers	
[illegible]--soldiers	
[illegible] soldier	

SEE OVER

MEDALS(GEN.Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap in France)who rescued Lost Batt.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-351	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4915x4; 4913x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Decoration of SSmen in France)	17-354	3

Subject	Cameramen
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)	HEARST(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	62			

Description and Remarks

...ar
...eq. etc.--U.S. tanks burning--
...pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazi
...eaning tank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S.
...nches...2 scenes--sign FRIEDHOF STOČ[illegible] GERMAN)...2
...scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner FATHIE
P.A. JEAGER written on back--pan shot of group of prisoners
...and ex of same--group prisoners with Nazi guard--head and
...ouple of US prisoners--...an enemy used and
...ARDINO, ITALY...night battle, anti-aircraft in action...
...bay cattle...firing mortars...ou's soldiers firing rifles en
...Rockets fired...Eng.prisoners...le Cassino ...monastery...big
...guns fired...var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over-

CUTS:

Used No.	Date

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu of GI yells FIRE--
walkie-talkie--2 scenes Jap GIs pulled up thru
woods--Jap GIs prone with guns pod nearby--another
shot of German--head cu with guns ready to fire--
2 scenes Japs firing a... ...n--dead Nazi--cup of
Lost Battalion coming thru woods--soldiers shaking
hands--GI and medical corps men carry wounded GI--GI with
stretcher--GIs of Lost Battalion,eating rations--2 scenes
of funny looking GI eating.....2 scnes Jap G.I.s at
attention--Lt.Gen. John E.Dahlquist and another officer
At attention--flag bearers at attention--GI group of Jap
GIs--General Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap--2 of some
GIs standing at attention,medal being pinned on ... of
Jap soldiers with medals..2 scenes colors at attention--
near scene of same CUTS add on scenes used and ... n
Jap GIs advancing thru woods...members of Lost Battalion
returning--wrapping Wound tablets etc. to be cut in ... as
etc.--

...--MEDICAL--F...--...--DALLAS--...
...NCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--WEATHER--RAIN(MUD)
...TTLE SCENES--ARMY--...--GUNS--AMMO--
...Y--HOSPITAL--JAPANESE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--BLDGS

(2) 17-351-1

(3) 17-354-3

--German soldiers running..anti-air guns fire--Planes and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar firing.. explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting, Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von ~~MMMMM~~ Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German plane taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~mmmmmmm~~ mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing

(2) 17-354-3

MEDALS(VC'S received by two Majs.in Ontario)

Can No. 18-359

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-GIRLS-

(4) 17-354-3

MEDALS(For valor given to Canada's Airmen by the Soviet Gov't in Canada)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET HONORS OUR AIRMAN	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA--war defense co [illegible] Canadian Embassy--interior, [illegible] Ambassador Zarubin center, Douglas Harper of Arlington left--Zarubin reading citation--CU Zarubin--Med[illegible] head view still reading and turns toward Harper--the medal on Harper--CU gold Soviet medal for valor--shot of Harper looking back with Naval Minister McDonald--to Harper--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--MEDAL RUSSIAN EMBASSY[illegible] CANADIAN AIRMEN RUSSIAN GOV'T--ZARUBIN--HARPER--MINISTER [illegible] --CAN. NAVY--

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Capt.Grashio recieves the DSC medal from Gen.Lynd at Hamilton Field,San Rafael,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
1575 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL(MAJ.GEN.Wedemeyer receives the DSC medal in Burma) and Chinese officers decorated	Can No. 1593 Y	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(War--1944	Issue Number 1645x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MARK CLARK PRESENTS DECORATIONS	HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184ft				Bk No:4134-12 Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(At a station hospital, LGen.Mark Clark decorates Lt.jg Geo.E.Patterson of Macon,Georgia and Ens.Paul Benson of St.Louis Mo with Silver Stars--Patterson with Benson as his Executive Officer brought PT boat, which was Carrying Gen.Clark when attacked-safely thru tho both were wounded----- var.scs.of the ceremony--cu profile,Clark smiling,the three salute-----

Date of Event March 1944

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark-USN--PATTERSON,Lt.Geo.E--BENSON,Ens. Paul--

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Gen.Clark awards medals in Rome)

Can No. 2025x

Roll No. 4

Subject GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME

Cameraman PARA(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

ROME,ITALY--Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander inspect troops--Gen.Alexander presents /On Behalf of the King" the command of the Battle first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--of Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

Date Sent 6/44

Head No. | Date

ROME,ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

MEDALS:(war--Italy--1944--4827x4	Issue Number 2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944	H.WRIGHT (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2177x5:(BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally,shot on this)---DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS---Marlene Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

Date of Event: July 1944

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to GHQ--gen.vu outside GHQ--med.gals go inside--pan CWAC-------

SEE OVER

(3) 2177x5,etc

smokes--crew unload cargo--sideview ship during unloading--Col.Ross & Col.Underwood of Postal Service--supervise arrival of cig.shipments here at Naples--Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads------

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)----
DIETRICH,Marlene--_____CWAC--CANADIANS----------WAR--
ITALIANS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MEDALS----------CIGARETTES------
CARGO----SHIPPING---------

(2) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11--CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME----enter among cheering crowds--man thoroughfares,traffic--civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII---First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation--crowds enter the Square--med.Canadians at service--shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena---------- apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies--he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs----------

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1--?ftg--CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY--stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show--dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys --CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)--torch number by Cpl.Miranda--Mary Moynyhan entertains--she sing with band--acrobatic dance by Pte E.Hendrey----------

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2--??tg (small ftg,evidentally)--CIGARETTES for CANADIANS----------hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

MEDALS;(To hi-ranking Army officers in France--1944--2297x3:

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions junked after card made except as noted

Can No.

Date of Ed. 1944

Description and Remarks

2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------

----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --w apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------
----------4864x1,2,3:(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE----X1:(MP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----
X3:(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

of same to the Patriots----------
----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIE
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--scund of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored---
----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--
----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------
----------5205x1:(BkNo:4267-1--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--
Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine
gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon,
funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40
people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched
to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps &
MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and
their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small
French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this
ception,too, more details on it--49[illegible]Cx1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen.
J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Undergrou
--SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING----------
PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)---------
HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-
ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL---LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply dumps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale - lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x:1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
----------4900x1:(BkNo:4280-7--599ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--OCT.....ADVANC OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--dead Germans cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in bg --Monument to dead of WW I is covered with Allied flags--heavy machine

MEDALS: (Mother receives Congressional Medal of Honor for her son killed in the Pacific)

Issue Number 2358x5

Subject: CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR TO MRS. JEAN B. HANSON (for her dead son)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
217ft.			

Cut Bk No: 4243-10

Can No caption junked aft w/ card made

Description and Remarks: BOSTON, MASS: (Gov. Leverett Saltonstall (whose own son was killed in war) watches as Gen. L.G. Merritt gives Cong. Medal of Honor to Mrs. Hanson (for Lt. Robert M. Hanson, pilot killed in Pacific)--Gov. Saltonstall with Lt. Hanson's little sister, Edie --cu Saltonstall--cu USMC Gen. Merritt--Mayor Maurice Tobin of Boston, cu --Marine Colors at attention--soldier in group is Lt. Hanson's brother Mark--invocation by Chaplain Fred. J. Duplissey, USNR--cus each--Mrs. Hanson with 4 yr. old Edith, Gov. Saltonstall and Gen. Sherman Miles, CO 1st Service Command--ceremonies----------

Date of Event: 6/19/44

BOSTON, MASS--HEROES--MEDALS--SALTONSTALL, Gov. Leverett--U.S. MARINES--

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Presented to parents of Jap American soldiers who died)	Issue Number 2533 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE-AMERICAN PARENTS RECEIVE MEDALS FOR THEIR DEAD SONS	PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176 ft.				Book No:4141-7 caption junked aftr Heard made

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(var.scs. as U.S.Army Col.Kendall J.Fielder awards,posthumously Purple Heart medals to 60 dead U.S.soldiers of Japanese American origin --the parents(and in one case, the young wife) of the soldiers receive the medals from Col.Fielder representing Lt.Gen.Robert Richardson,CO of Army Forces in Central Pacific Area--------there was no spotsheet with this and no list of names,etc----------

Date of Event: March 1944

HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEDALS--JAPANESE--HEROES--

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Presented to Marines at camp in Hawaii)	Issue Number 2540 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
DECORATING OF MEN(Marines at Hawaii)	FARA(MARINE CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 ft.				BOOK NO: 4140-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(officers salute--ms Ad.Chester Nimitz,Generals Holland Smith,J.Smith, Hermle and Edson--men march on,salute--cu two LCol.Henry P.Crowe and Maj.William C.Chamberlain--cu display of medals-ls troops on parade ground,3 scs--Adm.Nimitz speaking(silent)--he pins medals on several--men march by us--reverse angle,marking time--band marches by--cu three men--cu two men with decorations are LCols.Jesse S.Cook,Jr. and Thomas J.Colley--Generals Smith and Edson decorate PFC Claude Airaudi--Adm.Nimitz decorates TSgt.Donald L.Baker and TSgt.Willi Drummond--cu Drummond with medal--Gen.Smith decorates Pvt.Milton Stephenson with Silver Star--var.shots parade--var.shots officers----------

Date of Event: 3/44

HAWAII--U.S.MARINES--HAWAII--MEDALS--NIMITZ Adm.Chester--SMITH Gen.J. Holland--HEROES--

SEE OVER

M^DALS: (Stalin gets medal for Defense of Moscow - see below)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4830x4; 2580x2	2235x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Use thereafter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	PRINTS: See after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

2580x1, 2: (DATE: 4-4-44)

Date of Event 1944

ft.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT: In 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape----in 2580x1: South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn, bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins, bldgs on fire, shambles, etc--Russians enter Soltsy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues, rr, main German defense line taken--dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov, Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to

SEE OVER

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS D RING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
folo the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

(2) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR

-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shapashnikov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others--------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Baumankaya--people going down escalators--marble from Urbek used to build the stations----------

------2239x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bomb drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----------

-------3332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Herdmansdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with Russ.civilians watching the

MEDAL: (Presented to Gen. Marshall by Russian ambassador)

Issue Number 2580x7

Subject: GEN.MARSHALL AWARDED MEDAL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Bk No: 4185-7 Caption junked after cord made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko decorates Gen.George C.Marshall,U.S.Army Chief of Staff with Order of Suvorov,First Degree--Marshall and Gromyko during presentation--semi and cu shots of each--Marshall and medal--cu of medal----------

Date of Event: 6/3/44

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,Andrei--MARSHALL,Gen.George--MEDALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-GM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(1944-BGEN.MERRILL awards his famed "MERRILL'S MARAUDERS"--1944--2541x1

Issue Number 2541x1; 2360x1

Subject: INDIA STORIES - 1944 (two stories)

Cameraman: PARA(SIG.CORPS) & H.WRIGHT respectvly

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See No. see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 2541x1:(BkNo:4148-10--884ft--Date of Event 1944
April--MERRILL'S RAIDERS----camp of the troops of BGen.Frank D.Merrill(Known as MERRILL'S MARAUDERS)--he awards decoratio to eight of his men of action on Guadalcanal and New Guinea--usual camp activities,cleaning weapons,etc--barrack bags packed,troops entrain for Burma front--they buy fruit,etc.from local merchants--beggars are given alms by the boys--kids scramble for coins thrown from train--native ban serenades them--native barber shaves GI--GI climbs into cab of train & with engineer watching closely,starts the train moving--they unload at terminus and march to riverboat to take them to Ledo Road----------
----------2360x1:(Bk No:4243-7--884ft--H.Wright--August--BATHING IN THE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL: (Nelson Rockefeller receives medal for work as coordinator)

Issue Number 2603x11

Subject CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONS OF INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT

Cameraman INTER-AMER.AFFAIRS

BK NO: 4174-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7ftg.				caption junked af

Can No. for card made

NEW YORK CITY: (At Hotel Waldorf

Description and Remarks

Astoria, Pan American Society dinner--sev.scs. Grand Ball Room and tables--at mike, Fred.Hasler, Pres. of Pan American Society--Hector Boza, head of Peruvian Delegation, cu--var.guests--speake Donald Nelson who is chairman of the War Production Board--Nelson Rocke feller and Alejandro Shaw (Argentina)--cu on Donald Nelson--group at speakers table--Hasler at mike, talks to Nelson A.Rockefeller then talk into mike to guests--audience stands, applauds--Hasler and Rockefeller--Nelson at mike--Rockefeller and Shaw again--var.scs.guests--applause for Nelson Rockefeller who received the Pan American Society Medal for his work as Coordinator of Inter American affairs--toast to Pres.F.D.R

Date of Event 5/17/44

SEE OVER

(2) 2541x1; 2360x1

GANCES---thousands of Hindus bathe in the Holy Ganges River on occasio of solar eclipse at Calcutta on July 20th,1944--clouds obscured the eclipse but for a brief spell--they believe that period of eclipse is unclean so they bathe in the Holy waters--GIs and the Governor of Bengal Robert Casey and his party watch----------

INDIA--U.S.ARMY--MERRILL,BGen.Frank D--MEDALS-------WAR(1944)---------
RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--SANITATION--ECLIPSE---------

MEDALS:(to servicemen in Italy war 1944---2614x5, 2618x9	Issue Number 2653x2,3; 2614x5; 2618x9

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FORCES IN ITALY—MAY 1944	SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 2653x2,3

Description and Remarks

2653x2,3:(BkNo:4166-6—Pathe(Sig.Corps—1363ft——ARMY POST OFFICE IN ITALY—we see the operations of the Army Post Office handling GI mail to and from home for those in the Italian area—showing how processed—how V-Mail is processed and how it saves tremendous space and time——machines do much of the opening and sorting and then the processing——SOUND of Col.Harold V.Robert of the Adjutant General's office talk re importance of GI mail and the proper addressing of same to speed it on its way without delay——————————————————

Date of Event: May 1944

2614x5:(BkNo:4170-12—89ft—PATHE(Oliver)—NEGRO BOY GETS SILVER STAR—Pvt.Woodall I.Marsh of Pitts Pa [illegible]s the Silver Star from

SEE OVER

(2) 2608x11

guests at tables--Eugene P.Thomas,Pres.of Nat'l Foreign Trade Council med.sc--Hector Rosa----------More award scenes to Rockefeller------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--NELSON,Donald--W.P.B.---ROCKEFELLER,Nelson A--MEDAL--DINNER--

MEDALS:(to Brazil Army men and to Amer. Nurses in Italy---1944---4375x8; 4932x3 respectively & 2555x5 to Gen. Clark from Russia

Issue Number: 4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; ~~4950x4; 2555x5~~

Subject: WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No. see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions ~~junked after cards made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: ~~Nov. Dec.1944~~

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais;Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4thCo[illegible]HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

SEE OVER

(2) 2653x2,3 etc

Maj.Gen.Charles P.Lucas--var.scs. of the ceremony honoring the GI for ferrying 12 wounded paratroopers to safety in his truck thru enemy fire and mud after "they"said he couldn't do it--in some cases,had to build a road ahead of him to complete the mission--on return trip,had to go another way,dug truck out of bog and chopped down trees to make a road bed--for half-hour,was under mortar and artillery fire,too----------

2618x9:(BkNo:4181-1--626ft--OFFICERS & MEN RECEIVE AWARDS AT ANZIO-U.S.NAVY PICTURES----------Vice Adm.H.K.Hewitt and RAdm F.L.Lowry bestow the awards in Bay of Naples,Italy--see caption for names of the recipients---scs.of the decorating ceremony----------

ITALY--WAR--COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--U.S.ARMY--------NEGROES--MARSH,Woodall I--------U.S.NAVY--MEDALS--HEROES----------SPEECH(Col.Harold V. ROBERT)--

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes------

2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen. Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suvorov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES------ US ARMY---

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra----------Dutra,Clark and Keyes together--makes tour of hospital facilities--talks with Brazilian wounded----------

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4--196ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT----Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy--var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs--GIs eat--Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids--see film)----------

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7--AAF(Lyons)--206ft--TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS----MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption----------

4950x4:(BkNo:4323x9--275ft--AAF(Lyons)--NICKELL MISSION---preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government--large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers--65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

MEDALS: (Purple Heart awarded to Negro Marine in Hawaii)	Issue Number 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)	PARA--CROTCHETT-- S.E(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Can No.

Description and Remarks

4875x4: Bk No:4253-1--147ft--

Date of Event Sept.1944

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan [illegible].Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.[illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 4879x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.secs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of lan'ing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols stike inland and set up observation
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected
material from original received of over 250C ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-6--269ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the islan'----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--WACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)----------NAVIES--MEDALS---INVASION BARGES--INVASION

(2) 4873x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2362x1:(BkNo:4266-?--498ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2364x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------3230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------3205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

MEDALS(Henry Ford Jr. receives American Legion Medal for his grandfather at Legion convention in Chi.)	Can No. 4887 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.-ls (sev.)of Henry Ford 2nd rec-- giving American Legion Medal for his Grandfather Mr. Henry Ford --sev.cu's of same--sev.shots of Mrs. Knox receiving American Legion Medal for her late husband former Secy Navy Frank Knox--cu of James Forrestal, Sec.of Navy--ls of Forrestal and Admiral Carpenter--demonstration for new commander--ls of Edward N. Scheiberling,new commander with Atherton--cu of Scheiberling--Atherton shaking hands with Scheiberling--exchanging caps--~~mk~~ cu of Scheiberling--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--FORD 2ND--MEDALS--MRS.KNOX--FORRESTAL--CARPENDER---CROWDS--SCHEIBERLING--WARREN ATHERTON---

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

MEDALS:(for soldiers-No.Africa--1944

Issue Number 4946x2,9; 4945x8; 4944x6

Subject
AMERICAN ARMY IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944

Cameraman
Pathe(Oliver) 1st 3 rolls
SIG.CORPS(Lyons) 4944x6

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4946x2:(BkNo:4103-11--100ft

Date of Event 1944

Feb.--GEN.WILSON & GEN.DEVERS IN NO.AFRICA----
Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson of England and Gen.Jacob L. Devers of US take over command of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations--shots of them together--look over maps----------½----------

4946x9:(BkNo:4105-10--270ft--Feb.--PORTABLE THEATER FOR ARMED FORCES scs.being put in place--before show starts,Negro soldiers dance to piped music--at night,soldiers come in to see show--pic on screen-----

4945x8:(BkNo:4105-11--96ft--GEN.WILSON DECORATES AMERICAN OFFICERS --Jan 1944--Gen.Wilson decorates Gens.Rooks,Adcock,Holmes,Davis & Sawbridge & Col.Heyduck and Sloane-----V.V.Sc.same--cu Wilson----

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(officers in No.Africa--1944

Issue Number: 4947x12; 2561x7

Subject: AMERICAN OFFICERS IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944

Cameraman: aee after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			Feb.1944	see bk.no.after each x-no---captions filed under 4947x12

Description and Remarks

4947x12:(BkNo:4113--5--86ft--PARAMOUNT--GEN.EAKER IN ALGIERS----Gen.Ira C.Eaker arrives to take over command in Algiers from Air Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder--Eaker's Deputy, Air Marshal Sir John Slessor with him----------

2561x7:(BkNo:4160-3--278ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS-May 1944--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS----var.scs. of Gen. Jacob L. Devers ,with Gen,Sir Henry Maitland Wilson looking on,awards the U.S.Legion of Merit to 19 Allied officers,including one American--- see caption for names and nationalities of all----------

Date of: 1944

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EAKER,Gen.Ira C--SLESSOR--TEDDER--UNITED NATIONS Allies)--MEDALS--HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4946x2,9,etc

4944x6:(BkNo:4115-1--100ft--Feb.--GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.WILSON------
Fr.Gen.Henri Giraud,CO of Fr.Forces in No.Africa with Gen.Sir Henry
Maitland Wilson,C in C Allied Forces in Mediterranean Theater--review
honor guard of American and British troops at Allied HQ----------

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DEVERS,Gen.Jacob L--ENG.ARMY--WILSON,Gen.
Sir Henry Maitland --MEDALS--THEATRICAL---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)---
NEGROES--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri

MEDALS(V.C.given to Pvt. Smith Canadian in Eng..holding up medal in box in England)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Some of the soldiers are DSC Winners in New York City)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(DeGaulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow in France)

Can No. 18-371

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

4965x15; 4973x5;
Can No. 4976x1, 2, 4
4977x2, 3; 4978x3
4975x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-3642

[illegible] officers--- ferry landing--group of returning officers in [illegible] reading and talking, Corp. Claar C. Barfoot, DMI stamps(SOUND TAPE) Pvt. Henry Jahn, Sgt. Geo. [illegible] Corp. Fred [illegible] Korematsu (SOUND TAPE)---train arriving at Camp Mc Coy,Boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching : road--

NEW YORK CITY**- MARCHING--- FIELD--- SHIPS---RIVERS-DEBARKING -- EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS---VETERANS-- RED CROSS--SCENIC-- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.--R.R. TRAINS-- CAMPS--CRANESBURG N.Y. -- BARTON--HEPPNER--- JAHN-- JACKSON---KOREMATSU-- MEDALS--DECORATIONS-- HEROES---

CUTS:

(3) 18-371-1

(2) 18-371-1

MEDALS(Being awarded to Army officers by Prince Umberto in Italy)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UMBERTO HONORS ALLIES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Prince Umberto, Gen. [illegible] him, and others walking to [illegible] Umberto saluting--U.S. troops drawn up at attention--Prince Umberto decorating officers with Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and [illegible] shaking hands--Umberto decorating Lt. Gen. Lucian K. Truscott, Jr. with Award of Grand Military Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus--Other ceremonies [illegible] six medals [illegible] Gen. M. Clark, Maj. Gen. [illegible] Maj. Gen. Geoffrey Keyes) 2 scenes--Lt. Gen. Mark [illegible]

ITALY--WAR--UMBERTO--CLARK--U.S. ARMY--DECORATION--MEDALS--TRUSCOTT--KEYES--DECORATED--ETC.

Date of Event 7-6-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-371-1

MEDALS(Mayor Lapham pinning medal on Jolly..in San Francisco, Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-381	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
e--CU	
on grave--	
FRANCISCO,CAL.	
l--CU large	
saluting--	
ling--Mayor	
--Jolly	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

MEDALS (GEN. PATCH DECORATING MEN WITH CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR)	Can No. 18-397	1

Subject	Contents
FUNERAL PYRE OF NAZIDOM	PARA.(CASS & DORED) LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:--E Airview leveled city wreckage of Magdeburg--of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:-- ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- shots gen.views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz [DIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle,pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag pulled over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by in review--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix-- Stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event RCD.5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

kissing mother, cu--CUTS: add on scenes used and: BILIBID..
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA, P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S. NAVY--BLDG. (BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG. (CITY HALL, SAN FRANCISCO)--

(3) 18-397-1

(Scenes by U S troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] Memorial, while they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY (KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS (LOOTING)--FOOD--CASH PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONERS--RAM R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(2)18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] troops MARCHING thru sq.--. troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CURS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and CI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

MEDALS (Congressional Medal of Honor to Cpl. Robert D. Maxwell)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MEDITEM REWARD	DIRECT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
05	09			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Corporal Robert D. Maxwell and others at plant re-Cpl Maxwell Secretary of War [illegible] Director to give medal on March (CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR) and others [illegible] saluting--Cpl Maxwell--Lt Col Army--Daniels and with medal to Mrs. Maxwell--Mrs. Maxwell and father, Frank Smith, and [illegible] [illegible] Army--Mrs. Maxwell with medal

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Gen. DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on Gen. Eisenhower--kissing him)	Can No. 18-408	1

Subject: Truman decorating Eisenhower and Gen. DeGaulle decorating Gen. Bedell-Smith)

Cameraman: MAUMANN-LYONS-TUG.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
663	664			5092x1,2,3;5095x1 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3; 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS:add.on scenes used and LONDON,Eng.(5092x3) Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2962x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes over-head at airport--plane landing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(2) 18-408-1

FG--CU French soldier
Ike and kissing him--CU crowd waving--LS Ike along in car
waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees, stillwaving--Semi-Cu
Ike in car--travel shot crowd--BS down another ave.--2
scenes down pat. past crowds--WASHINGTON, D.C.--arc and
American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at
airport, kisses wife, everybody rushes about to greet hime-
CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol, Welcome Ike sign
in BG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in
convoy of jeeps, waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike
in car, waving--CU Ike waving--Bs towards Capitol bldg in
BG--shaking hands with with wounded vet. who gives him a
crutch--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS
Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND
TALK IT LIFE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--
pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru
Congress shaking hands, HS--EXTERIOR. WHITE HOUSE LAWN..
Truman gives Mrs. Ike citation and he takes medal (D.S.)
from guy and pins it on Ike--CU pinning on medal, people
applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

MEDALS (Men of U.S.S. Franklin receiving Purple Heart awards) Capt. Gehres gets Navy Cross)	Can No. 18-400	3

Subject	Cameramen
CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE	PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
522	516			5068x4,6; 5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft. H. 398 ft.

Description and Remarks

OFF OKINAWA...CU 2 U.S. planes in air, CARRIER BELOW--LS carrier, plane landing--man in FG, lot flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS WATER IN BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE THRU A BARRAGE, DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR shot strafing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--heavy flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING DOWN WITH ONE WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN BURNING AND EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on FRANKLIN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on deck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-408-1

5092x4,5..add.on Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--EISENHOWER--PROCESSION--RECEPTION--
TRUMAN--BLDG.(GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--CROWDS--MILITARY--
CROWDS--PARADE--BLDG.(MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCH--ARCHES--DE GAULLE--
XXXXXXXX TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH--ARMY--MEDAL--
WASH.D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORT--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--WAC--CHURCHILL--
BEDELL-SMITH--KOENIG--BOOKS--GIRAUD--FORMATIONS--HONDS--
CHURCHYCLES--

(3) 18-400-3

Purple Hearts--7 CU's of crew, including negro sailor and 3 Marine--CU Franklin's battle flag, encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in BG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: anti-air guns fired from ship--add. scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES--

(2) 18-400-3

out of danger--
burning and explosions--
ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
wrecked elevator in FG, men
wrecked deck and wrecked planes
deck, listing--looking up at
man on stretcher breeches buoy--
big column smoke--7 men jumping
falls into water--man in water holding
ing pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
life raft in water--one swimming towards
ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
own steam--LS men at mass--CU
Mass--men on upper deck looking--
Panama Canal--LS men lined
up to get Purple Hearts--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

MEDALS (Nations highest honor, being given to Sgt. Jake Lindsey)

Can No. 12-401

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5069x4,6,7

Can No. 5070x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Vice Admiral Bellinger awards medals to 12 veterans of the Pacific Combat)	Can No. 12-1404	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5081x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Beverly Hargreaves,he's getting her medal--X
medal--both together, and into close up Kiss.
CU Limley with lipstick on face--CUTS:Salon scene wom
and(I)JH Limley and Marshall entering and up on stand--
LS Truman entering into room shaking and onto stand--add-
ress(PO)C congress applauding--(V)Truman entering and
shaking hands with Jake & Marshall--SOMO Marshall reading
citation--gun2 silent shot, Congress applauding,Sun's see
stand--(4)(SOMO N.4)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--CONGRESS--MARSHALL--LIMLEY--TRU
UDALS--AWARDS--REPORTS--SOUND--SPEECH--CAPITOL--
OBSCULATION--HARGREAVES--

(2) 18-401-5

MEDAL (Pres. Truman pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on Sgt. John D. Hawk

Can No. 18-410

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT ON TOUR

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	123		

Can No. 5101x10;5103x4; 5104x1,2,3,4,5,6. 1287 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON--LS Truman out of car shaking hands--Truman grinning and shaking hands with Gov.Wallgren--LS Mansion--Truman arriving at Mansion,up steps--holding press conference,CU & SS--LS Capitol crowd in Rm--Truman and Wallgren down steps of Capitol--LS crowds--MS Truman pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on Sgt. John D. Hawk--CU Truman and SHELTER NAT'L PARK,WASH...LS & CU Truman standing in row boat at fishing--Truman holding up fish he didn't catch--comparing size of fish with other man ?--Truman standing in boat to rock--Truman spreading hands to show size of fish that got away--XLS line of cars along

6/20-23/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-5

MEDALS (Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medals--from German Chancellery)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AND CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	118			JUNK Can No.

Description and Narration--Canadian and British trucks --2 scenes trucks by sign RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE-- of Stalin near Adlon hotel--traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer --Canadian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units in Leviathans--Gen. Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and units pass in review--CU German civilians watch--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs., 1 wrecked (REICHSTAG BUILDING ?)--interior, Canadian soldiers thru wrecked Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes.

Date of Event 7/4-6/45 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-410-1

Park Guard in Fg beautiful scenery in BG--travel shot cars along road, snow piled high on both sides, nice scenery in BG--travel shot, trees in FG snow covered mt in BG--travel shot cars along road, snow on both sides--Truman standing in crowd in FG-- beautiful scenery in BG--Truman with snowball, makes false throw, then throws CUTS; add. on scenes used and: PLANE landing at cCord Airport..swinging around into unloading position--Truman into car..shots of him in car--Truman into hunt--Truman driving car--Truman signing Paradise Inn Register at Mt. Rainier, gets inkx on hand and cleans pen in snow--Truman at Olympia Capitol..working..with Sec. Charles Ross..if or Sec. Matt Connally..Charles Ross, President, Jack Romagma, Presidential stenographer--Pres. Truman walking in flower bed..looking at flowers..walking Capitol in BG.--

OLYMPIA, WASH.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--WALLGREN--BLDG. (MANSION)--DOGS--PRESS--CAPITOL BLDG.--CROWDS--MEDALS--AWARDS--HAWK--FLOWERS--VETERANS--MT. RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.--FISHING--SOUTH--SNO.--MT. (MT. RAINIER)--CONNALLY--ROMAGMA--

MEDALS (Truman decorates four British officers with DSM---)	Can No. 18-421	1

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GAVELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3131x1,2;3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4 Can No. 3570, ft.
120	11?			

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

Pres Truman and
Truman and
colors pas
84th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY:
ce--Element At
talls walking, saluting--
OR Truman shakes hands with
Truman walks over and shakes
Truman and Stalin--HS
own--CUTS; 3131x1,2.HS in
rep.--CU Eng. Truman--va.
a--Truman seated,
seated--shots of
enlarging

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-417-3

iron chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medal;
scenes.German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.-

ERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
UCKS--POTTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
MENT--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
ERICANS--

(3) 18-421-1

[illegible] over Parks shows flag to Truman--
[illegible] Truman getting flag--[illegible] with flag--rolding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with T
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV 23,1943..ls fire..HS bldgs. flaming..CS
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
entrance--[illegible] town villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
Hres.plane arriving .taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with ike..add.parade..Truman and ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with DSC..Gen.Crerer,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Webb,Lt.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
interior shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1 & 3..POTSDAM..
Painted Bldg..vir.shots--LS Parade--Truman ~~meeting~~ [illegible]
Churchill's daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
Churchill on steps--Truman visit to Winston
Churchill..[illegible] and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(2) 18-421-1

Byrnes shaking with Anthony
--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
--Truman and Byrnes
--HS cameramen--
British Barrier..Eng.
--Russian sign on car--
--C pass--Russian guards
--checking credentials--
guards check credentials--
--CU German
--main
--Russian stat in flowers--
--ver.shots showing
Conference Bldg.--ver.
credentials at Little White
steps at Little White House)
entering barrier--opening
--to go to Conference--
presented 1st flag to

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETING--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADE--U.S.--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE--CITY--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--TREES--JAPANESE--
JAPAN--BYRNES--DOOR--EDEN--MOLOTOV--SLIDE--AUTO--
AIRFIELD--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CONFERENCE--POST--DUTCH--
GERMANS--NKVD--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARK--
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOARDING--FIRE--TYPE--INSIDE--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CREMER--CUNNINGHAM--EISENHOWER--CLOTHING--
ARMY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to [illegible] with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff (of US) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtin Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--[illegible] Gen. Marshall reviewing 2nd armored Div.--BERLIN..Little 3 walking--Forrestal arriving--Attlee [illegible] outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

MEDALS (CORP. TOPHAM VC WINNER)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
116	110			

Description and Remarks

TO, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU OF
Topham, planing V.C. ribbon on
Lieut. General George--CU Victoria Cross
pinned on Topham's shoulder patch--Topham's buddies
hi--CU of Topham and some of his buddies--
Topham and mother--Topham kisses his mother--
look over Nazi banner which
--SOUND TALK BY TOPHAM--

--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--DECORATIONS--
--MEDALS--FAMILIES--FLAGS--SOUND--

Date of Event 5/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR AWARDED TO 28 Heroes)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
28 HEROES GET MEDALS OF HONOR	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3278x2,7..
111	104			Can No. 810 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS ceremony,Truman in BG, spectators applauding--MS Truman decorating GI with Congressional Medal of Honor--LS decorating another GI--Truman pins medal on another GI--Truman pins medal on Private in wheel chair--CU Marshall,Leahy & Arnold watching--Truman pinning medal on Sgt.Ralph G.Neppel in wheel chair--CU Truman posing with 28 GIs he decorated--CUTS:add. shots used and Truman decorating others--(SEE DOPE SHEET FOR OTHER NAMES)

Date of Event 8/23/45

Used No.	Date
-CU crowd--	Truman
on Private	Herrer
watching--	
in wheel chair-	
ated--CUTS:add.	
rs--(SEE DOPE	

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--WORLD WAR II--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARSHALL--LEAHY--HERRERA--NEPPEL--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Gen. DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia)..decorates, Fitch, Leahy, Marshall, King, Arnold, Somervell, Truman decorates Bidault & DeGaulle)

Can No. F8-428 | Roll No. 3

Subject

DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES

Cameraman

LYONS-EDWARDS-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	N. or Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	61	UNUSED 3236x3, 3241x1	4, 7, 2000 ft.	3236x5; 3241x2, 6 3246x6, 3285x3	870 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CU Gen. Charles DeGaulle--CU Middies parading by--CU colors parading--HC Parading--HYDE PARK, N.Y. Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs. FDR--CUTS: added and. 3285x3..add. shots Middies parading..plebes parading--DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm. A.W. Fitch--at French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating Admiral Leahy, Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Adm. E.J. King, Gen. H.H. Arnold, Gen. Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall--CU King--at White House..Truman decorating French For. Min. Georges Bidault---Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Date of Event 8/25-26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Pres. Truman putting Cong. Medal of Honor around Wainwright's neck--- Truman holding medal)	Cat. No. 12-432	1

Subject	Cameraman
	(HEARDS TUCKER & HEARST UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Edit No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

ainwright down
by wife--LS pl
ight and Mrs.in
with flags
soldiers saluting,pan to Gls in wheel
presented with scroll &
in front of ash.Monument cheering--CU W.mopping
& CU motorcade,Wainwright waving,crowds--shot of
de--walking in White House grounds with Truman--
Congressional Medal of Honor around
CU Wainwright & Truman,T.holding medal--CUTS
on scenes used and 5134x1,2,5.Good follow shot ATC

SEE OVER

(2) 18-428-3

3246x6; 3241x2,6...add. shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr. out of car and shaking with Eleanor etc.,add.shots at FDRs grave--3236x3. ~~XXXXXXXX~~3241x7,3236x4..shots of DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND..DeGaulle on stand at City Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag..CU DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACAD
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--MRS.FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LEAHY--
MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--
TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
CROWDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--
MEDALS--CEREMONIES--

(3)18-432-1

shot of National Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--
PARADES--VETERANS--MEDICAL--MONUMENTS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--FILMS--CROWDS--PRESS--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIA,CHI-A--RESCUES--GRAUER--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BERBER--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADES--
U.S.ARMY--GOLDEN GATE--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

add.parade thru ash--car going into Capitol--crowd aroun
Capitol--pan up to dome from crowd--cameramen atop cars--
CU crowd--Wainwright shaking with Gen.Romulo -add.Truman
and Wainwright--5128x2..SOUND SPEECH by Wainwright add.
Congress--5129x5..silent CU and SOUND SPEECH--5351x4..
MUKDEN,CHINA..Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47
plane..with other officers of his staff...reeted by Major
Gen.Krause--Wainwright in jeep--Wainwright embracing
soldier in Mukden airfield--Wainwright and staff out of
hotel in Mukden after arr.from prison camp--Wainwright into
plane--5134x3:.HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF...Wainwright out of
plane..saluting--CU...walking..followed by Brig.Gen.L.C.
Beebee--greeted by friends--CU with sister--A/C H.Carroll,
Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5128x1/.Gen.W..
in car with Gen.Beebee,Major Laphan and Wainwright son
leading parade--var.shots of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--
CU Wainwright & son--5134x4,5128x3..SAN FRANCISCO..Gen.
Wainwright's radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed
SOUND..re his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6..
SAN F.C.(9/12/45)..Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese
Surrender Document at the National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

MEDALS (Pres. Truman pins Dist. Serv. Medal on Henry L. Stimson and they shake hands) Joe Louis getting Legion of Merit	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRITIES IN THE NEWS (STIMSON-J.LOUIS-SHIRLEY TEMPLE-MME.CHIANG)	SMITH-JOHNSON-HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
156	151			ALL JUNKED EXCEPT STIMSON & TRUMAN

Can No. 3460x7 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Pres.Truman and Stimson walking thru garden--spectators--Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Henry L.Stimson and they shake hands--NEW YORK(MILTON)HS Ceremony--Maj.Gen.Cl.H.Kells pins Legion of Merit on Joe Louis and they salute--crowd applauding--parade goes by--Kells,Louis et al salute--CU Louis saluting--LOS ANGELES,CALIF..LS Shirley Temple and party--Pan of bridesmaids,Shirley and groom fgt. John Agar Jr.,John gives Shirley a little hug--cops holding crowd back--CU Shirley and John--CHUNGKING,CHINA. Madame Chiang Kai-shek by plane,shakes hands and gets out--Madame Chiang with group walking into house

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Secy of Navy A.L.Gates presenting Navy Cross to Maj.J.P.Devereux ---)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ACE HERO HOME	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3458x5, Can No. 136 ft.
88	63			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--MS Paddy Devereux and
[illegible]--CU Paddy--Major J.P.Devereux
[illegible],Paddy walks over and gives his
[illegible] sam..kid almost crying--
[illegible]drift--CU Devereux and son Paddy--INTERIOR..LS
[illegible] Secy of Navy A.L.Gates presenting Navy Cross to
[illegible] Paddy looking on--CU Devereux shaking hands
[illegible]e hands with son--CUTS:add.on Devereux arriving
[illegible]Harley, Amb.to China arriving..out of plane--less-
[illegible]er diary--Cuts on award junked--
[illegible]GTON D.C.--AIRPORT--DEVEREUX--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT.-
[illegible]--WARDS--MARINES--GATES--CEREMONIES--HURLEY--
[illegible]RIES--

Date of Event 9/26-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-436-3

Madame walking out of house with Generalissimo Chiang Kai Shek--interior..scene at dinner with crew of plane, Generalissimo in BG--MCU Madame at table--ACU Madame eating--CUTS: Truman reading citation to Stimson--SOUND--Stimson shaking hands with Gen.Marshall,Arnold and Secy Patterson and Mrs.Stimson--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--STIMSON--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--FORTS--CELLS--LOUIS--PARADE--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--TEMPLE--AGAR--WEDDINGS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWDS--POLICE--CHUNGKING,CHINA--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--SOUND--SPEECH--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PATTERSON--

MEDAL (Truman pins DSM on Nimitz)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 1
		1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL OVATION FOR NIMITZ	FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	191			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date

LS Nimitz out of plane at Washington Naval Airport--Nimit's family waiting--Nimitz greeting family--AV Capitol--LS parade, Capitol in BG--Formation planes overhead, Flag in FG--Nimitz's car pasuing--3 scenes Nimitz in car waving--crowd--LS,HS & MS Middies parading--MS troops parading--CU Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine parading--LS Navy planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat plane on float--crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White House onto lawn--Other Navy men lined up -LS Truman awarding Distinguished Service Medal to Nimitz..crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Nimitz--LS spectators applauding--Truman and Nimitz shaking hands--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Cong. Medal of Honor awarded to Cpl. Doss and Cpl. Craft and others if ... by Pres. Truman)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DECORATES WAR HEROES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 556x6
62	56			Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

10/12/45 Date of Event

LS W.H.--LS White House Lawn, ... BG--CU group of Heroes ... --LS Pres. Truman awarding Medal of ... Corporal Clarence B. Craft--CU Secy Byrnes, ... and Forrestal applauding--Truman awarding Medal of Honor to CorporalDesmond T.Doss--Leahy, Marshal and ...ing--LS Ceremony..White House ... BG--Corporal Craft with wife father and sister..kisses ...mother--CU Craft-... and ... men shooting--Doss with wife father and ...--CU Doss--Marshall shakes hands with Doss--CUTS: ... and LS W.H.,chairs in ... BG--group of ... to be decorated with Medal of Honor(15)--shots of Truman decorating others--relatives applauding--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-440-1

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRCRAFT--NIMITZ--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES(NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES(LADY)--
ESCORTS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

MEDALS (MILITARY ORDER OF WILLIAM being pinned on battle flag---82nd Airborne group being decorated)

Neg. No. 18-445

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-442-3

Admiral King shaking hands with Doss--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
SYMES--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSS--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--WAR--

MEDALS (May Kelly getting award for his work entertaining servicemen--- Group of Congressional Medal of Honor holders)	Can No. 18-452	Roll No. 2	
Subject		Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (DSC American Legion medal pinned on Gen. Eisenhower--)	Cut No. 18-453	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]-THATNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5147x1,2 Can No. 1395 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Issue~~ 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-452-2

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--STADIUMS--FOOD--
CHILDREN--GREEN--AWARDS--MEDALS--KELLY--DEAN--
HYROE--BALES--PYLE--KING--ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--

MEDALS (Col. Clarence S. Irvine receiving DFC from Gen. Arnold)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(>)18-453-2

[illegible] on stand and receiving Legion DSM from [illegible]--Jr Arthur Teddar on stand--add.on Ike--add.parade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--MIAMI--SCHEIDLING--CROWDS--RICHARDSON--MEDALS--AWARDS--STEELE--NIGHT--PARADE--FLAGS--AMERICANISM--CEREMONIES--VETERANS--VINSON--TAFFOR--TEDDAR--VETERANS ACTIVITIES

MEDALS (PRESIDENT DECORATES MARSHALL pinning DSM on Marshall and shaking hands)

Cat No. 18-491

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS TINGAIDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3761x2,4 900 ft. Tan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/45-

Used No.	Date
crowd--CU	
...shaking hands--	
...expresses his	
...Marshall.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDALS (Hirohito loaded down with medals)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
	PANA (CLEARY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3758x1 Can No. 318 ft.

Description and Remarks -- [illegible] Tama [illegible]-LS Tama [illegible] Father is [illegible] priests-- [illegible] Hirohito out of car, salutes and [illegible] party up stairs--closer [illegible] party--Hirohito and party down steps-- [illegible] party--MS Emperor posing, loaded [illegible] on scene [illegible] d. [illegible] priests, [illegible] --SHRINE--MOUNTAIN--TOWER--RELIGIOUS-- [illegible] --DECORATION

Date of Event 11/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (GEN. STILWELL GIVES DSC TO HERO'S SISTER---pinning medal on)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. STILWELL GIVES DSC TO HERO'S SISTER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
58	51			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIFORNIA--LS Masuda home, crowd [illegible] crowd--LS & CU Masuda family, family of Japanese-American S/Sgt. Kazuo Masuda who was killed in Italy--crowd--Gen. Stilwell pins DSC on Mary Masuda, sister of Kazuo--LS crowd applauding--LS & CU Mary with mother, mother holding pix of son--Mary pinning medal on mother--

TALBERT, CALIFORNIA--MASUDA--JAPANESE--U.S. ARMY--HEROES--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--STILWELL--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 12/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (Halsey receiving 5th DSM from Forrestal--Truman pinning Medal of Merit on Ralph K.Davies)	Can No. Civilian 18-459	Roll No. 3

Subject (TRUMAN IN THE CABINET ABOARD YACHT) (ADM. HALSEY--MORGANTHAU GETS MEDAL)	Cameraman LYONS-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C.(NAVY YARD)--LS Presidental yacht [illegible]SBURG at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name on stern--pan shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Truman smiling--(NAVY DEPT)..Forrestal reading citation to Halsey,giving him hs 5th D.S.M.,Adms.King and Nimitz standing by--CU Halsey smiling--Forrestal handed commission--CU Commission,Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking hands with Halsey--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian Medal of Merit on Henry Morgenthau--SCU Truman holding medal pinned on Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau shaking hands--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Ralph K.Davies,deputy Petroleum Adm.--SCU Truman and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Jimmy Walker giving Halsey Massive Medal at Saints & Sinners)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5172x1,2 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

IN WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--
Admiral Halsey riding white horse
in--LS Pat camera --CU Gen.Doolittle
Batista of Cuba seated--CU quartet
singing "MacArthur";Hitler" &"Hirohito" doing
an quarter singing and being crushed off
--LS crowd applauds--LS Halsey and Jimmy Walker at
medal--crowd--CU Walker giving Halsey Massive medal--CU
Halsey--LS HALSEY FIVE STAR JAP FINAL tilt up to
CUTS: add on scenes used and 5172x2 .CU embien,
Pat Casey & Admiral Woodward watching,
--Doolittle with Pat Casey &
Archie Roosevelt

Dupe 12/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-454-3

Davies shaking hands--

WASH.D.C.--NAVY YARD--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--CABINET--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--ALLEY--DECORATIONS.
MEDALS--COMMISSIONS--KING--NIMITZ--WHITE HOUSE--MORGANTHAU
DAVIES--

MEDALS: (Members of the 101st Airborne receive decorations in the field)

Issue Number

2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2572x1

Subject

WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman

see after each.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1900ft.				see after each x-no.-

Can No. caption all jurked

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-1 Dec.1944 & Jan.1945

--Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for jeep--Observation Post is

SEE OVER

(2) 19-465-3

5172X1

"Yo Ho Ho and what I am today" by "Stalin & MacArthur"--
Wolfe's Monologue, Lowry, Durbin, Foster, Haeberle, Draeale
and Kelly singing--talk by Max O'Rourke--talk by
Halsey--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ORGANIZATIONS--HALSEY--HORSE--
EQUITUS--EVELYN--STALIN--MacARTHUR--HITLER--HIROHITO--
GOLD--BLACK--TODAY--DECORATIONS--TABLES--CASEY--
ROOSEVELT--PUTTS--FARLEY--ROOSEVELT--O'ROURKE--SOUND--
DUTCH--ENGINE--START--DURBIN--FOSTER--HAEBERLE--
DRAEALE--PETTY--KELLY--

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"
-------2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--Bk No 4345-1--Gaumont--
177ft.:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
cu firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------
----------2576x6;BELGIUM:--Bk No:4345-4--GAUMONT--153ft.:----Dec.1944---
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S. in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
the city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
with gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
lor,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
(the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
McAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
Field Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
block to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
--------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-64-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
of assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
action are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
tractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
phone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--

MEDALS:(to crack Negro 92nd Div in Italy warzone--U.S.Army--1944--2570x4

Issue Number: 2570x4; 2572x1; 2571x3

Subject: STORIES IN ITALY - Jan.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2570x4:(BkNo:4344-7--267ft--

Date of Event: Jan 1945

Hearst (Sig.Corp)--AWARDS TO 92nd DIVISION,U.S.ARMY--
--ceremonies honoring new Commanding Gen. LGen.Lucius K.Truscott of the 5th Army are held under command of 92nd Div.Commanding Gen. MGen Almond --Truscott makes short address,then presents awards to the famed Negro 92nd DIV.---every man in the ceremony is a frontline combat soldier----

2572x1:(BkNo:4343-6--578ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--INTER-ALLIED BOXING CHAMPIONSHIP BOUTS----at US Army Center at Foro d'Italia,Rome--Cpl.Bill Conn,Boxing champ,gives demonstration--bouts are held between PFC Larry

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(war medals in France--1945

Issue Number
2768x8; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1; 4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1945

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked azfter eard mad

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:

2768x8:(BkNo:4366-2--329ft--March of Time(Fr)--"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"--no caption at all on this--please see film----

2775x4: (BkNo:4368-1--90ft--FOX(Mejat)--GENERAL DE TASSIGNY & MILBURN --var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Milburn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar----

4992x2:(BkNo:4368-2--578ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR REVIEW--after the liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American under Gen.Frank Milburn,gen.views of town--Rapp's Square--the two Generals with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags,inspect troops--Milburn gets Fr.Legion of Honor from Gen.Schlesser,CO of 4th Fr.Armed Div--celebrations----

Date of Event
March 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2570x4,etc
Cisneros of U.S.& winner Pvt.Omar Koudri of France;Sailor Marcel Cerdan of France(champ),winner over Burnley of US--prof.welterweight bout between Dixie Fleming and Cisneroes of US--Prof.heavies:CSM George Markwick of GB and Cpl.Henry Jones of US; Cerdan wins over Sgt.Clinton Perry of US------LGen.Joseph T.McNarney,Commanding Gen of the U.S. Mediterranean Theatore of Operations presents awards to winners------
2571x3:(BkNo:4348-1--395ft--PARA(War Pict)--"ITALY"---must see film on this-----we had no further information----------

ITALY--WAR-- ---NEGROES--TRUSCOTT,LGEN.Lucius K--MEDALS------
MEDICAL(Rest camp)---BOXING--CONN,Billy--CERDAN,Marcel------

(3) 2768x8,etc

MISSING)-----life returning to normal in North Africa--review of Fr. Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinot,Min.of Fr.Navy,aboard training ship Jeanne d'arc--Gen.Charles DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane-

MISC.FRANCE----WAR------DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre--MILBURN,MGen.Frank--- MAPS--FR. ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--HISTORICAL---MEDALS----GERMANS- PRISONERS------DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--DEVERS,MGen.Jacob "JEANNE D'ARC"---

(2) 2768x8,etc

4992x1:(BkNo:4368-3--433ft--Paramount(Dored)--COLMAR LIBERATED---- German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr.,Amer.and British troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again--people in Alsace costume--children dresseed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (BkNo:4368-12--566ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR OFFENSIVE------- Fr.and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim, Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees, 1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation---------

5000x5:(BkNo:4377-7--219ft--Fox(Mejat)--GEN.DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE--- gen,vu he arrives,National Anthem played for Gen.Charles DeGaulle--- award of Legion of Honor to Gen.Patch(Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO 6th Army)--Gen.Alphonse Juin & Min.of War Diet/ helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops----------

5008x5:(BkNo:4382-11--185ft--Pathe(Fr.Act.)--FRENCH REEL #10----- in Paris,cermeony honors St.Therese--review of troops in liberated Alsace--boxing scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map showing the French ports on the Atlantic still being held by Germans(THIS MAY BE

MEDALS(Truman awards citations to British chiefs of staff,at WH) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 3758X 3758	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS CITATIONS TO BR. CHIEFS OF STAFF	TUGANDER

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Semi ls groups showing Truman pinning DSM on Fd Marshall Sir Henry Maitland Wilson--lg. sar. semi and full cus Truman and Wilson--ls genviews of ceremonies--group scene LR: Air Marshall Douglas Colyer, Lt.Gen. Sir Gordon N.Macready, Truman and Fd.Marshall Wilson--retake of same showing Br.chiefs of Staff, same as above.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: EXXATRAXXTRUMAN: WILSON: CEREMONIES: COLYER: MACREADY: BR.ARMY: BRITISH:

Date of Event 11-27-45

Use No. ____ Date ____

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(1945--awarded to Brazilians in Italy--5022x3; & to Amer.GI there 5026x12

Issue Number: 5022x3; 2786x1; 5026x12; 5026x2

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY APRIL 1945

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5022x3:(BkNo:4387-10--94ft--Hearst(AAF)--AWARD OF AIR MEDALS TO BRAZILIAN AIRFORCE---MGen. John K.Cannon,Commanding of the 12th Air Force,presents Air Medals to four Brazilian pilots from Rio DeJaneiro--they are:Capt. Oswaldo Pamplona Pinto;Capt.Lafayette DeSouza;Capt.Joel Miranda;Capt. Fortunato C.DeOliveira--after ceremony Miss Helen Lowery of Great Falls Montana congratulates them------(Who she?????????????)----------

Date of Event: April 1945

2786x1: (BkNo:4392-11--717ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON BELVEDERE --5th Army American troops gain foot of Mt.Belvedere and are out to take back this most treacherous of the Appennines from the Nazis who took it back from them the first time--this time they'll take it for good-----

SEE OVER

FORM 8880--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5022x3,etc

for final map instructions--forward patrol departs--bleds brought over brow of cliff--being man handled down face of cliff--skitroops pass alongside of deep ravine--mt landscape--ski train under fire--Bren gun now in action--troops firing--ski train come up to forward tank positions--tea served--ski train departs,back over mountains----------

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE--BRAZILIANS--CANNON,Gen.John K-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--SKIING(Troops,Amer.& also Canadaian)--SUPPLIES--
MONTAGE(Ski,mt.warfare)----------BLAKELY,BGEN.Harold W.--AWARDS----------
CANADIAN ARMY-----SCENICS(Italy mountains)----------

(2) 5022x3,etc

all scenes of slow progress up the treacherous mountains pulling supplies where mules can't go--mules also pull supplies as far as they can manage--medics folo close behind and minister to our wounded on the trails--military tramway is set up and used under these treacherous combat conditions--we attain the top and take the mountain again and it is ours--prisoners trek back carrying their own wounded--Gen.Mark Clark and staff watch long lines of captured Nazis----------

5026x12:(BkNo:4402-9--103ft--PARA(DORED)--CITIATION CEREMONY------ Brig.Gen.Harold W.Blakeley,CG of US 4th Infantry Div.decorates Technician 5th grade James R.Flannigan of Detroit,Michigan with DSC--var. scs.ceremonies----------

5026x2:(BkNo:4405-2--375ft--H.WRIGHT--CAN.SKI TROOPS IN THE APENNINES OF ITALY-----Can.ski troops carry supplies to patrol outposts on Monte Grandi--men prepare for trip--var.scs.same--load truck with petrol--prepare sleds,packs--load ammo--load sleds and packs onto a truck--men depart in trucks--put on snowshoes--adjust skis--crew gathr

MEDALS: (of honor bestowed on war hero by Gen. Patton)	Issue Number 2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7; 5042x3; 5061x1; 5073x6	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length Total Ftg. 2600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(In FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--330ft.)----------

5012x9:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receéve the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane 8-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45----in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

MEDALS: (Silver Star awarded to War Correspondent in the Pacific)	Issue Number: 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3544x1

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)	Cameramen: PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CROTCH SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Book after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
				see bk nos.after x-no.-captions jkd after card made but 3544	

Description and Remarks

3053x1:(BkNo:4465-2--348ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)

3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press confere

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)--CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945

take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S.forces)----------

----------3149x3:(BkFo:4476-10--93ft--PARA(SignCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on island of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

----------3344x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

(2)--3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-July 1945

by ther--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs-
----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard Day gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see film--no caption on it--
----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL-
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LYONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD----people of the village of Shimoharu had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

MEDALS: (Over 100 heores awarded purple heart medals for bravery)

Issue Number 3068x10 ~~3060x10~~

Subject: MASS DECORATIONS PURPLE HEART

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
478 ft.			

CuBK NO: 4365-5

Can No. Captions FILED under X-Number(names)

Description and Remarks: TEMPLE TEXAS:(At McCloskey Hospital,1s of GIs standing in uniform(others in wheelchairs)-over 100 to be decorated--Gen.J.A.Bethea,CO McCloskey, joins Bronze Medal on Pvt.J.M.Macey--var.scs. of the ceremonies--(See captions -under X-number- for names)--Human interest runs high as one man who lost both legs is wheeled up to get his medal---another GI has a cowboy boot on his only remaining leg----------

Date of Event 2/22/45

TEMPLE,TEXAS--HEROES--MEDALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,wounded

SEE OVER

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected be
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craf
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTOR
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED-------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc).-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

MEDALS(Byrnes awarded D.S.M. by Truman)	Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	3201 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
SECY BYRNES GETS D.S.M.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman presents D.S.M. to Secy of State James F. Byrnes--group shot with high ranking officials, Gen. Marshall, Arnold Leahy and Mrs. Byrnes--Pres. reading citation--pinning medal on Byrnes--Secy Byrnes replying--Pres. reading citation with Secy Byrnes in picture.

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND: ~~MILITARY~~: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: TRUMAN: BYRNES: MARSHALL: LEAHY: SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH (BYRNES)--

Date of Event 8-13-45 ~~8-17-45~~

Date Rec'd.

SEE OVER

MEDALS(sub commander is presented with Navy Cross and crew with Pres. Unit Citation).

Can No. 3693X

Roll No. 8

Subject
SUBMARINE TIRANTE AWARDS CITATION

Cameramen
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Scenes Secy Navy Forrestal arriving at ceremony--scenes sailors--scene staff officers at attention to receive awards--semi cu Forrestal presenting Comm.George Street with Navy Cross-Secy Forrestal making other presentations--scenes spectators watching--semi and full cus of "Bull" Halsey--Secy Forrestal presenting Pres.Unit Citation to Comm.Street--Forrestal greeting staff officers of sub--semi and full cus Comm.Street and Navy Cross-same with Pres.Unit Citation--cu Presidential Unit Citation.
WASHINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: USS TIRANTE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: SAILORS: FORRESTAL: STREET: HALSEY SUBMARINES

Date of Event 10-29-45

Location to Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS: (Gen.Montgomery presents awards to Belgian officers)

Issue Number

5011x2, 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088x3; 5025x1

Subject

THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman

see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Total 2100ft.			

Cutting Bk No. after each X-number--captions Can Not be typed after card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrives in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4383-1--For(Sig.Corps--[illegible]:---1 rug lines of Bailey Bridge pontoon line[illegible]--bales

Date of Event

Mar.to July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 50[illegible]2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45

----------5088x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No.4439-11--R.Hejst--402ft.--June '45:----
en.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
f Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
awyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
n action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
rgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
---------3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45----------
iews of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgium Independence
nd the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
alk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
treet calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
raits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
ate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devege,head of Liberal Party leaves the
enate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
rom visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
affe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
oad equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
he bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
ights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
mpregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
asion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
n return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
aunch,capture by US,used for um--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
ome into use again----(April 1945)----------
---------5073x4:(ANTWERP)kNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
ay 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
ntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
are of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
ere shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
alance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
t this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
--long line of Allied truck convoys----

MEDALS: (1600 wounded awarded purple heart medals in mass ceremony)

Issue Number 5026 x13

~~5026 T-13~~

Subject: A UNITED RECEIVE PURPLE HEARTS AT PEARL HARBOR

Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194 ft.				BOOK NO:4402-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(1600 WOUNDED MARINE and NAVY MEN receive medals--hs hospital in bg with enlisted men standing at attention--hs and ground shot same--Admiral Towers out of car--Lt.Gen.Holland M.Smith with other officers--3 women marines with 2 male Marines--soldier watch--officer pin purple heart on soldier--sailor hold trays of purple hearts--Lt.Gen.Smith awards one--var.shots same--some in wheel chairs get their awards----------

Date of April 1945

HAWAII--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--WOUNDED--VETERANS(Types people)--SMITH,LGen Holland M.--

SEE OVER

(4) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

ecord of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
ustria--var.views of Palace,Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
eading newspapers of different political views-----INFORMATION:King
alls his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job---

ELGIUM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
PEECH(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
ONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
nvasion in Belgium)--[illegible] INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
---------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
ISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
--------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
OSTERS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

MEDALS: (MEDAL OF MERIT AWARDED TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY BY [illegible] TRUMAN)	Can No. 5084X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF MERIT TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var, scenes Truman presenting citation and medal to Mrs. Knox--presentx at ceremony: Forrestal, King, Stimson and others of Navy and family--semi cu Truman and Mrs. Knox--group leaving, King, Mrs. Knox and Forrestal--full cu medal.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: US NAVY: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN-KNOX: FORRESTAL: KING: STIMSON:

Date of Event 5-31-45 5-31-46

Footage	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Truman awards DSM to Steve Early)	Can No. 5083 X	Roll No. 7
Subject TRUMAN AWARDS DSM TO STEVE EARLY	Cameraman LYONS	

Length 146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman awards citation--pres pins awarded on Early--cu same--2 shots of Early--cu Truman.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: EARLY: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 5-31-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL: (Ist B-29 crewman to rec-ive congressional medal of honor)

Issue Number 5086 x 3

Subject S SGT.ERWIN,AMERICAN HERO

Cameraman GATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 ft.				BOOK NO: 4443-8 Caption junked af-ter Neard filed

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(var.scs. of Staff Sgt.Henry E.Erwin of USAF of Bessemer,Alabama arr. from Okinawa--he received the Congressional Medal of Honor--sound camer record his reaction to the announcement of victory in Europe--(check to see if this is SOUND,caption does not specify)--in the hospital he tells of the acti-n which earned him the Medal--(faulty incendiary exploded in his plane,he picked up the bomb,carried it to pilot's com-partment and heaved it from the plane though he was blinded and his body aflame;it saved the crew and the plane)----------

Date of Event June 1945

HAWAII--ERWIN,SSgt.Henry--HERO--MEDAL--SPEECH(Erwin,interview)--

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Pres.Osema awards Medal of Valor to Nimitz---full cus of Medal) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5137x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OSMENA AWARDS MEDAL OF VALOR TO NIMITZ	TUGANDER

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Group scene ER at ceremony--Lt.Gen. Ira Aker, Paul McNutt, President Osmena, Admiral Nimitz, Admiral Leahy, Rear Admiral LLoyd T.Chalker, and Asst Secy of Navy Gates--semi cu Osmena pinning medal on Nimitz--full cus of medal and Nimitz--semi cu Paul McNutt and Pres. Osmena.

Date of Event 10-6-45

Used Wk Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: AKER: MCNUTT: OSMENA: NIMITZ: LEAHY: CHALKER: GATES: US NAVY:

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Truman presents 6 men with Congressional Medal of Honor)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5164X ~~5161X~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject
TRUMAN AWARDS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL TO 6 HEROES

Cameraman
FRIEDLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE: group shots six men with president--group LR: PFC Mike Colalillo--Capt. Robert Hugo Dunlop USMC-- Lt. Richard Miles McCool, US Navy--Truman--Staff Sgt. Vernon McGarity--First Lt. Frank Burke--Master Sgt. Veto H. Bertoldo.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: COLALILLO: DUNLOP: MCCOOL: MCGARITY: MIKE: BERTOLDO: US NAVY: US MARINES: US ARMY:

Date of Event 12-18-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(O'Connor accepts King's Medal from Lord Halifax)	Can No. 5165X	Roll No. 6
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~5166X~~	~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
O'CONNOR MARCH OF DIMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman C'Connor accepts Kings Medal from Lord Halifax--Chairman O'Connor rises, and after a short speech presents Mrs. Mason Colt who introduces Ambassador Halifax--Halifax speaks--O'Connor makes another short speech--Introduces Secy of War Patterson--posed picture of important people at meeting--Halifax presents ribbon to O'Connor--Mrs. Harry Truman--Mobt. Patterson.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS SPEECHES: O'CONNOR: HALIFAX: COLT: PATTERSON: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 12-45

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Truman presents Adm King with Distinguished Service Medal at WH) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5169X ~~5190X~~

Roll No. 4

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS DSM TO ADM. KING

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: LS: Adm. King, Adm. Leahy, Gen. Marshall, Gen. Eisenhower, Adm. Nimitz, Gen. Spaatz--ceremony showing crowd--cu as Truman pins the DSM on Adm. King--pres. and King shake hands with high military officials after the ceremony.--ls as pres. reads citation, King on his left--Pres. pins DSM on King--King speaks--cu as the Pres. greets officials after ceremony--same on King.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: KING: LEAHY: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: SPAATZ: TRUMAN:

Date of Event: 12-14-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Conspicuous service medals awarded to NY State Guardsmen)	Can No. 5452 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY AWARDS MEDALS	HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Gov Dewey on Grand Stand -- march of Colors--Brig Gen Amos T. Brown being presented with Cross for conspicuous service-- T/Sgt Peter J Alessandro same--T/Sgt Francis J Durrey same T/Sgt Jacob Petersen same--cu of Petersen--cu medals-- Gen view of Parade Ground, medals being presented by Dewey crowd shots--Dewey and Gen Drum and wounded an getting medal--parade Review, Dewey in jeep--shot from stand of parade--ls of review--shots of N.Y. State Guard marching in Review--

Date of Event: Sept 25-45

Edited No. 25-45 Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(awarding Oak Leaf Cluster to D.S. Medal)	Can No. 19-468	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.DONOVAN DECORATED	TRAINOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
33				

Description and Remarks

..CU Pres. decoration on Gen.Bill

CU Donovan--

--MEDALS--

Date of Report 1/11/46

Used No.	Date
—	
hands--	
--VAN--	

SEE OVER

(2) 5452x1

C. YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--DEWEY--BROWN--ALLESSANDRO--
Jersey--PETERSEN--MEDALS--PARADES--DRUM--JEEPS--N.Y. STATE
GUARD--GUARDS--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--

MEDALS(Mme Chiang gives citations to Lt.Gen.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers)	Can No. 19-481	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5240x3 Can No. 660 ft.
84	76			

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA--Generalissimo off train shakes with Wedemeyer,cu 2,crowds cheer in Shanghai,police holding back mob as cars drive thru,good mass shot crowds,MMe & Gen. up steps, speaking in front of crowd,ms Generalissimo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
SHANGHAI,CHINA;MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event 3-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Boy Scout Norman Putnam getting Gold Honor Medal for Bravery and shaking hands, he saved 5 yr.old girl from drowning and burning)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. ST. LOUIS LCL

Subject
BOY SCOUTS GIVE HONORS

Cameraman
ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
84	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS, MO.--Boy Scout Norman Putnam getting Gold Honor Medal for Bravery and shaking hands, he saved 5 yr old girl from drowning and burning--Gen.Stilwell receiving Scoutdom's highest award, the Silver Buffalo--Admiral Nimitz receiving similar award- crowd--Boy does running dive over group- Pyramid,collapse--LS Indian dance, crowd--CLOSE view Boy Scout doing dance thru hoops--ST.LOUIS,MO.--BOY SCOUTS--PUTNAM--MEDALS--AWARDS--BOYS--RESCUE--HEROES--STILWELL--NIMITZ--INDIANS(SCOUTS)--DANCING--GYMNASTICS--

Date of Event 5/17-18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...TAL (Sec'y War Patterson pinning medal of ...rit on B.F.Fairless Gen. Eisenhower looking on--...l medal Mrs Fairless looking at medal)	Can No. 19-515 ~~19-515~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (SNYDER, FAIRLESS & STEELMAN)	Cameramen LYONS HEARST-TELENEWS PARKINSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNKED EXCEPT H.SNYDER 5342x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Fred M.Vinson swearing in John W.Snyder as Sec. of Treasury,Truman watching--CU crowd,Washington Monument in Snyder shaking hands--MS shaking hands--2 closer shots Snyder and Vinson--SECY WAR'S OFFICE, PENTAGON BLDG...Secy War Patterson pinning medal of merit on Benjamin F. Fairless, Gen.Eisenhower looking on--CU Citation--Fairless shakes with Patterson--CU medal--Mrs.Fairless looking at medal--..John R.Steelman sworn in As Director of the office of War Mobilization and Reconversion by Justice Harold H.Burton,Pres.Truman looking on--closer shot

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date
BG--	
scenes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(for Chinese and Amer.pilots 1946

Issue Number 19-528-3

Subject: CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE
AAF AIR SHOW

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 84ft. Cuts 500 ft.	x			Cut Nos:4734-8 500 ft.(found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--ls bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------

AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected c[illegible]--others removed from file]

Date of Event: July 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 19-515-3

Steelman with hand up, shakes hands with Truman and kisses wife--GV Steelman--CUTS: add.on SOUND Snyder being sworn in and speech by O. Max Gardner

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SUPREME COURT--VINSON--SNYDER--
TREASURY DEPT.--U.S.G'VT.--TRUMAN--INAUGURATS--
CROWDS--PATTERSON--FAIRLESS--LEGALS--ATARIS--
EISENHOWER--STEELMAN--BURTON--SOUND--GARDNER--

MEDALS(SAN MARINO DECORATES U.S. ADMIRAL)

Can No. 19-543 | Roll No. 5

Subject: SAN MARINO DECORATES U.S. ADMIRAL

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls of Republic on the hill--
ing shots of Admiral Ellery Ston
by officials--2 shots of Castle--
ic ,cu Admiral chief of Allied Mil
r salutes--interiors,receiving Order of
s of San Marino--cu medal,shake hands--CUTS:

O, ITALY--STONE--MEDALS

Date of Event 9-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDAL(Secy.Treas.J.W.Snyder presents medal of Merit to T.R.Gamble)

Can No. 19-544

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject

US HONORS
TED GAMBLE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2[illegible]	33		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Int:Secy Treas.John W.Snyder
[illegible]ants medal of Merit to Ted R.Gamble
[illegible]haxes hands--ms Chief Justice Vinson,
[illegible]er Gamble--cu's--groupCUTS:junk

[illegible].C., GAMBLE: SNYDER:MEDAL:VINSON

Date of Event 9-19-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(FOR VETS--at Royal Mint print & coin 3,000,000 medals for vets--engraver on job, [illegible] WILLIAMS LAKE,BC. on die,pour silver into molds,feed bars, stamping,into [illegible]ray--var shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-549	LOCALS

Subject MEDALS FOR VETS
CARIBOO CATTLE CHAMPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90-84 71-65				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks at Royal Mint print & coin [illegible],000 medals for vets--engraver on job, [illegible] die,pour silver into molds,feed bars,stamping, [illegible] tray finish medal,flaws,examine,wrap tissue etc-- [illegible]ocky cattle (CARIBOO FAT STOCK SHOW)moving into [illegible]ing,judging,kids lead entries,2 gals with entries, [illegible] and prize winner cu with F.Putnam judge--CUTS:junk

[illegible]A,CAN:WILLIAMS LAKE,BC,CAN:MEDALS:VETS ACTIVITIES: [illegible]:CATTLESHOW:[illegible]

Date of Event 10-22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS(SGT.CHILSEN RECEIVES 7medals from Truman)

Can No. 19-562

Roll No. 2

~~WASHINGTON,DC~~ IN ENGLAND

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: SGT CHILSEN RECEIVES 7 MEDALS

Cameraman EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD.

Length		Type	Pos.	Cuts
109	CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY 105			Can No. Junk ~~JUNK~~

Description and Remarks: White House;Int,mcu's Pres.Truman pins medals on Sgt as wife and baby look on =wife and kid look on,cu's medals,shakes hands with Pres--INENGLAND:CHURCHILL dons fedora hat,cu' Admiral's hat,Naval,Topper,Russian hat,bowler with flattop,ls cake with Mrs.C--cu cake row hats,ls kake with hat atop--CUTS:ditto also Pres.gives Medal of Honor to Marine Capt.J.DeBlanc--cameramans on job

WASH.D.C.:IN ENGLAND:CHILSEN:MEDALS:TRUMAN:~~WHITE HOUSE:~~ HATS:CHURCHILL:CAKE:DE BLANC:PRESS.

Date of Event 12-6-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MEDALS(1s bomber G1s linedup--angles,pinningmedal on Yank officer cu--Chinese officers pin medals)	Can No. 19-528	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	79			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Austin(BERGSTROM FD)--ls bomber
les,pinning medal on Yank officer
icers pin medals--cadets watch
--Gen.Mow presents son Lt.Mow
r Tex.State Capitol,troops review--
China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS
esdda of Tact.Air Cd--

ALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW--
STATE CAPITOL--QUESADA--
ILOTS--

Date of Event 7/31/46

Used No. 21-40 Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(TRUMAN AWARDS D.S. MEDALS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 3446 ~~3446~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject TRUMAN AWARDS D.S.MEDALS TO H.HOPKINS AND HOWARD BRUCE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

WHITE HOUSE:

Description and Remarks: s of ceremonies on WH grounds--
mi ls of Truman pinning medal on Hopkins--
etake of same,Su--scene shaking hands--
cene of the Pres.pinning medal on Howard Bruce--all 3
en shaking hands with the president in the middle--
cene of spectators watching ceremonies--
ASHINGTON,D.C.--CEREMONIES--AWARDS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
OPKINS--BRUCE--WHITE HOUSE--SPECTATORS(TYPES)--
RESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 9/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(Gen.Arnold receives medal cu of it,from Truman)

Can No. 5175x9; Roll No. 5177x2

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN MAKES AWARD TO GEN.ARNOLD

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY, LYONS

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Date of Event 1/8/46

LS Distinguished guests seated at ceremony LR General Arnold, Adm.Leahy, Adm.King, Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Spaatz, Gen.Carl Spaatz, Gen.Doolittle, Gen.Kenney, Gen.Norstad, Gen.Twining, Gen.Vandenberg, Gen.Whitehead, Gen.Wolfe, Gen.Wood, Gen.Wooten, Gen.Wyman, Gen.Yount, Gen.Zuckert, Gen.Smith, Gen.Stratemeyer, Admiral Nimitz, 2 unidentified English officers--sev.angles same ook on as Pres.makes the award--Truman and Arnold shake ands with guests--ls Pres.pins award on General--cu same-u medal-another shot as pres.pins on award with still men orking in fg--cu Arnold--Pres. and Arnold shake hands ith those who witnessed the ceremony.

ASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: ARNOLD: PRESENTATIONS: WARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: LEAHY: KING: EISENHOWER: IMITZ: PRESS:

SEE OVER

MEDALS(heroes receive Medal of Honor from Truman at WH)

Can No. 5185X

Roll No. 7

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: 1s stills in fg--shot stills talking--Pres. Truman goes thru motions of putting medals around necks of group--Truman and Chaplain O'Callahan--cu Chaplain O'Callahan--group shot with President.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: REPRESENTATIVES: MEDALS: AWARDS: PRESS: TRUMAN: O'CALLAHAN: USS FRANKLIN RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HEROES

Date of Event 1-25-46

Cutting	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Gen Hershey receices DSM)

Can No. 5192X

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN PRESENTS SELECTIVE SERVICE MEDALS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Gn medal--anot group--var.angles of men receiving medals--anort speech made by President after ceremony--Pres. awards Gen. Heraney DSM for organizing selective service.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: TRUMAN: WHITE HOUSE: SOUND:SPEECH: HERSHEY:CEREMONIES: DRAFT:

Date 1/21/46

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL: (Youngster gets Dad's Purple Heart)

CS

Issue Number 5275x5

Subject
GIRL RECEIVES FATHER'S PURPLE HEART

Cameraman
MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
199ft.				BK NO: 4651-3 caption junked aft cr card made	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(8 yr.old Joan Mackay today received fromMGen.Homer M.Groninger the Purple Heart earned by her soldier-dad who died in a Japanese POW camp leaving her an orphan(her mother died when Joan was 5 mos.old)--var.scs.ceremony--a WAC Detachement was present and a WAC band played--we filed a cut story on this----------The little girl lives with her maternal Grandmother Mrs.Mary Ryder of S.F.----------

Date of B##16/46

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MACKAY,Joan--HUMAN INT(Servicemen Families)--MEDAL--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Tom Mead awarded medal, Eddie Reekaame, Mike Cloonine same)

Can No. 5301x4; Roll No. 5304x2

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ (SOUND) ~~3301x2; 3304x2~~

Subject: NEWSREEL EDITORS VISIT PRESIDENT

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Newsreel Editors awarded medals by Secy Vinson for outstanding service to nation during war--Editors with Pres. on WH lawn--group shot Editors with Secy Vinson--Secy's talk--Tom Mead presented with medal--Eddie Reek presented with medal--Mike Cloonine presented with medal--group shot Washington men with Secy Vinson who got medals too--Editors with president on WH lawn. Group Wash.Cameramen with Vinson--

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESS: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: VINSON: TRUMAN: MEAD: ~~CLOONINE~~ CLOFINE: REEK: ~~CLOONINE~~ TRUMAN--PRESS

Date of Event 4/19/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PURPLE HEART VIOLA(Truman receives it--Very first Viola present to Md amputee)

Can No. Pres.by Pvt. 53624X

Roll No. Chas. E. Oats of 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN GETS PURPLE HEART VIOLA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Int.ls as first Very first Viola present to Pres.by Pvt Chas.E.Oats of Md amputee--angles--cu Viola in Pres. lapel--cu photogs at work--conf.leg--cu Oats.

WASH.D.C.--PURPLE HEART VIOLA--TRUMAN--OATS--PRESS--AMPUTEES.

Date of Event 7-26-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--being awarded medals)

Can No. 5419 x7

Roll No. 5415x1

Subject: ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.

Cameraman: (SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with news-paper printed in Hwaii for delivery to King of Egypt--cu taxiing--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--being awarded medals

WASH.D.C.:CAIRO,EGYPT:TYPES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:ARMY AIR FORCE:AIRPPORTS:IRVINE:MEDALS.

Date of Event: 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(1946 to Pr.Bernard

Issue Number
5411x7; 5414x9; 5418x4,5;
5436x4; 5466x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - October 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 5411x7

Description and Remarks

5411x7:(BkNo:4781-6--52ft--Eclair--PRINCE BERNHARD DECORATED--Dutch Prince Bernhard gets the French Legion of Honor----------

5414x9:(BkNo:4785-6--101ft--Gaumont--Oct--AUTO SHOW--first auto sho since war----------

5418x4:(BkNo:4790-7--140ft--GAUMONT---REFERENDUM IN FRANCE------ var.scs. voters who approve the new Constitution--var.scs.of results--

5418x5:(BkNO:4790-8--96ft--GAUMONT--MARJORIE LAWRENCE IN PARIS---- no caption onthis one----------

5436x4:(BK NO:4781-11--43ft--Gaumont--AUTO RACE--;in Paris--------

Date 1946 10/46

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Jack L.Warner received medal of merit from Gen.Arnold--cus medal)
LAGUARDIA FD, NY:MARCH FD,CAL. SO.AFRICA.

Can No. 20-22 | Roll No. 2 ~~V.20 R.22 2~~

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: NOVIKOV RUSS AMB.LEAVES:JACK L.WARNER ROYAL TOUR

Cameraman MARCHANT JOHNSON:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
27-21 Nov. 51 Warner 70 Tour			JUNK 5611x4 150ft. 5512x5 110ft. 5514x3 180ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks LaGuardia Fd:mcu's of N.V. boarding Scendinavian Airlines plane,waving JACK L.WARNER:Jack with officers,Gen.Arnold pins medal on him(Medal of Merit)--shake, cus medal, cu Jack,he & Mrs.color guard,salutes,parade-- ROYAL TOUR:Worcester,S.Africa:K & Q.princesses,crowd Welcome sign,walking,ls and cu's ostriches in farm,plumes, M.Rose & Queen looking,with lil ostrich,slipping ostritch cu Q.doing her stuff,cu ostritch bites twig--CUTS:VISIT TO PORT ELIZABETH,kids,Golden Book--flower presentation-- Giant Vine--GRAAFF,REINET--Mrs.Fletcher--101 yr old gal-- New Brighton and Bantu welcome,Zulus dance--Suaki Pk snake LAGUARDIA FD,NY:MARCH FD,CAL:SO.AFRICA:AIRPORT:NOVIKOV: [illegible] MEDALS:KING GEO:QUEEN ELIZ:ELIZ:MARG ROSE

Date of Event 3-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5411x7,etc

5466x5:(BkNo:4790-1--295ft--Eclair--FASHIONS--var.scs.models show latest fashions for ladies----------

MISC.FRANCE--BERNHARD,Prince--MEDALS--HOLLAND GOVT--FR.GOVT------
AUTO SHOW--VOTING--FRENCH------LAWRENCE,Marjorie----------AUTO RACE--
FASHIONS--------

MEDAL(CHURCHILL IN FRANCE: medal pinned on Winston Churchi	Can No. 20-39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length 66-61 67 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK, JUNK Cans [illegible] 600ft,

Description and Remarks: [illegible]mcu's Stanton Griffis talks [illegible] new [illegible] ambassador--ls square BELGIUM: [illegible] flags, [illegible] trade, flags, Jesus and manger, flits from Egypt--carrying cross, gals with wheat, [illegible] millions along, carry relic, carry blood--CHURCHILL IN FRANCE group walks elev. courtyd Invalides, Churchill shakes with vets, Ramadier, too, closer Win salutes, Winnie and wife & [illegible] Ramadiers, Dandy, pins medal on Winnie good CU OF Win, etc--CUTS: ditto.
NYC: BELGIUM: PARIS, FRANCE: GRIFFIS: DIPLOMAT: RELIGION: PROCESSION: CHURCHILLs: RAMADIER: MEDAL:

Date of Event 3-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-G

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (TRUMAN'S FAREWELL TO CANADA: Truman medal on Lt. Gen. C. Foulkes--they shake)

V.20 #.48

Roll No. CANADA LCLS

Subject: TRUMAN'S FAREWELL TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133-127 75-69				558lxl 410ft.

Description and Remarks: down steps with King & mounties--

6-12-47 Date of Event

utogs,cu autographs pix,cus,shake hands with mounties & news cameramen with Campbell,ls Niagara Falls,girl gives flowers,T.& falls-- Embassy flag,Truman medal onLt.Gen.C.Foulkes-- shake--SHOT OF ST.MAURICE RIVER DAM--water thru into camera,turbulent water,elev.water,water every- e but not a drop to drink--ha!!ha!!

BELLO,CAN:QUEBEC,CAN:TRUMAN:VISIT:PRESS:POLICE:NIAGARA FALLS--EMERICAN EMBASSY:MEDALS:FOULKES:DAM:RESERVOIR MONTAGE SCENES(WATERS)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (DEAN ACHESON MEDAL: Dean Acheson gets Medal of Merit-
ls Truman pins, medal, var. cus) 20-53 B&W Negs
BALTIMORE,MD:MD.D.C:HOLLAND:FRANCE: V-20 B-53 E

Subject	Cameraman
BALTIMORE,MD:XB-48 BOMBER TEST: ACHESON MEDAL:HERRING FLEET:BATHING BEAUTIES	AAF(LYONS) LYONS:WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98-92 35 83 70				5590x3 540ft.--JUNK 5590x1 940ft. 5590x5 70ft.

Description and Remarks

Baltimore,Md:XB-48 ls nose,var.
pts angles tail,rudder,cone on jet,cu,3
engines, antenna, lands, engines, ls takeoff, past
a awey--DEAN ACHESON gets Medal of Merit-
ls Truman pins,medal,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds
crowds,var.cu's women types,women work on nets--fishermen
at docks,dock people,ship takes off,fish in water,
nets,fish,activity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING
:contestants parade,var.cu's,winner,guy falls from
tilts,winner congrats LeBond--CUTS:add.

BALTIMORE,MD:MD.D.C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES
:FLEET:AIRVIEWS:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS:
BATHING BEAUTIES:BEAUTY CONTEST

Dupes Prod. 66-30-47

Checked	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (MRS. FDR GETS FRENCH MEDAL: FDR's medal on pillow, pix, she & medal, cu medal)

Sec No. 20-57

Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: J.ARTHUR RANK SAILS:MRS.FDR GETS FRENCH MEDAL

Cameraman: FORDHAM DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50-44 37				6597x5 60ft.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: QUEEN ELIZABETH & FRENCH EMBASSY

Date of Event 2-17-47

CUTS: Mrs. Rank aboard, photos, cu JArthur--Mrs. Rank--ls. group Pres.Truman, Henri Fr.Amb.&c. FDR and medal on pillow--FDR's medal, cu medal, cus personalities--Rank, French Embassy--arrival, press

WASH DC:RANK:TRUMAN:BONNET:MRS FDR: MEDAL:AWARD:FRENCH EMBASSY:PRESS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 250—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDAL (ls Forrestal pins medal on A... Cue No. 20-61 Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH ... SIMS AGROUND

Cameraman: SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-68 73				JUNK PARA 560 1 x 2 ~~560 1x2~~ 340ft.

Description and Remarks: ...p ship at dock,crowds pier,aboard... Sister Kenny,2 shots John Cobb auto racer... tennis stars l.to r,Joyn Gannon,Jean ...tier,Betty Hilton,Kay Stammers Menzies ~~& Jean~~ ...tock--photog shoots up,cu upshoot gal's faces-- MEDAL Blandy, ls Forrestal pins medal on ...shakes,cu's same--SS ADM.SIMS aground-- on rocks in bay--anchor,up,bow & derrick, ...engers debark,kids in arms,others helped down--CUTS:" TOKYO,JAPAN:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:KENNY:COBB:TENNIS: ...PRESS:ADM.BRANDY:FORRESTAL:MEDAL:SHIPWRECK: ...SIMS:TRANSPORT:US ARMY

Date of E... 30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Asst Secy for Air JN Brown pins medal on R.T.Caldwell)		
UROC, CAL. G, WASH DC.	Can No. V.20R.69	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
WORLD'S AIR RECORD SET	ALLEY PATHE NAVY:PARA:PATHE MARKET FOX LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cut	Can No.
197	191	P-5614x6 170ft. P-5614x6 59ft.	C3 5614x6 P- 5614x6 560ft. 5614x6 410ft.	

Description and Remarks: First Cmdr.T.F.Caldwell does it then roll D-558 Skystreak out hangar--Date of Event 9-25-42 tail,cuMaj.M.Carl in cockpit,plane takeoff 640 mph. (jet)--to us,mirage effect,timer cameras etc.-- low flying along measured mile--Maj.climbs in,recording camera,zoom down,behind recording camera--back again zoom--zooms overhead,WASH DC:group Asst Secy for air JN Brown pins medal on Caldwell,cu CDR,cu pin on Carl,cu major,kisses,both kiss wives--stills,2 shake--CUTS:add shots Gen.Vandergrift USMC looks on--

Used No. | Date

CUROC,CALIF:WASH.DC.:--AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:CALDWELL: CARL:AIRVIEWS:DEVICES:BROWN:MEDALS:VANDERGRIFT:

SEE OVER

MEDAL (Pres. pins medal on Nimitz)	Can No.	Roll No.
NORFOLK, VA. WASH. DC. MEMPHIS, TENN.	V.20 R.100	2

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL TO CR... AIR CRASH:LABRADOR SURVIVORS	ERNIE JOHAN CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-68 56 61 52				A, C, D, Junk B-5696x6 145ft.

Description and Remarks: patrol boats to Greece:ls at ock,cus Greek gobs,U.S.flags,come down,Greek flag up,cu salute,Ad.Ainsworth gives papers to Cdr Zeppos--Greek Bishop Germanos Nissos--Gen.Eisenhower ADMIRAL NIMITZ GETS DSM--int.Truman,Navy Secy Sullivan, Nimitz,Leahy & Forrestal of Def--cu F & L--Pres.pins medal on Nimitz--cu's HE RETIRES and Adm.L.Denfield takes over--cu Den takes oath,shakes with Sully & Nimitz--cu Den & Sul-INCLASH TENN.(21 died)var.shots angles of C-47 ruins--neck ruins for evidence--SURVIVORS AT BOLLING FD:remove victims at nite on lifts from C54 Hospital ship--stretchers carry victims out,into ambulance & away--CUTS: add. NORFOLK,VA:WASH DC:MEMPHIS,TENN:PT BOATS:GREEK NAVY:FLAGS: ADM OSLAINSWORTH:NISSOS:EISENHOWER:NIMITZ:TRUMAN:SULLIVAN: MEDAL:MEDAL:USN:DEFIELD:AVIATION:DISASTERS: CRASHES:CATASTROPHES:SURVIVORS:TYPES:NITE:MEDICAL AMBULANCE.

Date 10-11-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(MacArthur receives France's highest honor)

Can No. 5470x

Roll No. 12

Subject: MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (PARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 out story				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fr.Honor Guard present arms--Ls Fr. Embassy,guests awaiting arrival generals--Mrs.Mac, little Mac and Mrs. Eichelberger--Ls showing embassy-INT.showing Gen.Eichelberger, Adm.Griffen, Gen.Whitehead--rives of pens officers--Front view Mrs. Eichelberger, Mrs.Mac., and little Mac--Ls Macarthur receiving decoration--CU medals--ceremony.

TOKYO,JAPAN: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: FR EMBASSY: FRANCE: DECORATIONS: MACARTHUR: EICHELBERGER: GRIFFIN: WHITEHEAD: U.S. ARMY--BLDGS.(FR.EMBASSY)--

Date of Event 12/14/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL (Amir Saud receives medal of C of Legion of Merit from Truman at White House--use)

Can No. 5490 X

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				Can No.

Description and Remarks SOT Amir Saud, CP of Saudi receives medal of C of Legion of Merit from Truman at White House

W.H.C:SAUD:MEDAL:WHITE HOUSE:TRUMAN

Date of Event 3/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS: (Awarded to U. S.Congressional leaders)

Issue Number 5500 x 4

~~5500 x 4~~

Subject
SEN.TYDINC AND CONGR.BELL GET MEDALS FROM PHILIPPINE GOVT

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4877-4
99ft.				Can No caption junked aftr copy made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Amb.to US. from Philippines Joaquin Elizalde pins medal on Sen.Millard Tydings of Md.and Cong.C.Jasper Bell of Missouri for outstanding service to Philippine Commonwealth--Tydings'wife and daughter watch,then Pres.Harry S.Truman congrats him--same for Bell--cu each getting medals

Date of Exp 2/25/47

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TYDINGS,Millard--BELL,C.Jasper--MEDALS-PHILIPPINE Govt--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--

SEE OVER

MEDALS(SIAMESE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH.D.C.--var shots receiving medal--see underlined)

Can No. 5536 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: SIAMESE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH. D.C.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 293

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: embers of Siamese underground decorated at Wash.DC by Gen.B.Donovan--they receive medal of freedom--group steps forward to be honored--Donovan pins medal on each as they step forward--first called is Lt.Col.Cawee Chulasap--var angles medals--CU of medal and pan up to one of Siamese in civilian clothes--Chulasap salutes--pan shot of group--Brig.Gen.Ferenbaugh(C.B.)Comm.Military Dist.Wash. congratulates them--Donovan congratulates them--friends also congratulate the men decorated-

wash.d.c.:DECORATIONS;MEDALS:DONOVAN:CHULASAP:FERENBAUGH:U.S.ARMY:SIAM:

Date of Event: 4/6/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(For Churchill in France--1947

Issue Number
5547x5; 5547x4,8,6; 5562x4;
5563x3; 5561x11; 5564x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5547x5

Description and Remarks

5547x5:(BkNo:4931-4--102ft--Gaumont--HUNTING DOGS--var.sc.competition--stalking, etc--apparently good montage material here----------

5547x4:(BkNo:4931-8--154ft--Eclair--FAIR OF THE THRONE--in Vincennes dancing girls,etc--barkers,,general carnival atmosphere----------

5547x8:(BkNo:4936-7--130 ft--Gaumont--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parades,etc

5547x6:(BkNo:4936-9--86ft--Eclair--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parades,etc---

5562x4: (BkNo:4943-10---1 Lav.Pt 161ft & 2 Neg.1T- 161 ft--Eclair--CHURCHILL DECORATED IN FRANCE--Winston Churchill,in uniform,gets medal-

5562x3:(BkNo:4943-12--230ft--Gaumont--Lav--SUNDAYS--holiday,beach park,etc

Date of Event
May 1947

SEE OVER

MEDALS(SECY. SNYDER RECEIVES MEDAL OF MERIT FROM PRES. TRUMAN) WASHINGTON,D.C.	Can No. 5557 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SECY SNYDER RECEIVES MEDAL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks:WHITE HOUSE:Truman reads citation to JW Snyder--l.to r. Drucie Snyder, Truman,Snyder and Mrs--pins medal of Snyder ous medal of merit--friends present

WASH.D.C.:WHITE HOUSE:SNYDER:TRUMAN:MEDALS
~~WHITE~~

Date of Event 8-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5547x5,etc

5561x11:(BkNo:4944-12--152ft--ECLAIR---V DAY PARADE--no caption on this at all----------

5564x6: (BkNo:4948-6--67ft--Gaumont--DE GAULLE AT BORDEAUX------ var. sc.s Gen.Charles DeGaulle on tour--ceremonies--memorials,etc-----

MISC.FRANCE--HUNTING--DOGS----------FAIRS(France)----PARADES(MAY DAY)-COMMUNISTS(FRANCE)----------CHURCHILL,Winston--FR.GOVT--MEDALS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES(Misc.For.Military)----------

MEDAL (Secy Forrestal presents medal to Adm. Blandy)	Can No. 5600 X 17	Roll No.
[illegible] D.C.		

Subject	Cameraman
TO BLANDY	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Navy Bldg: Secy presents medal to Blandy, Cus Shakes, Cu Admiral

WASH.D.C:FORRESTAL:BLANDY:MEDAL

Date 7 or 29 Aug 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (presentation of DFC and DSM to Rosendhal) Roll No.

5629 X 5

5629

D.C.

Subject: ROSENDAHL

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: Admiral gets DFC, Admiral King, Navy Secy L.J.Kenney and Adm.Nimitz--Ceremony OF DFC AND DSM to Rosendahl

DC:ROSENDAHL:KING:KENNEY:NIMITZ:MEDALS AWARDS:USN

Date of 3-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL TO VINSON)	Sec. No.	Roll No.
W.H.D.C.	5642 - 8	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL TO VINSON	DOMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Truman awards chief justice Vinson medal for merit--on W.H.lawngroup gather for presentation of medal of Merit Pres.reads,congrats Vinson,pinned on, is crowds

W.H.D.C.:TRUMAN:MEDALS:AWARDS:VINSON:

Date of Event 10-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL (cu scroll, gets medal)	Can No.	Roll No.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. POINT	21-110	2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE BACKS MARSHALL AID PLAN	HESS SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171	164			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Var. shots of parade on Ben Franklin Pkway, guards on horseback in uniform--Ike in car with Mayor--Ike and Mrs. up steps, scroll unveiled at Poor Richard's Club--cu scroll, gets medal, cu statue of Ben--he talks--not not Ben but Ike--CUTS: add.

PHILA, PA: PARADE: SPEECH: EISENHOWERS: STATUE: MEDAL: CHURCH: WREATH: CEMETERY

MARSHALL PLAN

Date of Event 6-17-48

Used No.	Date
at Christ Church cemetery placing wreath	

SEE OVER

MEDAL (group Truman pins medal on Ike)	Can No.	Roll No.
Wash.D.C. SOUND	21-116	1

Subject	Cameraman
Gen.BRADLEY BECOMES ARMY CHIEF	ERNEST DORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
190	182			Can No. Doran-5718x4 900ft.

Description and Remarks: PENTAGON BLDG:cu Bradley hand raised takes oath,ls Ike and Brad,Truman & Ike shake hands,cu Brad--group Truman pins medal on Ike,shake,all around shake,Ike at desk,press fg,cu cameramen,SOUND HE TALKS--CUTS:Secy Ken. Royall,Maj Gen Wm.Whitsell Adj.Gen--Sound Ike answers press & radio queries

WASH.D.C.:SPEECH:BRADLEY:EISENHOWER:TRUMAN:WITSELL ROYALL:MEDAL:HL OF YR.:PRESS

Date of Event 7-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS (CANADIANS DECORATED)	Can No.	Roll No.
OTTAWA, & ST.AGATHE QUE,CAN.	21-118	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GEN ART EXHIBIT CANADIANS DECORATED:CARNIVAL	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-68 54-48 ~~95-97~~				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Art show:guests moving around cu Gov Gen.,looks on,people,cu gal,program twisted branches,auctioneer,bids etc.--MEDALS ls bldg,facade,walk out,cus medals on dif.people KIDS on skis going downhill,on sleds,twisted, kids down,skijoring,ls same,ice palace & nite quebec,flag,queen ls and cu key,fireworks,bursting--
OTTAWA,CAN:ST.AGATHE,CAN:QUEBEC,CAN,
ART:PAINTINGS:SIR ALEXANDER:MEDALS:
CHILDREN:WINTER SPORTS:SKIS:SKIJORING:KITS:FIREWORKS

Date of Event 2-13-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS(Prince Chas.presents Truman with Belgian Military Cross in Wash) [illegible], D. C.

Can No. 21-133

2

Subject [illegible] FROM THE NATION'S CAPITAL: A)HOFFMAN, EAP HEADS B)PRINCE CHAS. VISITS TRUMAN(C) ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman DORAN, LYONS, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	164			5756x7..40ft	

Description and Remarks: Hoffman talking to reporters--closer Hoffman--ls group--two cus Hoffman--ls Prince Charles--ls cars pulling in WH--and Charles walks up and they shake--cu colors--group salutes Charles--color guard--Charles and to Truman and shakes(BELGIAN MILITARY CROSS)--Tomb of Unknown Soldier,party approaches monument--carrying wreath to monument--cu wreathe--they salute--PARADE:carrying victo flags--cu little kid looking on--speaker Joe Martin accepts flag and Sen. Vandenburg standing alongside--parade,flags passing--Truman and group salute--ls parade--capital in background--mechanized division--capital in bg--CUTS: [illegible] scenes Truman being presented with medal--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date
Truman walks out	
color guard raising	
--Charles hands	
--carrying wreath	
--carrying victo	
accepts	
--parade,flags	
--capital in bg	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TABLES--HOFFMAN--PRESS--ERF--U.S.GOVT.--
CHARLES--CARS--WHITE HOUSE--PRUSSIAN--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
BANDS--FRUIT TARTS--MONUMENTS--WREATHES--CHILDREN--MARTI
ANDENBURG--US ARMY--VISITS--CAPITOL BLDG.--
BOAT(ARMY)--FLAGPOLE(S) (ICE CIRCLES)

MEDALS(Pres.Ospina Perez receives Mexican decoration)

Con No. 21-133

3

Subject [illegible] (A)GEN.MARSHALL (B)MARSHALL PARK(C)GEN.SHERMAN(D)MRS.[illegible] (E)PARA(ARR),,PARA(BK) 4TH ROYAL FAMILY(F)BURO MIGRATION

Cameramen FOX, POLYGOON, PARA(ARR),,PARA(BK), HAZLADS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	74 40 73 50 56		

HEARST RET'D
Cut
5757x1..650ft
Cut No.
5756x3..40 ft
5755x4..310ft
5756x6..7 ft

Date of Event 4-48

Description and Remarks

Secy.Geo.Marshall and group--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall walking--Marshall into car--is interior shot from mural to speaker--delegates at tables--Marshall seated--Pres.Ospina Perez speaker--is hall--SAPA,JAPAN:is wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckage--looking body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of bodies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualties--closer guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies into hospital--weeping relatives--carrying out coffin--weeping widows--GREECE:is U.S.warships--closer looking at the warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

[illegible] guns go off in salute--cu Greek and American flags [illegible]--Barge leaves for shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman [illegible] walks toward house--cu Sherman--[illegible] group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--King and Mrs. F.D.R. and van to Queen--HOLLAND: 18 birds--another shot--take like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl, fantastic--end more whirling--CUT; Pres. Perez receiving Marine decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME [illegible]); Gen. Sects Marshall on way to meeting--[illegible]--plane carrying Turkish Min of Foreign Affairs, Hedjmettin Sandak to Athens--met at airport by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constintine Tsaldaris-[illegible], JUL.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--FERRY-[illegible]INGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. MARSHALL [illegible] ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL--PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BA[illegible], ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO[illegible] MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--[illegible]--TSALDARIS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--[illegible]--[illegible]--WASH. DC--[illegible]

MEDALS(Truman and Prines Bertil give each other a medal in Chicago) (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 21-150 ~~21-150~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] ELECTION TOUR	SMITH, PARAMOUNT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
121	114			~~5301x3~~ ~~5303x3~~ ..360ft ~~5307x1~~ 5307x1,2,3,..409ft 5310x1 250ft 5308x1,2,3 ..395ft

Description and Remarks [illegible] Truman out of station (CHI.STATION) going to car--riding in car through crowded sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back of car waving--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.)--Truman waving to people from stage--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on Prince Bertil of Sweden--shak-s with him--cu Bertil with medal around his neck--as as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--CHAH.., people in st. applauding--Truman walking with buddies of 38th div. waving to crowd--cutin crowd applauding--kids in BOYS TOWN holding sign Welcome Mr.Pres.--ts kids holding the banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES TRUMAN--helays [illegible] on father Flanagan's comb 8 cute kids

Dated Event: JUNE 1948 6/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Truman awards Medal of Honor)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALY WAR DEAD (B)TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDALS(C)FLOWER CARPET(D) DEWEY WARREN	GRIMALDI,FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 54 63 78			(A) JUNKED (C)JUNK (B) ~~21x5~~ .93ft (D) ~~5[illegible]x5~~ .60ft

Description and Remarks:

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito (funny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc--lot caskets,flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats, police?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted aboard ship,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted --cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another pipes up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shakes with three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson Charles Pharris,ret.~~xx~~,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce, pan to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal shakes folo by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event 6/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne, Ind. (SILENT) - Truman address at Gary, Ind. (SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene cu Pres. seal, cu Truman arrival Chi.--add. Truman Chi. spc ch- Bertil speaking--add. scenes parade--cu Nellie Flanagan, sister of Father Flanagan--Truman and Father Walsh, Director of Boys Town--Truman presented with pair Missouri Mules by Eddie Dunn, Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh-- of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to --Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--

CHICAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
--TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
--BERTIL--CHILD--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--TREATIES-
--FORT WAYNE--GARY, IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--
--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--FBI (S.A.)

MEDALS(boy scouts get medals & merit badges for planting trees to stop desert sands from raising havoc on Canadian farms)

Can No. 21-168

Roll No. Canada

Subject

SCOUTS FIGHT DESERT AREAS

Cameraman

FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

PORT HOPE,ONT.,CANADA:ls & cu desert sand
lowing--sev.shots farm bldgs--scouts over
ll--ls start to plant trees--cu kid--cu spade opens
round,tree in--ls whole group same--scouts gathering for
ound.l--boys get medals,merit badges--trees grown up--

PORT HOPE,ONT.CANADA--DESERT--WIND--BOY SCOUTS--TREES--
ARMS--MEDALS--XXXXXXXXX--

Date of Event ? 48

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-157-3

GENZANO, ITALY: ls street--make designs with flowers, 3 shot ls works the same--ex. ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
PAWLING, NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--sidesnot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and all walking--two wives chatting, look at telegram--cu Mrs. Dewey--cu Mrs. Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over door--cu Warren touching it--two seated, talking campaign strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS: add. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey home--Warren family arriving, (two cars) greeted by Deweys--closed shot of the tow families on porch steps--Tom and Earl leaning over on fence, gate talking--sev shots of the two family children, three warren girls, two Dewey boys--Dewey and Warrne seated on ground under tree, press talking to them--other shots of the Dewey home, no people in pix--
NAPLES, ITALY--WASHINGTON DC--GENZANO, ITALY--PAWLING NY**
CLERICS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CHILDREN--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--
HARVEYS FUNERAL--HUMAN--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
HARRIS--PIERCE--JETS--FORREST AL--ROYAL--SULLIVAN--
DELICIOUS--DEWEY--WARREN--FAMILIES--POLITICAL--KIDS--

WORLDS(Mex.eqestraIN team gets medals for coming out on top at 1948 Olympics in London'	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. 3

Subject OLYMPICS:FINAL EVENTS OF 14th MODERN GAMES	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	210			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date Shot LONDON,ENGLAND:(WEMBLEY STADIUM)hs horse hurdle course--one rider over jumps/Col. Morenes Navarro of Spain-over jumps--unidentified rider over and spills--slo motion Capt.J.W.R sell of U.S.-- Colonel Franklin Wing over two jumps and big cheer from crowd--Capt.Ruben Urzia of Mex.over jumps--Capt.H.Marlles Cortes of Mex. over jumps--crowd applaudingeeMex team receiving medals--crowds closing--Greece entering field-- hs flags entering field--Canada standard--U.S.A.standard- crowd--flagbearers around Tribune of Honor--Pres.Edstrom of Olymric committee hands over flag to Lord Mayor of London--Olympic flag in arena lowered from staff--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(BARUCH RECEIVES HAP ARNOLD'S MEDAL FROM GEN.VANDENBERG)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. 3

Subject ING-DING FOR AIR VETS

Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk
T-7	161			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)ls crowd in garden--looking at crowd--cu Gen.Eisenhower sitting with family and crowd,pan to Air Secy.Stuart Symington--Gen.Geo.Kenny sitting in crowd--ls & cu Medal of Honor winners on platform--crowd applause--Bernard Baruch gets Gen.Hap Arnold's wings from Gen.Vandenberg--crowd--Bob Hope with boxing gloves & tights he approaches Jack Dempsey,ducks into crowd,they break up--Hope,Adolph Menjou and Dempsey and handler get instructions--cu Ike seated watching and laughing--cu Hope with gal handlers and powder puffss,he gets up and stool stays attached to his tights,facing with stool hanging on etc.,spanning

Date of Event 9/25/48

Used ~~Sept.30,'48~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-171-3

Olympic torch going out--Palms of nations start to file out of arena--crowd stand LONDERRY AIR SOUND--crowd stand and sings--Olympic flag from staff being carried out, ps- he flag out--CUTS:5965x1,2,3..SELECTED SCENES KAYAK RACE 5966x1..SELECTED SCENES AUTO RACES--ALSO SHOTS DUKE OF EDINBURG-WITH WINNER AND STARTING RACE WITH PISTOL-- 5965x4///SELECTED SCENES EQUESTRIAN--5966x2,3,4...MORE SCENES EQUESTRIAN--CLOSING CEREMONY-- LONDON ENGLAND--OLYMPIC GAMES--WEMBLEY STADIUM--HORSES-- MEX.ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HURDLES--AUTO RACES--NAVARRO--SPANISH ARMY--SPILLS--RUSSELL--SLO MOTION--RING--BRIZA--CORTES-- CROWDS--FLAGS--MEDALS--FLAGS--FLAGS--SOUND-- SINGING--TORCH--DUKE OF EDINBURG--ARMS & AMMO--CEREMONIES

MEDALS(honor pdmpoon receices marksmanship medals upon completion of Marine "Boot" training)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES: CELEBRATE 173RD ANNIVERSARY	MARINE CORPS(LYONS) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	108			Can No. 6020x1..1000ft

WASHINGTON, D.C.--2 shots swearing in women grouped around cake, 173rd Marine Corps anniversary on cake--cu cake--(Gen Clifton receeding shots)--PARIS ISLAND, S.C.: 2 shots recruits out of bus--going into post recruiting office--getting GI haircuts--cu one close cut, running machine over head--four of em rubbing bald heads--hs on rifle range--instructor with one guy showing him how to hold rifle--running into camera--side shot over ditch--2 shots out of gear gas with masks--marching--American flag by--cu marching--CUTS: var shots clothing issued to recruits--lines take on Marines and fly them to assignments--

Mar Fest-- 1948
Last Week in Oc

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-182-3

arm chair--taps off--Hope walks away, Dempsey folos, Hope turns around and sees Jack, he puts mitts out as Dempsey makes pass--they're sparring, Dempsey pushes him, Hope clown around--Hope running around keeping distance, Dempsey folos him, Hope throws a soft jab and Dempsey backs up--is Hope comes in and throws nasty uppercut, Dempsey backs up and th Jack puts left on Bob's head and holds him and Hope swings wildly and goes down on his face--cu Hope on floor starts to get up and now he's circling around clowning--Hope goes into Dempsey, Jack backs up--cutin Ike laughing--they waltz and waltz--

NEW YOHK CITY--MADISON SQ GARDEN--CROWDS--VETERANS--HOPE--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--SYMINGTON--KENNY--HEROES--MEDALS--BARUSCH--DEMPSEY--MENUOU--VANDENBERGGGGIRLS--BOXING--U.S.A.F.--SPILLS--STUNTS--

MEDALS(Truman receives medal from Amer.Legion)

Can No. 21-196

Roll No. 2

Subject

~~21-196~~

Cameraman ~~2~~

NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION LYONS ASSOCIATED

B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	53 ~~55~~ 89			Can No. SEE BELOW ~~SEE BELOW~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/48

KEY WEST, FLA.:house at Key West--cu marine ~~stand~~ Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion ~~NOV 1948~~ cu medal ran to Harry--cameraman shooting-- Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ CANADA,hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--H-Ten Hayes ~~arrives~~ heard

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9-48-U

OVER

(2) 21-192-2

[illegible] mess--add.on rifle range--a[illegible]d.parade--an honor platoon receives marksmanship medals and certificates of merit--in the fiels being taught primary tactics--bayonet charge wash day and road maroh--

WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.MARINE CORPS--WOMEN--GATES--[illegible]--CAKES--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.--[illegible]--SOLDIERS*-BARBERS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--U.S.FLAGGGTYPES OF PLANES--PARADES--MEDALS--

(3) 2-196-2

start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLair War--var shots cabinet ministers entering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Rivdale comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liberator bomber over the famous ferry command route to england for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng schools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial to doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St.Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister-last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(2) 21-196-2

...Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS 6028x8...200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6028x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees from Queens U.--

(5) 21-1942

...train representing the Governor General ... and St L... and met the train--6029x3 ...369ft..:var shots passengers struggling down gangplank with luggage and loading belongings into cars--6030x6 99ft..:shots of crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd waiting outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand with baggage--6029x9 .100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--KEY WEST,FLA--U.S. ARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--BAGGAGE--HUGHES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--CONFERENCE--HULL--RIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES--C.A.F.--CALGARY ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE--OSBORNE--THLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T--AIR STATIONS--LITSON--

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscc Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was eneacte dthat created Canadian citizens and King receive the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen-in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--shill sho interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott win Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses Kin in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform mak his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bat for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns ho from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he

tolk sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being bery
unable to pose--

MEDALS(cu Canadian veteran with lotta medals on)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	86			JUNK

Description of Scene

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA. hs cenotaph--med shot and showing figures--Mgd Vicount Alexander, Louis St.Laurent and their wives--cu vet with lotta medals--hs cenotpah--Alex approaches stands at attention--large group of vets with wreaths--med wreaths at base of memorial--parade--St. Laurent and Alex at attention--cu Alex saluting--cu St. Laurent--Army parading--hs parade and spectators--

OTTAWA ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--VETERANS--LEGION--

ST.LAURENT--PARADES--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDALS--SOLDIERS--

CROWDS--

Date of Event 11/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ST-ING OF PAPER LEFT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
TREATED CONTAINING GERM KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
plantations between are historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots
ro" after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
cu head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
with baskets on head--
'EW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
DOGS--ELECTRONICS--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
AWARDS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
TRUCKS--ROME--GENOA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
BOOKS--TEN HOFF--KOHLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVES
TUPIS--TYPES (PUERTO RICAN)

MEDALS:(POPE PIUS XII GIVES BLESSED MEDALS TO MUTILATED CHILDREN)

Can No. 21-264 ~~[illegible]~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO ?)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 48 40			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

:S ANGEES:Mr. &Mrs Lawrence down train step
:bott and Costello go and kiss her on the
:eek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses
:r,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu
:ey feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer
:ey get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get
:nto new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL
: THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--KXXX
XXXX VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--
:ippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--
: and med looking at painting by kid without arms--
:es among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS TO FORRESTAL AND 3 OTHERS)

WASH. D.C.

Can No. 5710 X 14

Roll No.

Subject: AND 3 OTHERS

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Medal of Merit to:W.J.Kenney Undersecy Navy,W.Stuart Symington Secy AIR FORCE,Truman,Jas Forrestal,Def.Secy,John L//Sullivan Secy Navy--group,Truman & Forrestal ?res & Symington,ou Forrestal,close shot of Truman

WASH.D.C.:MEDALS:KENNEY:SYMINGTON:TRUMAN: FORRESTAL:SULLIVAN

Date of Event: 1-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-264-3

Missed model--BOSTON, MASS. in Navy Yard of Sharham
under way title--people aboard wa.ing men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at
rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
TURS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GONDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

MEDALS: (War Medal 1939-1945 is struck at Royal Mint in England)

Issue Number 5722x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5744x11; 5766x3; 5987x7; 5896x4; 5901x11; 6038x7

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Camera: BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	ALL Pos. LAV.	Cuts see bk no. after each x-number--captions for No. 5711 junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5722x6:(BkNo:5138-8--51ft.--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same----------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var. scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(BkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane-plane in air- good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)---------***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)---------**INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS---------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)-------***MONTGOMERY Field Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE---------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-MEMORIALS---------****HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

aking war medals----------
----------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go
to the graveyard----------
----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
spects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association----------
----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--plane
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy
----------5896x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------
----------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
DUTCH NAVY--var.scs of the carrier at NEWPORT June '48--Viscount Hal

MEDALS(Pres. Truman awards Gen. Spatz 3rd cluster to his D.S.M.) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5898X

Roll No. 4

Subject
PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS GEN. SPAATZ 3RD CLUSTER TO HIS D.S.M.

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks
La presentation--cu same--crowd--side angles of scene Truman & Spaatz--cu Spaatz.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: DECORATIONS: TRUMAN: SPAATZ:

Date of Event 5-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(1948 in Africa | 6102x7; 6032x6; 6053x6; 6057x4

Subje BELGIAN CONGO STORIES - 1948 | Came see after each x-number

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6102x7

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks | Date of Event 1948

6102x7:(BkNo:5280-12—97ft—August—GAUMONT—DUPE NEG—BELGIAN CONGO—apparently a tour of BelgianCongo villages by some sort of observation team—see native costumes and dances, probably———

6032x6:(BkNo:5347-6—86ft—Eclair—Nov.11,1948—ARMISTICE DAY IN AFRICA———in the CONGO,in Brazzaville,celebration—dancing—costumes——— Hi Comm.Cornut-Gentille arrives—giving medals to African soldiers———

6053x6:(BkNo:5371-8—80ft—Nov.—Gaumont—FLOODS—var,parts of the Belgian Congo struck by floods—var.scs.———

6057x4:(BkNo:5377-12—Dec.1948—DANC ING IN THE CONGO—var.scs.——— CONGO,CENTRAL AFRICA—SCENICS(Africa)—AFRICANS—ANNIVERSARIES—MEDALS—FLOODS—DANC ING(Africa)———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(LEGION OF MERIT TO RCAF MERCY FLIERS)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. Canada

Subject: STEINHARDT HONORS R.C.A.F MERCY FLIERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	87			6087x9

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

OTTOWA ONT.CANADA:lsministry and flag--3 medals cu one medal Legion of Merit--Amb.Lawrence Steinhardt talking--pins medal on Capt.Z.Leigh--cu Leigh--gets citation and walks away--pins one on flying officer Rene Lemieux--pins one on ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ air commodore Martin Costello--shake all around--CUTS:Steinhardt and Mr.Pearson,Ext.Affairs Min.--cu citation--add.scenes used--air Marshal Curtis shakes hands with the men--cu Costello--cu Leigh--cu Lemieux--cu medal on chest--car arriving at Amer.Embassy--var shots of group--var.shots of group including Stirling Hamilton and Capt.Custer of us U.S.Navy two of the survivors of the crash--cu Sir Robert Stirling-Hamilton -- OVER

Date of Event 3/19/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(GEN.LUCIUS CLAY AWARDED DSM BY TRUMAN)	Can No. 22-248	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN. CLAY: HONORED BY NATION FOR DUTY WELL PERFORMED

Cameramen: FORDHAM, SMITH, HARDE, PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	256			Can No. SEE BELOW

Identification Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman pins medal(DSM) on Gen.Lucius Clay--his whole works,Truman shakes with Clay--Gen.Clay makes sound speech--walks over to side--: House of Representatives Clay shakes with Speaker Sam yburn--cu Clay,applause thru chamber--audience sits down n.Clay makes sound speech--hs chamber cu var House membe other shot of assembly,back to Clay talking--assembly rlauding--NEW YORK CITY:hs parade in NY--flag bearers by olice by--Clay in car 2 shots--parade by as ticker tape mes down--CUTS:6|37x2...shots of plane taxiing to stop : Wash.Nat'l airport as Clay arrives home--the Gen.leaves e plane--greeted by Defense Secy.Louis Johnson---

Date Shot: 5/17-19/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-232-Canada

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--U.S. EMBASSY--U.S. FLAG--SCENIC--
MEDALS*-STEINHARDT--PRESENTATIONS--LEIGH--LEMIEUX--
COSTELLO--PEARSON--STIRLINGTON-HAMILTON--CUSTER--

MEDALS:(MEDAL OF MERIT TO 5 Brazilian Officers at Pentagon	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRES. DUTRA:WELCOMED TO CAPITAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Dutra of Brazil out of plane--shakes ith Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead-- shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade Penna.Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from car--go by flags street lite--ls crowds around speakers stand--eating irthday cake,it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and aragret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out f car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS: 6138x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection-- arade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash.D.C.-- d.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house-- und talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

Date of Event

Used No. 5-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-248-1

ar shots the Gen.& wife--shots color guard and troops--
len.Clay reviews honor guard--crowds--var elevation shots
n Rose Garden as Truman presents medal--add.elevation
hots as Clay speaks before congress--6136x1..500ft..
dd.sound talk before congress--shots audience--6137x3..
60ft..add.scenes in Rose Garden--guests,unnamed--presenta
on of citation--6134x4..add.shots of parade in NY low-
roadway--Clay on stand etc--6136x4..add.parade--6136x3..
hot of Clay and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer on reviewing stand--
u same--ls crowds--bs Mayor talking--bs Clay talking--
nspection by Gen.and Mayor--Gen.kisses Mrs.Clay--cu
oldiers marching after review--
ASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--CLAY--MEDALS--SPEECH(CLAY)--
RESENTATIONS--CONGRESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS--
OLICE--TYPES OF PLANES(C-54)--JOHNSON--INSPECTIONS--
.S.ARMY--O'DWYER--CROWDS--

(3) 22-249-2

aking shot of grp--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
6158x4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accomp..nied
Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
.its and makes sreech--

.HINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--KKIXKEXSX
ESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FA ILYS--
SPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--NEW YHOK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELL MAN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
MEXKXXX GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
BELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
RKLEY--

(2) 22-249-2

6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ftDutra arrives at St.Patrick's cathedra
n NYC--shots Dutra en altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
ith Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
ood-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ngress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capitol-
ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
izalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
Nanney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers l to r
apt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
apt.Pedro Pessoace Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu lst
y and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal,-group shot--
6138x2(UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorted
y Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknown
oldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
inisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
n Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
arkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

MEDALS:(Laetare Medal presented to Irene Dunne by Notre Dame University)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AWARD:NOTRE DAME HONORS ACTRESS IRENE DUNNE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND,IND.:dignitaries on platform--group hands in audience--civilian audience--Char.Brackett,Pres. of Motion Pix Academy of Sciences and Uses and Sciences at mike--nuns--Ned Depinet Pres. R.K.O.--civilian audience--cu Medal-(LAETARE MEDAL)--Irene's husband and daughter in audience--Rev.John J.Cavanaugh,Pres.of N.D. presents medal and she puts ribbon over head--cu Irene at speakers stand--crowd applauds--she shakes with Msgr. Fulton Sheen and applause--

SOUTH BEND IND--NOTRE DAME--PRESENTATIONS--DUNNE--SHEEN--BRACKETT--CAVANAUGH--MEDALS--MOTION PIX--NUNS-- CROWDS-

Date of JUNE 29-49 and Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Awarded at Dutch Olympics, Holland) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)RODEO(B)DUTCH OLYMPICS (C)WIMBLEDON TENNIS(D)TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman RUBBER POLYGOON HEARST(BR) NELSON

Length 6	No. 104 99 108 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)FILE CS 6154x5 OTHERS JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KERRVILLE, TEXAS: parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float see cu beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tips her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND: group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots then going over and over the bar-2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left hits over hurdles Fanny out in front--ruling pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Cut No.	Date

OVER

OVER

(3) 22-263-3

guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st guy bounces down(he wom meet)--crowds--another guy slidi down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but slidin

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CRO (TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOA GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANK KOEN-- EDALS --HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHR ER--DRCHNY--DUFONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON-- LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

(2) 22-263-3

they shake--cu medal over up to Fanny--Bernhard on horse and he salutes Julie--cu Julie patting hands in response--Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watching Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and makes return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volley and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and puts game away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short volley and TEd scores again;Schroeder throws racket into air and comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in near court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behind back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they both stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's the match and they come together--cu two with flowers, Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and they change over and increase pace and one guy falls off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls

MEDALS:(Awarded to Dr. Bunche, by MMe.Pandit, Amb. of India) See underlined	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B) BUNCHE AWARD & INDIAN RECEPTION (C) AIR CRASH & INDIA-FUNERAL	GORDON NELSON MacFARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	110			(C)JUNKED (A)(B)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/49

Reel No.	Date

...Bunche & Mrs.Robinson posing on arrival ...Bunche--American Committee--is ...room--Robinson sound talk to ex... returning ...on's statement that Negroes would not fight f... ...S in awa...th Russia--LOS ANGELES, CALIF:ned sho... ...Holly...Bowl--Amb.Madame V.L.Pandit hangs ...with the Hungarian Medal for distinguished ...ent around Dr.Ralph Bunche's neck and he shakes ...--she leaves he goes to rostrum--crowd applause ...tudios--Walter Pidgeon greets Mme.Pandit--SEATTL... ...wreckage showing tail assembly--firemen approach ...2 shots--...ing wreckage--firemen cleaning up deb... ...looking for bodies--body on stretcher--next day se...

SEE OVER

(3) 22-267-3

[illegible]--RANDALL--CHRISTIAN--MARTELL--ALPHIN--
[illegible]L--RUNERALS--

(2) 22-267-3

pan wrecked houses-- works--SWISR:INDIA:tail assembly airliner--native thru wreckage--2 shots debris see typewriter anot see fur piece--carrying dead on stret up of bodies in shed--inside in casket 13 internationally known correspondent testifying before House Un-American crowds and gv's Hollywood Bowran,Bunche and Mme Pandit--add.Bunc Mme Pandit and daughter meet the Leo Gentz,Robert Ryan and Jane Russell,Ruth Roma Gardner,Glenn Ford,Howard Dugg,Phyllis and her husband Peter Murray Hill,Meg Randall and Christian,Donna Martell,Pat Alphin and Peggy Castle D.C.--ROBINSON--COMMITTEES--SPEECH(ROBINSON)-- E--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CROWDS--PANDIT--MEDALS-- BUNCHE--GENTZ--PIGEON--SEATTLE,WASH--PLANE CRASH --DISASTERS--FIREMEN--DEAD--INDIA--HENDERSON-- --RYAN--GARDNER--FORD--DUFF--CALVER

MEDALS:(Awarded to Pres. Truman at American Legion Meet.Phila.) See underlined (DSMedal)

Can No. 22-27C

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN, LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN

Cameraman: BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	173		

Cuts 6426 x 1-2 &
Can No. 6427x1-2
2569 ft.

Date 8/24/49

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext.shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states--int.HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louisiana) pins medal on HST and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall.

CUTS show the following at the convention: Perry Brown, Nat Commader from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention. Richard C. Cusman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, is Lieutenant at Arms--George Craig of Indiana who is a

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD,PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~EXXEXEXTEX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

(2) 22-278-1

Leading candidate--Hans Dudley who is Nat.Adjutant--
Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and
is President of Nat.Convention Commission of Amer.Legion-
Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat.Pres. of
Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--
cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in
front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked
Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band
plays--MS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band
playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--
Pres.Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--
drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention
Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--
various LS of int.Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings
Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon.Jas.H.Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and
Hon.Bernard Samuel,Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of
Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents DSM to HST-
Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add.shots of convention-

MEDALS:(Elderly Lady with many medals at ceremonies, Holland, for Can.Vets)

Can No. 22-286

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S VETS NEVER FORGET

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	86		

Cuts: Can No. 3892 x 7, 86ft

Description and Continuity: ARNHEM, HOLLAND: Bridge,pan to other bank--parade--closer soldiers carrying wreathes--t monument,crowd--3S bury wreathe--officer carrying reathe--members of airborne putting down wreathes--two ilhouetted against monument--rows of crosses--mother with head bowed--Padre,pan over to cemetery (Airborne Men's emetery at Oosterbeek)--English naval attache--kids put lowers--elderly lady with many medals--LS cemetery--

CUTS: All shots same-----

ARNHEM, HOLLAND--CEMETERIES--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--BRIDGE--PARADE--WREATHES--CROWD--AVIATION--RELIGIOUS--FLOWERS--MEDALS--

Date of Event: SEPT. 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(C U Man with many Medals, Quebec City, Can)

Can No. 22-389

Roll No. Canada

Subject: KING'S COLOR PRESENT TO ROYAL 22nd

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 87				Can No. Junked

Description of Scenes: QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA:LS Citadel House--Date of Ev 10-5-49 GUARD--MS with Frontenac in BG--VISCOUNT ALEXANDER out DAY car--crowd--Monsignor Roy Maurice blesses Color--man picks up flag, gives it to Alexander-- at attention--CU man with many medals--Viscount Alexander gives flag to Lt. J. P. R. Tremblay--CU crowd--parade starts, 3 shots--Alexander salutes--LS parade----

QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CAN--BUILDINGS--ALEXANDER--CROWD--CAR--MAURICE--FLAG--MEDALS--TREMBLAY--PARADE--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--INSPECTIONS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS: to Paratrooper Sgt. Marvin Smith

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR RESCUE-PARATROOPER SAVES PAS IN MID-AIR MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 65				C.S. 6215 x 7	

Description and Remarks:

EGLIN, FLORIDA: Group--CU Sec'y of Army Gordon Gray pinning medal on Paratrooper Sgt.Marvin Smith--Trooper faces camera showing medal--CU Smith pan down to medal--this is how he did it. Chutes falling--chutes start tangling--hit ground with bang--trooper shakin with Gordon Gray and--with Chief of Staff Gen. J.Lauton Collins---------

EGLIN?FLORIDA--GRAY--RESCUES--SMITH--PARATROOPERS--XXXXXXXXX--MEDALS--COLLINS--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.ARMY--THRILLS--

Date of Film: 8-8-49

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Honor Medal granted to Honor Cadet--King's Medal)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
B) CATS (C)O'DWYER WEDDING	(B)GAUMONT (C) FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 65 82				(A)6232x12 (B)C.S.6231x6 (C)6235x3/& 6231x4 plus cats)

Description and Remarks

SANDHURST, ENGLAND: troops on march, MS and [illegible] etc. d., people, Officers look on saluting-- 2 groups converging diagonally nice shot, Cadet approach, snappy salute, receives General Slim's presentation of the King's Medal--start auld lang syne, slow step--CU color guard between columns of bldg.--med. shot march in--adjutant on hoss up steps into bldg.--now thru door and it closes--CUTS: Add. same----------FRANCE: putting up notice--CU notice to all cats--3 shots police dog jumping up and down, he's happy--shot of cat up on roof optical effect dizziness--beating drum proclamation--2 sho man takes old rifle from wall, put on army hat--4 shots

Date of Event: Dec.1949

toast--Honor

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Gold Star medal presented to Adm. Leahy by Pres. Truman)

Issue Number 6093x9

Subj ADMIRAL LEAHY RECEIVES THE GOLD STAR

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.				Bk No: 5427-7 caption filed for Leahy's history of serv.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (At the White House 3/25/49

Date of Event

n surprise ceremony,Pres.Harry S.Truman pins old star in lieu of third Distinguished Service Medal on Fleet Admiral illiam D.Leahy--closer,same--var.scs.them together--spectators,group of dmiral's relatives--present were.Adm.Chester Nimitz,Gen.Omar Bradley, en.Hoyt Vandenberg--congrats by them and by Adm.Wm."Bull" Halsey and en.Carl Spaatz----------caption filed nder x-number----------WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--LEAHY,Adm.Wm-- IMITZ,Adm.Chester--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--HALSEY,Adm. m.--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl--MEDALS--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-311-2

ladies getting cats inside for safety--pan to man with pushcart--CU sign, "WE BUY OLD BOTTLES,RAGS AND CAT SKINS"- there goes tabby fleeing--(this is result of war on vagrant cats in France)--NO CUTS:----------[illegible]
FLORIDA,STUART that is:Mayor of NY, Bill O'Dwyer out of car--smiling for cameramen--people looking on--[illegible]
Elizabeth Sloan Simpson down to St.Joseph's Church, crowd, cameramen,etc--LS Church and waiting crowd--both outside Church,posing, smiling--MS crowd--MS looking down,State Troopers, fotogs,moving toward car--at dock,LS pier--
MS both on bridge of yacht,waving and happy, going away--
CUTS: All add. same------SANDHURST,ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY--CROWDS--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--MEDALS--HORSE--CEREMONIES--FRANCE--CATS--GUNS--DOGS--POSTERS--STUART,FLORIDA--WEDDING-O'DWYER--SIMPSON--CHURCH--CAMERAMEN--YACHT--DOCKS--STATE POLICE--CAR--

MEDALS:(To Garland H.Williams, Supt.of Narcotics in NY - 1949)	Can No. 7311 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AWARD TO GARLAND H. WILLIAMS	Cameraman HARDT

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(N.Y.CUSTOMS HOUSE)--LS as Harry M. Dunning talks--CU same--Postmaster Goldman & Commissioner O'Brian--CU Police Comm.O'Brian talks Secy Treasury John W.Snyder presents medal and certificate to Garland H. Williams,Supervisor of Narcotics N.Y.C.--CU Secy Snyder & Williams--CU Medal and certificate--CU Williams--

NEW YORK CITY --DUNNING--GOLDMAN--O'BRIAN---SNYDER--AWARDS--MEDALS--WILLIAMS--

Date of Event 10/27/49

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL: (Highest peactime award presented)	Issue Number 7336x8	

Subject	Cameraman
FORRESTAL GETS DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.				BK NO: 5428-12 caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(in presence of Cabinet members and hi-ranking military brass Pres.Harry S.Truman presents DSM to James Forrestal,outgoing Sec.of Def.--ls HST pins DSM on JF--cu same--cu Forrestal show medal--cu of HST--semi shot of Forrestal,HST,and Louis A.Johnson who is new Sec.of Def.--Forrestal congratulated by Johnson for the Medal--ls of group----

Date of Event 3/28/49

WASHINGTON,DC--FORRESTAL,James--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--JOHNSON,Louis A--MEDAL--

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Awarded to RCAF officers by Steinhardt)(Stock Shots) Underlined

Can No. 23-339

Roll No. 1

Subject: ENVOY KILLED;STEINHARDT AND FOUR DIE IN PLAND CRASH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	79	--	.

Cuts — Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Dispatch MAR 29-50

OTTAWA, CANADA:--ls wreckage--cu suitcase, shoe and golf clubs strewn about--smoking parachute--cu chute--news headlines telling of crash--cu Laurence Steinhardt--2 shots his body covered,see foot sticking out lifting remains onto wagon--2 shots survivors--slo pan wreckage--CUTS TO 300x1,2; stock shots...car arriving at Gov. Gen'l's residence--Steinhardt presents his credentials to Viscount Alexander--cu Steinhardt and Howard Measures,chief of Protocol for Canada--cu Mountie saluting--group enter ing parliament bldgs--var shots Steinhardt & Louis St. Laurent--ls U.S. Embassy in Ottawa--Steinhardt meets his aides and staff--Steinhardt presents medals to officers RCAF officers who took part in rescue of US Navy fliers

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(L.B.Mayer receives Medal for contribution to movie industry-1950)

Can No. 23-344

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE

Cameramen (A) HAKMANN-HEARST (B) EDWARDS (C)TRAYNH (D) ECLAIR

Length 6 44 93 55 81

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans (A)(C) Junked (B)6305x1,3 Can No. (D)C.S.6306x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L. to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.---CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CITY (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. Re

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-339-1

--in Manitoba--bar shot pinning medals on--group shots etc--
Steinhardt with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley in Montreal--
var shots of them--at Ottawa Dog derby...Viscount Alexande
Steinhardt together--var shots of dog sled race--Steinhardt
starting a team off--Steinhardt at Royal Militart college
during visit of West Point cadets--Steinhardt with Maj.Gen
Moore of West Point and Hon Brooke Claxton--Claxton lays
cornerston as Steinhardt lloks on--bar air shots or remain
of the Steinhardt plane--bar ground shots of plane showing
wings,props motor and personal effects of passengers--
5299x1,2...add.scenes wreckage--air force service police
and medical officers transporting Steinhardt's body to
farmers sled--two shots of French Embassy flag and extreme
.s of Parliament bldgs flag at half mast--shot Steinhardt's
residence in Ottawa--lowering British flag --sound intervie
with farmers who attempted rescue and were first on scene--
OTTAWA,CANADA--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--STEINHARDT--ALEXANDE
ST.LAURENT--POLICE--U.S.EMBASSY--PRESENTATION--MEDALS--
BARKLEY--DOGS--RACES--MOORE--CLAXTON--AIR VIEWS-FLAGS--
FARMERS--

MEDALS:(Can.vet.with medal during celebration of Victory Day-1950

Can No. 23-352

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VICTORY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 99				6326 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AYLMER,QUEBEC,CANADA:(Is ceremony--foot guards at attention--Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes walks over--inspection--crowd and vet with medal--xx parade of guard--boy scout look on--2 shots, little kids--veterans parade--Foulked take salute--parade vets--CUTS:Add.same----------

AYLMER,QUE.CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--FOULKES--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--MEDALS--BOYSCOUT--VETERANS--

Date of Event 5-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-344-2

jack from insi'e car--pan (...n to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------
SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs. Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)----------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.-

MEDALS:(Dog hero gets medal for saving child's life--see below)

Can No. 23-353

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (B)D.W.GRIFFITH MEMORIAL (C)MRS.FRANCO WITH BORN (D)TRUMAN TOUR (E)LIBERATION CELEBRATION

Cameramen (A)HASSON (B)FOX (C)NO[illegible] (D)SAVITT-HEARST (E)POLITZER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Cut
92	6			
105	6			

(A)UNRATED (B)CS6324x1 (C)CS6324x7 (D)6324x4 Can No. 6325x5, 6328x3 (E)6335x[illegible]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON:(Brig.Gen.Stevens with Tommy Jenkins (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pats LASSIE--Citation to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--Gen.congratulates four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and LASSIE with medal CU Dog and medal--dog yawns,Tommy in picture-(dog stayed with child while lost,protected him)----CRESTWOOD,KY: HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith gave the motion picture industry "The Birth of a Nation")--CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--other these do same--inscription on gra[illegible] OVER

Date of E[illegible] May 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2630—15M-8-51 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROUP--ROME, ITALY:(walking V[illegible] For see Mrs. Franco first--

MEDALS:(3 Decorated Can.soldiers-1950)

Can No. 23-364 ~~23-364~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject TROOPING THE COLORS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96 6				6371 x 1, 600 ft.	

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA:(Regiment,right shoulder arms--2 shots present arms--one takes regimental color--CU three decorated soldiers--gives color--to regimental sergeant--big shot,flag showing record--formation of color guard--band toward camera--Union Jack brought out--walk over one fellow felled by sunstroke--slow march,5 shot CUTS:Maj.Gen.W.H.S.Penhale takes salute--crowd--parade--youngster covers ears when band plays--add same----------

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--MEDALS--BAND--SPILL--PENHALE--CROWD--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 6-22-50

Lib. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-353-2

Marchioness of Villaverde--shot walking--inside,Pope Pius XII seated, they walk, kneel,etc- people looking on--Pope gives them menentcs--He blesses them--party gets up to leave--walking shot outside,2 shots------MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg.Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement--Truman lends a hand getting block into place--finishing touches on cornerstone,block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel,hold up 2 trowels--crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter.shot--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds-CUTS:Same---------DENMARK:(crowds seated--elderly lady placing flowers--placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall,pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight prpcession,6 shots--NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks--FT.LEWIS,WASH-STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST--US ARMY--RESCUES---CHILDREN-CRESTWOOD,KY--GRIFFIT MOTION PIX--PICKFORD--GISH-BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME,ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVERD CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLDGS-DEDICATIONS--FAMILIES-CROW

MEDALS:(Won by Capt. Don Lawrence, pistol expert-1950)

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-365~~

Roll No. 3

Subject TEXAS SURE-SHOT RIGHT ON TARGET

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 107				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS/Capt. Don Lawrence of Texas State Police with trophies, medals, CU him hold trophy--target, three discs--he picks up pistol, points-hits one--second--third spins--target spaghetti--behind hi hits--swinging pendulum, he walk away--back him and hits-- 2 candles, lit, hit--one candle, flame, second--slitting the Queen card--splits--hatchet axe, discs on either side-- hits axe, bullet splits and hits both disc----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--ODDITIES--LAWRENCE--POLICE--WEAPONS--GUNS--TROPHY--MEDALS--TARGETS--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5-25,26-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(shots of medals won by Jan C.Smuts,African diplomat,shown after his death in Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD MOURNS JAN C.SMUTS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL(AFRICA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			CUTS RETURNED

Description and Remarks

RICA:(At PRETORIA,cu Jan Christian Smuts(stills shots)
deout to building--flag at half-mast--he
neral cortege--crowds along--(funeral in
hannesburg)--cu types weeping--coffin on caisson--woman
ying--shots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--
hannesburg,casket into Church--flowers around tree--------.

Date shot: 9/16/50

Used No. | Date

ETORIA,SO.AFRICA--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING
AG--FUNERAL--CROWDS--JOHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--
ARDS--MEDALS--HORSE--CHURCH(unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Given to U.S. GIs in Korea war--Sept.1950)story & 6438x4)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--GEN. DOUGLAS MACARTHUR CONFERS AS NEED ARISES AT LAST STAND	PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
135				See Below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1950

Used No.	Date

INCHON,KOREA--2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--cu Almond--1s presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL:(Presented to Gen.MacArthur by Pres.Harry Truman on Wake Is. visit--Oct.1950--story only)

Amb.J.Muccio gets one-cuts only 6448x3

Can No.	Roll No.
23-396	1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6
Can No PD-6450x1
~~PC-6449x3~~

Description
WAKE ISLAND--10/50 AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on MacArthur--fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--
ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of BB, MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CUTS,6435x5..350ft add.m rines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6430x4..300ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curits Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony)6435x7..197ft..troops and tanks moving Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--[illegible]--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--DENNET--TILLMAN--[illegible]--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--[illegible]--SMITH--TUNNELS--

MEDALS:(Three Cameramen get Decorated in Korea--Silver Star & 2 Bronze Stars 10/50--see back card.)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (A) HEARST(TR) (B)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 80 79				(A) 6460x3 (B) Junked	

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey--2 shots, showing entering down aisle--hs s[illegible] of [illegible]--fanfare(SOUND),see King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne wi[illegible] and stand--in box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed to King--CUTS: other members of Royal party: Duke and Duches of Gloucester, Princess Alice and the Earl of Athlone--more on [illegible] of ceremonies--Lord Chancellor, Lord Jewitt address group on behalf of House of Peers----King George Speaks to KOREA:(ref.shot lineup of cameramen--cu looking down line at attention with rifles--three cameramen, they come out an

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-396-1

Also--sets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1;more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3;MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

MEDALS:(Presented to Fr.Troops in IndoChina-Oct.1950-in war area) "A"story	Can No. 23-403 ~~23-403~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	(A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
6 75 81				(A) 6464x1 -6466x6 Can No. appx. 390 ft. (B) junked

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers mar[illegible] towards camera--ms getting into trucks--ran[illegible]ntire area with trucks,men & equipment--lineup men,mount in in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--carrying sprears of bamboo--moving a section of fence-shot of sprears fortification and fort in bg--man on guard-soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--CUTS:6464x1XXX add.material arriving--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Date of 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400-2

Maj:

stand behind flag--three med. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond speaking--at decoration--he pins silver star on Lt Robert R. Strickland and cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin J. Barnes gets bronze star, 2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots----------

ENGLAND--U.S.GOVT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEM--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S. ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

MEDALS:(Silver Medal of the NCCJ awarded to Robt.Patterson,John L.Sullivan--Nov.11,1950) SOUND also to Nelson Rockefeller,

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	121		

Cuts 6468x1,2

Can No. appx 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 11-11-50

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls room, Robert Patterson, former Secy of War, at ---t to close and then gets award and shakes with Roger Williams Straus who presented Nelson Rockefeller--ms same,shakes after getting medal from Straus--he tables & Rostrum at left, applause, and John L. Sullivan approaches--ms him at Rostrum,gets medal and shakes with Straus--ls room--Eric Johnston,head of Motion Pic. Assn. at rostrum(silent)--looking down at Johnston, turn over to crowd applauding & sit--Johnston(SOUND) Cut to Nelson Rockefeller & Spyros Skouras--Rockefeller speaks Johnston reads message from Pres.Truman--add.scenes

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, 1s group of girls, two walk
forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with
dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diadem--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--[illegible] million worth
of necklaces, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--
cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems
and gems----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--PENCIS--BAMBOO
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--
HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

MEDALS:(Purple Heart Medals..GI's,patients in Walter Reed Hospital,receive medals wounded with medals..also negro lad --hospital in Wash,D.C.--11/30)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS-- story & cuts 6471x7)

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT DEF)--- LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HE: cuts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Description and Remarks

NSUR ... AN, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps,trucks,etc. in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu kor warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news- In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital pat ents--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their-- slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army men

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-404-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PATTERSON--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--MEDALS--
STRAUS--ROCKEFELLER--SULLIVAN--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--
CROWTHER--EXCURSION--SPEECH(Rockefeller)--

MEDAL:(TO Asa Jolson,son of late Al Jolson,in his father's memory--12/50--in Washington,DC--story only) SOUND

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS

Cameraman DDD - LYONS - HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cons RDD-6494x8
L-6495x1,6491x7
Can No. HDD-junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation--pins Medal of Merit on his small son, ~~Asa Albert,~~ Asa and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used Nos. Pos.

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--var. scs. (winter) warming at fire, etc.-----6475x4: more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7: UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes--------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--PRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YOUNGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC--where medals were awarded)

MEDAL:(Gen.Walton H.Walker receives medal from Pres.Synghman Rhee in Korea--Pres.Rhee reads citation,pins medal & they shake hands--12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman
PARA(YODER)-PATHE(X)
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S. & CUTS 6500x2
6499x3, 6505x2,
Can No. 6504x5

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM, KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands--Gen. Walker rides away in a Jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker who

Date DEC Gen 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-1

uards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee---6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

MEDALS:(Var.ones in Hitler's collection which was found in raid on pvt. auction in Munich-12/16/50)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. 3

Subject HITLER'S PAPERS--BLACK MARKET BRINGS DOCUMENTS TO LIGHT

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			650ftx2, 443 ft.appx

Description and Remarks MUNICH, GERMANY:(1950--man carries street scene-- suitcase into bank,ran to bank name papers,etc. scattered about floor--open up and see collection--cu Marshall Von Hindenburg signature on appointment as Chancellor--cu Hitler's passport--cu gold medals & pins--cu picture of Hitler--picture with writing on side--CUTS:more on the same,which were seized by police after raid on private auction of the items--)
MUNICH,GERMANY--HITLER--AUCTION--RARE--MEDALS--STILL--NAZIS--NAZISM--VON HINDENBURG--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 12/16/50

Used No.	Date
folder	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse)pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes,artillery--destroy everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2:more on award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--Mrs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5:more on arrival of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc.on same----------

HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(war)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-RUINS

MEDALS:(Bronz Medal of Honor award to dog from ASPCA)

Can No. 6259X

Roll No. 4

Subject A.S.P.C.A. DOG AWARD

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

in York City.Rev.shots of the dog on the
tting Bronz medal of Honor award was made--is of 1 to
dy Victoria a female Doberman Pincher--handing certificat
owner--cu same--cu medal--cu certificate--

EW YORK CITY--DOGS--AWARDS--MEDALS--ORGANIZATIONS--
RESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 1-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:("AMIGO DE PHILADELPHIA" presented to Chilean Pres.)

Can No. 6314x14

Roll No.

Subject: PRES. OF CHILE AT LIBERTY BELL

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153				Can No.

Date of Event: 4-27-50

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA PA.:sev shots showing pres.Gonzales Videla
is wife and mayor Samuels of Phila--Samuels Cmd No. 27-50 Date
resenting Videla with medal "Amigo de Philadelphia"--
rowd shot outside--arplauding Videla as ~~he comes out~~
ith mayor--talk by Videla in Spanish(SOUND)--Samuels
resenting medal to Videla--shaking hands--
HILADELPHIA PA--VISITS--VIDELA--SAMUELS--PRESENTATIONS--
EDALS--CROWDS--SPEECHES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(Purple Heart awarded to 1st GI wounded in Korea-1950)

Can No. 6379 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

(TOKYO GENERAL HOSPITAL)--
l.-r..Dae Yong-joo Kim,Korean Mission
Director; Lt. Deans; Maj.Gen.Crskine Hume,
Chief Surgeon,Far East Command; and Col.
at the Colonel reads citation awarding Sgt. Leroy Dean a
the Purple Heart. Gen.Hume pins on medal and shakes
hands--Sgt.also congratulated by Hon. Yong-Joo Kim

TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--
HOSPITALS--KIM--DEANS--HUME--RUSSEL.--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(NOBEL PEACE PRIZE TO DR. RALPH BUNCHE)

Can No. 6496 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

RALPH BUNCHE RECEIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201		201		Can No.

Description and Remarks

...LO BLDG. Oslo University--arriving, King Haakon arriving--crowds ...ter hall--interior of hall--Bunche autographs ...or the crowd--presentation ceremony--crowd applauds and ...stens--cutin of royal family--crowds,Bunche,wife and ...pectators--various angles of the presentation--Bunche ...aking hands--Bunche with King Haakon--CU of medal in ...ox--(AWARDED FOR HIS WORK IN SETTLING THE PALESTINE DISPUTE)--

...LO, NORWAY--AWARDS--BLDG.(OSLO UNIVERSITY)--COLLEGES--...N ON--BUNCHE--NEGROES--MEDALS--PALESTINE--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL: (Bestowed on Mayor of N.Y. by visiting Brazilian Consul G

Issue Number 6615x11

Subject: BRAZILIAN CONSUL WITH MAYOR WM.O'DWYER

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
100ft.				BF No:5702-11 caption junked af for card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Brazil's Consul General Berber gives Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer of New York the Brazil highest medal--also decorates Grover Whalen--cu medal on O'Dwyer's neck----------

Date of 6/10/50

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER,Wm--MEDAL--BRAZIL GOVT--WHALEN,Grover--

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Presented to British fliers) see underlined.	Can No. 6637 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.DECORATES BRITISH FLIERS IN BERLIN AIRLIFT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

117 FG

WIESBADEN, GERMANY. Lt. General John [illegible], Europ. Cannon, USAF, decorates RAF Marshal Wi[illegible] and seven of his key officers for British participation in the Berlin Airlift--Air Marshall Williams received the Distinguished Service Medal and his officers the Legions of Merit--Gen. Cannon is shown making the award to Air Marshal Williams and Colonel Dawson, USAF--

WIESBADEN, GERMANY--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CANNON--WILLIAMS---DAWSON--

Date of Event 12/14/50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Awarded to kin of men killed or missing in action in Korea--b Pres.Truman at Wash 1/5/51--story & 6511x4) SOUND

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

PATHE(GENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

P Cu 6511x5, PDD-6513x2
Can No. (DD)-6513x3, 6511x4,

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns fir burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy---- of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to Turner,Mrs. wife ...own--Mrs.Mildred Dean Henry--cu ...ends--Mrs.Harry S.Truman Talks(SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5.Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at ... Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with flowing ref... over the Han River--burnt ... city ... out bridge ... --good Airviews of mountains----

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date
hospital ship--	
group wounded	
mother	
wife	
r.Mrs.Hazel O.	
and Mrs.Lavon	

OVER

MEDAL:(For war wounds,rec'd by Pr. soldier returning to Tokyo from Korea--Jan/Feb.1951 6537x1,over)

Can No. 26-430

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA- [illegible] STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENTER)-- PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1,PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.---------
CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-42-51

6513x2;casualties. Men from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN,Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3;more on retreat,blowing up bridges,etc. to enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremonies--shot of Mrs. Dean,Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins (INFORMATION Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred F. Henry,missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner,killed in action PFC Melvin L. Brown,missing in action--)----------

KOREA--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--[illegible]--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--THURMAN--SPEECH(THURMAN)--INTERVIEWS--WAR(War)--SUWON,KOREA--INCHON,KOREA--MISC. SMALL CRAFT--REFUGEES--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL,KOREA--ATS.--AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--FAMILIES--

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTIES--DES MOZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LI JOON--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(ع) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

MEDALS:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at Kimpo Airfield,Korea--Mac decorates some of the men--& Gen.Ed.M.Almond receives a third star making him a Lt.Gen. --3/51--cuts 6553x5)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES LUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5 appx. 1000ft.

Can No.

Date of Event: March 7-9, 1951

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3: aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Fr.Legion of Honor Cross to Mayor of NY Impelletieri in NY By Fr.Pres.Auriol during visit to NY--4/5 4/51)

Can No. 24-445

3

Subject: "A" TEARS IN BRIEF.(A)MEDALS. (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman: (A)STILEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 40 07 68			

Cuts: (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft. cu

(B)ft. (C)6581x3 (D)ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH on review stand-------- Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals---more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand 6580x10.Auriol at wild of Asturia-

Date of Event: Apr.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured---more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooling big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------

6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI ! ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--~~EXMXMaj~~. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS-- MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

(3) 24-445-3

CA P TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S [illegible] soldiers in battledress listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall,kneel and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over [illegible]m in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--[illegible]hole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---6581x3; more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. T. Culp, CO of Camp [illegible] misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1:shots (groups) Madame Henri Bonnet,Mrs. Impy,Mrs. Auriol,Pres.Auriol,Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7:Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK,NY:(Auriol visits FDR grave,greeted by Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wrea on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT,NY:Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he speaks(silent)to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj.Gen.Fred.A.Irving,Supt.of Academy----------
6580x12:ls Auriol & party arrive UN,pan from bldg to him looking up--inside,Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON,DC:(At Pentagon,med.shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen.Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr.John Jecelin father of Sgt.Wm.Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs.Mildred L.Craig,mother of Cpl.Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs.Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs.Rose B.Ouellette,for son Joseph--she gets medal--group shot----------

MEDALS:(Awarded to GIs in Korea By Col.Wm.Harris,CO 7th Reg--3/51--cuts 6587x1)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1 P-6585x4, 487ft. Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel, AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AS smoke gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mort[illegible]--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging----------CUTS:6576x9; [illegible] Churchon, 3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU----------6587x1

Date of Event 7/30/31-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 cows turtles on deck, he and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--LAFAYETTE--IERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CATHEDRAL--CHRISTMAS--GUILLAUMANN--POLICE--FIRE MEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--CHAPEL--LINCOLN--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS (UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--THE CHELETTE--CAPE TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--GATE--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MORTAR (or)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

MEDAL:(Presented to Gen. Doug MacArthur by Mayor of NY Impelletieri at ceremonies honoring Mac in NY--4/19/51--story & cuts

No. 24-449

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameramen: [illegible] LD AIDE
HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST
PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts all filed, see nos. after cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletieri waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of paper more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at library pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon, U.S. 1st Cav. Div. Engineers build bridge over Pukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col. Wm. A. Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav. Div. awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S. Flag, 7th Reg. Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S. ARMY-SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU, KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC. FLAGS--

(3) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2;arriving NY--close scr family out of plane--greeted by Impy,etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2;more on parade-travel shots---eyeme-stuff------ PATHE 6607x1,2;more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car,yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MONTAGE--

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5.
XMXNY: shots fotogs, reporters, stand, etc--plane arrive at IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving airport----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd filling square--Gen. on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu massed flags by--cu 5-star banner---------EDWARDS 6590x1: more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x9: Parade in NY--add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------
HARDE 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur in car---------EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add. mat same---------PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4 still more on parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----
BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY 6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

MEDALS:(cus of decorations on chest of U.S.Army Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,UN Commander in Korea--4/51--6610 x 3

Can No. 24-451 ~~24-452~~

Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Can No. HE-6607x5, HD-6609x PY-6610x3, FD-6609x ~~cute Appx. 985 ft~~

Date of Event 4/51 ~~4-52~~

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running pas shots--advancing towards explosions,still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Used No.	Date
past--hs valley	
rous shell explod	
in hills--white	
t burning bldgs,3	
moving--3/4 full to	
and cu getting	
dress on,2 shots	
tting--hs soldie	
diers advance on	
step--Americ	

FORM 2530—HM—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
Ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldiers advance toward enemy--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--from village burning--------
6609x6; more on tanks fording swollen stream--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--clearing huge 'dumb type' 800-million candlepower searchlight--chilling cold--operating light--night scene--is being used----------
6610x3; Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Korea, figure--with him, Lt. Col. Walter P. Winton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Gale (his new F.I.O.)--on Ridgways' decorations--on Ridgway----------
6609x5; big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothes--huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by an aid--starts distribution--some seem to be what Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith; clothes are too large on them but they're wisdom--

MEDAL:(Distinguished Service Medal of Citizenship to Gen.MacArthur by VFW in NY-4/28/51-before Loyalty Day Parade--)in cuts)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 1

Subject: LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	88			M-6626x1 H-6619x3, appx 625ft.

Date of Event: 4-28-51

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(massed flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags past reviewing stand--hs parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COMMIE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade----6626x1:shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens Com' & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander and Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur and J.Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW--var.attempts shot of Mac and cops--Mac receives scroll

Users No. / Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Decorations on Sgt.Lawrence Ray returning Korea war vet--5/5/51 with Joe E.Brown after arrivial at Seattle,Wash 5/5/51)

Ray No. ~~24-454~~ 24-454

Roll No. 1

Subject: BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts 6634x1

Can No. 680ft.

Date of ~~5-6-51~~ 5/5/51

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--fireboats greeting celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboard street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots,tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--cu GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera & on both sides-------CUTS:(good shots of fireboats spraying

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-452-1

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G.Palls,VFW----med & ls of Review Stand,front row Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York--------elev.shots 81st St.& 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen----------6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other men-cu var.signs,etc.in parade--good CU Max Markmann----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY-LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SHIRLEY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER--RAILS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST,ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

MEDAL:(VMI Distinguished Service Medal to Gen.Geo.C.Marshall--5/51--"B"story over	Cap No. 24-457	2

Subject	Cap No.	Dupe	Pos.
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KILLING DISEASE Fight against (B)MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT?Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS convention (A)75 (B)56 (C)69 (D)54	6		

(Cameraman) MEDICAL BUREAU
(B)UGANDA (C)PARAMOUNT
(C)DD (D)MARKMANN

Count
(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx.
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) Junked

Date of Event May '51

Description and Remarks: KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph,the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances,the

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-454-1

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho ship entering port, men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/ side, see Secy of Army Frank Pace, Jr in civvies, Gen. Wedemey (Ret) in uniform, Senator Warren G. Magnusen of Wash. State at mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human interest material of girls greeting their men, kissing, huge more on parade--Joe E. Brown waves from car at start of parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN. LEROY ELTING CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots---------
SUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------

PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY.(new group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old---------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--HOISTAGE--BLDG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINTON, VIRGINIA:(At Virginias Military Institute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS:(Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA:(At Atlanta General Depot, hs beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear

MEDAL: (Distinguished Ser. Medal to heroes from Pres. Truman in Wash. DC--5/19/51) story only

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED FORCES----DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman TUGANDER-MARKMANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~252~~	~~244~~		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2,
Can N 6648x4, 6649x2,
~~1725 ft. apx~~

~~Dated~~ 5/19/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (hs parade along--Color Guard by, unified Armed Forces-- reviewing stand with Pres. Harry S. Truman and officials-- Secy of Def. Gen. Geo. C. Marshall as Color Guard goes by-- troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres. Truman at his office, pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt. John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman, Carl H. Dodd & Kouma, all receivers of DSM--STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, NY, Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked on and up ramp of USN troopship--hs as troops go into ship-- it's the 4th (Ivy) Division--cu CO Maj. Gen. Harlan N. Hartness

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S.DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S.ARMY--HARNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S.MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN.PATCH"-"USS.GEN.
HODGES"--

(2) 24-458-1

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
peophe--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applaud
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2:more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
hs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--semi
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching--------6650x2:(more on boardin
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH".
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harriss shakes
hands with some of troops--------6648x4:(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649x2·more

of same----------

MEDALS:(Presented to Greek Vets by King Paul of Greece on their return from Korea war--6.51--story & 6660x11)

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. 1

Subject: HOME COOKING--U N VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman: LEDERER-POLYGOON-GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	196			L-6663x3 6660x11, 600ft. cut P-66-660x13

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--[illegible] mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor wi wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed b grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave guys waving back--off the ship--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter----they come--. SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses [illegible] head [illegible] Orthodox Priest' SOVER-

Date of Event 6-51

Used Not Used Date

COVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-464-1

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-*HILL VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--
GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined u at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pi medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen o crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes rulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands wit Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson,LCdr.Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek ship is the GENERAL J. McRAE- wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots- ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

MEDAL:(Officrs' Cross from Dutch Govt. to Gov.Carvel of Delaware at Wilmington Tercentenary in Newcastle, Delaware--6/6/51)

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. Phila.Lcl

Subject: WILMINGTON TERCENTENARY

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			6666x1,609ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE:(flags) ls Dutch Ambassador J.H.VanRoijen talking--presented silver bowl to Mayor Capelle of NewCastle--Amb. gives Gov.Carvel the Officers Cross from the Queen--part of Netherlands Fleet in the bay--four Dutch Officers--first arrival enacted--cu gals & women in costume--raise flag--Army men at attention--crowd----------CUTS var.organizations at Tercentenary celebration--cu Mayor Paul P.Capelle of Newcastle--medals given to Judge Thomas Holcombe II & Miss Jeanette Eckman--another to Mrs.J.Danforth Bush,Jr.--cu Hon.James Bruce,direct descendant of Peter Alrich--ls Benediction by Rt.Rev.Msgr.Jos.T.Sweeney--group shots of

Date of E 6-6-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(Medals of Honor to Korea war heroes in Wash.DC 6/51--"B" story over

Can No. 24-468

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCHING (UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes) (C)KID GRADUATION

Cameraman (A)(C) DEL PATHE (B) ZUNDER (C)FILM IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)77 (B)69 (C)48			

Cuts (A) 6682x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Can No. 6

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long column of workers leave ship--has two funnels--propeller knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES----------CUTS:(6682x4,5:sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen.,she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs----------6669x9:diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM BUCKET shoring shot of ship--cu hand operating water controls

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-466-Phila)

Sen. Frier, Sen. Williams, Mayor Capelle, Sen. Boggs, Sen. Holcomb
II, -- ou Amb. Roijen----------

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--VAN ROIJEN-
DUTCH GOVT--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--CAPELLE--CARVEL--MEDAL--
DUTCH NAVY--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FLAG(Dutch)--ORGANIZATIONS--
HOLCOMBE--ECKMAN--BUSH--BRUCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FRIER--
WILLIAMS--BOGGS--DIPLOMATS--
HISTORICAL(LANDING RE-ENACTED)

(3)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COUPLEEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

(2----24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS.add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:is auditorium
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

MEDALS:(Distinguished Service Cross is given to Col.Paul L.Freeman--Wash, D.C.--(A) below -6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (A) LYONS (B) [illegible] (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
Can No.
(C)6679x4,6682x1,800

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col. Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman--CUTS. Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade H.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present--
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade against stalk squeezing juice out--trailered cane

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2566—DM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

(2) 2-472-2

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-ups machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

MEDALS:(U.S.Pres.Citations gorto some Turk UN soldiers in Korea--7/51--cuts only 6695x1)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameramen: PATHE(Z[illegible]) PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts: BZ--6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD;6682x1--HL;6679x5,10&6678x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN t[illegible]aking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to leap for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--[illegible]

Date of Event: appx 7-12-51

Used No. | Date

CUTS (SEE OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1:(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Lewan C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at tape,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party, Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the North Korean Army----------6679x5 more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea---------- Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.'s Commander-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.L.Craigie of USAF [illegible] Burke of USN---met at [illegible] by [illegible] Vandenberg---6679 x 4; more of truce team ready for leaving for Kaesong for truce talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--[illegible]--KOREAN(Kor)

(more)

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2:(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonals of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--------6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LtGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5-yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

MEDALS:(Congressional Medal of Honor is presented to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey,by Pres.H.Truman..Wash,D.C.

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 2

--7/51--(C) card #2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BULLDOZ... (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Cam. PARA(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)TUGANDER(D)CARBINO TON (E)SANDERS

Length 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A)66 (B)52 (C)40 (D)80 (E)89

Can No.

(A-C-E) junked
(B)6695x11,135 ft.
(B)6699x2,400 ft
(D) 6695x9,500 ft.

Date of Event 7/51

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery---- CUTS:6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--See Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles---------- CUTS:6699x2: Add. scenes at Hotel Theresa

Head No. July 1951

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:("Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--he procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--

(D)DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC.(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truma
signs ammaded Defense Production Act which controls prices
and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--
cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the
Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey
and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Miss-
issippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy
Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of
model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--ou
Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg.model Carrier"USS
SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane
& lifts off couple feet and smakks down--Little fighter off
in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--
little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of
ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly
model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

MEDALS:(Gen.James Van Fleet awards medal to war correspondent John Randolph in Korea—9/51) story only SOUND

Can No. 24-495 | Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	132		

Cut: T-6733x7, H-6731x5, HED-6736x1, LY-6732x13, CS-6233x10

Cam. No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(troops on the move--concentration troops, supplies, trucks--tanks firing, 2 shots--big guns open up, 2 shots--ridge line, smoke puffs--Gen.James VanFleet present medal to war correspondent John Randolph, shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated, 2 shots, other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK Officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj.Gn.James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres.Harry Truman at WASHINGTON, DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)----------CUTS:6733x7-more on five ROK officers with Pres.H.S.Truman-handshaking etc

100ft

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Of Honor given to two USMC hero officers--by Pres.Truman in Wash,DC--10/51) "A"story	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameramen (A)LYONS&TUGAINDE (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No (C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s US Pres. Harry S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines----------
(B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--1s costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown---- football player--one staggering around,2 shots----------
(C)KOREA:(Near PanMunJom):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with No.Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of the

10/30-31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls of newsreel cameras-----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners-----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S.troo at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--[illegible]--PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]--LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS BANKSON--[illegible]

MEDALS:(On vets at Remembrance Day services in Ottawa,Ont.Canada--11/12/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBRANCE DAY IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	81			6762x6,298 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, TORONTO, ONT.CANADA:(ls Cenotaph--crowd--Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander,PM Louis St.Laurent and families--5 shots,types--Alexander saluting and lays wreath--survivors of war victims--cu St.Laurent--2 shots,laying wreaths pan down from sign 1914-18 to wreaths--St.Laurent, Alexander & families crowd--colors by--------CUTS:Add.same--pan Parliament Hill to Memorial-group vets bow heads during 2-min.silence--cu vet Mayor E.Wolsey--cu vets,Lt.Col.A.E.Cameron and medals--ECU medals--ls & ms Red Cross Nurses and veterans--ms long line of vets as they observe silence--cu vet Lt.Col.H.S.Ragus,tilt to medals--cu Wm.Gordon--cu Capt.J.Starrat--s Gov.Gen Alexander with Lady Alexander,Louis St.Laurent, Mrs.E.C.Rochon representing mothers, and the Legion President(unidentified here)--cu buglers sound last Post,2 shots--ms Mrs.Rochon lays wreath--ms

~~11/12/51~~ 11/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--FOTOGS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCULATION--KOREANS--

MEDALS: (To men of USS WALKE for Korean heroism—11/15/51)	Can No. 24-510	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA HEROES—27 DESTROYER CREW-MEMBERS DECORATED	LEDERER & DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	116			JUNKED

Description and Remark: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (hs of the destroyer USS WALKE with men in BG—2 shots, men lined up on deck—sailor gets medal—pan of men who got same—Officer reading citations, one gets Silver Star—men saluting—2 shots of medal winners at rail—SWISH to carrier USS BOXER, 2 hs deck with shape of flask and number 2377—group of cots on hangar deck, 3 shots—cu man on cot sailing—'copter over battle front in KOREA—2 shots, plasma on a stretcher—inside tent, administering plasma—cu flask—doctors & medics tend wounded

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—HEROES—USN—USS WALKE—DESTROYER—MEDALS—SAILORS CEREMONIES—USS BOXER—MEDICAL—SCENICS—KOREA—WAR—WOUNDED—

[redacted] 11/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-506-Canada

Rochon leaves with Legionaire--other mothers approach to lay wreaths--
ms crowd on Parliament Hill during parade----------

OTTAWA,
[redacted],ONT.CANADA--MEMORIALS--CROWD--CANADIANS--ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENT-
WREATHS--CEREMONIES--WOLSEY--CAMERON--MEDALS--NURSES--RAGUE--GORDON--
STARRAT--ROCHON--BUGLERS--BLDGS--

MEDALS:(Given by King Bao Dai of Viet Nam to his victorious troops vs.Viet Minh Reds--12/51) story only

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 4

Subject: INDO CHINA—KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			610 ft.

Can No. 6783 x 5

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops—shot of troops—cu medals—award medal,2 shots, 2 men—pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg—troops standing attention—plane drops napalm bomb—cu trees,and plane over—drops bombs—along road,damaged truck—treat wounded—hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle fled Viet Minhs—CUTS:(artillery fire—tanks thru jungle—part wrecked truck & tanks—rocket plane overhead firing—carrying wounded thru jungle—planes overhead bombing—tanks parade

INDO CHINA—BATTLESCENES—BAO DAI—VIET NAM—VIET MINH—VIET NAM SOLDIE MEDALS—AVIATION—BOMBING—WAR—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TANKS—IN FLIGHT—COMMUNISTS—FIRE(Napalm bombs)—TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date 12/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS:(Gen.Dean awarded Medal of Honor)	Can No. 6513X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. DEAN AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST(DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363		363		

Description and Remarks

(LIBRARY SHOTS OF GENERAL WILLIAM F.DEAN MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 44th Division and awarding decorations to his men at a special ceremony in World War II--Gen.Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres.Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony Inspecting Co.Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dean in vicinity of Taejon,where he was last seen by his men--

DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HEROES--GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CO.KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TAEJON,KOREA--OVER

Date of RECD 1/10/51

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Greek Battalion receives awards)
Underlined

Can No. 6582 X

Roll No. 3

Subject
GREEK BATTALION AWARDS

Cameraman
U.P.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468			468	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR CHUNCHON,KOREA...Gen.Wm.M.Hoge pins Silver Star on Greek Battalion Commander,Lt.Col.Dennis Arbouzis--he then bestows same medal upon four enlisted men--Ridgeway addresses the bat.thru an interpreter--Ridgway and Greek Major Gen.Thomas Doskorolis- group standing in line on platform - l. to r. Greek Maj.Gen.Thomas Doskorolis,Lt.Gen.Rigeway,Maj.Gen.Hoge,Brig.Gen.Charles ".Palmer and Col.Wm.A.Harris--Greek troops marching--Ridgeway shakes hands with Arbouzis--l.to r. Bat.Comm. Gen(Greek)? Gen.Ridgeway--Lt Gen.Hoge--Gen.Ridgeway and Greek Gen.look at 7th Cav.Regiment flag--CU flag decorated--CHUNCHON,KOREA--WAR--GREEK ARMY--U.S.ARMY--HOGE--HARRIS--BATTALION--ARBOUZIS--RIDGEWAY--DOSKOROLIS--HARRIS--BATTALION--FLAGS--

Date of Event 3/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 9-1501

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS(cu Medal of Honor that was presented to Lt.jg Hudner U.S.N.)

Can No. 6595 X3; Roll No. 6601x1

Subject

TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR TO LT.(JR.GRADE)THOMAS J.HUDNER,JR.USN

Cameraman

LYONS-THOMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
586				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.("WHITE HOUSE")...silent..
of spectators watching--LS's of ceremony,Truman awarding medal to Lt.Hudner--BS same behind Truman--CU Truman and Hudner,after award--SOUND..Truman reading citation--places medal around neck of Hudner, congratulating Hudner--CU of Truman..ditto Hudner--cutin spectators--gen.view with stills working in FG--L.R. Mrs. Daisy Pearl Brown (Hudner crash landed his plane near wrecked plane of Ensign Jesse Leroy Brown, husband of Daisy Pearl Brown(colored) in attemp to rescue him) the President and Lt. Thomas J.Hudner--Mrs. Brown & Hudner--CU Medal--

Date of Event 4/15/51

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--AWARDS--MEDALS--HUDNER--TRUMAN--NAVY--AVIATION--

FORM 1552 ON 1-SM—10-49

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS: (Scenes only of Medals of Honor to be awarded to fighting men-

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6, 3; 6667x4, 7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x2; 6672x5;
6669x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst, Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks
6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--189ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

Date of Event
June 1951

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs.----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter la[illegible]

SEE OVER

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--490ft--FG DUPE---HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA----night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---

----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FC Dupe--

BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers (unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batteries on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chief of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm.E.C.Martin,CO 7th Fl

----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-3--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------

----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--1[illegible]oft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP ADVANCING--In East Central Front, infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

MEDALS:(1951

Issue Number
6658x5

Subject GEN.DE TASSIGNY DECORATES HERO SON

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W os.	Cuts
97ft				BK NO:5964-12 caption filed under Cat.No. 6658x5 (Fr.Caption)

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA:(Lt.Bernard de Lattre De Tassigny is decorated by his father,Gen. de Lattre DeTassigny,apparently--aboard plane,Gen.looks over maps of war area----------

Date of Event June 1951

INDOCHINA--DE TASSIGNY,Father & son--MEDALS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------

----------6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches ---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGEn.C.B.Perumbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with Lt.Gen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enmy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tope of a hill where afew minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES----USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--U.NAVY--USS NEW JERSEY--MUD--UN ARMY---MEDALS--

MEDALS:(Given to combat heroes) see underlined.	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COMBAT PROF. DECO ATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231		231		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 7/12/51

32 medals are presented to officers and men of the 73rd Tank Battalion by Lt.Gen. Frank W.Milburn,Corps.Gen. of I Corps as Maj.Gen.Kang of the 1st Republic of Korea Division looks on--Lt.Col. Duff Greene,the comm.officer is decorated by Gen.Milburn--Col. Green decorates his men, recipients of the Silver Star or Bronze Star medals--

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR --AWARDS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.N.--MILBURN--KANG--GREENE--

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Gen. Vandenberg presents Medal of)nonor to son of Maj. Sebille)

Can No. 6712 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: GEN.VANDENBERG MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

ARCH FIELD,CALIF.--General Hoyt Vandenberg
re=ents Medal of Honor to son of Major Loui
. Sebille...scenes..Mrs.Sebille and infant son standing
ith Col.Jack G.Catton--Gen.Vandenberg and Mrs.Sebille
tanding at attention as parade goes by--scenes of parade--
'andenberg presents medal to son of Maj.Sebille(in mother'
rms)--CU's Mrs., son and Gen.--

ARCH FIELD,CALIF--AWARDS--MEDALS--VANDENBERG--SEBILLE--
ABIES--CATTON--PARADE--

Date of Event: 6-24-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDAL:(Hero's Medal for Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen of ill-fated "SS FLYING ENTERPRISE"--in NY's City Hall--1/52)

Can No. 25-527 ~~25-527~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: SKIPPER HERO--N.Y.HAILS CAPTAIN OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			6789x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(shot of tugs along--sideshot tug,Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen (skipper of the ill-fated "FLYING ENTERPRISE") waving--fireboats--cu hs waves--sign on pier "Well done"--Carlsen wave,toss rope--push crowd back--cu kids, pan to his wife (kids are his)--ticker tape shower--flags carried in parade--hs seamen from ship escort and parade--hs Carlsen wave from car--hs parade--crowd waving from sidelines--Carlsen waves back--more crowds cheering--City Hall hs replica stern--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri hang medal on Capt.Carlsen--crowd cheers--Carlsen with citation and Impelletieri------CUTS:(~~xxxx~~ on Carlsen arrival at Idlewild Airport, plane taxi into position--Carlsen at plane door--him kissing wife--him and family leaving plane--them on speakers' platform------NEW YORK CITY RECEPTION--HERO--CARLSEN--FAMILIES--SIG.S--FLYING ENTERPRISE--OSCILATIO CROWD--PARADE--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--AWARD--MEDAL--AIRPORT--AVIATION

Date of Event: 1/16/52

Used No. | Date

MEDAL:(Military Medal for Lance Cpl.W. D.Pugh of Toronto given by visiting Hon. Brook Claxton of Canada to Korea--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			6796 x 2 , Can No. 472 ft.

Description: SEOUL Remark: KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--4Kn.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery ih action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind 2 cars--jeep with Claxton passes,others follow

Date of Event: January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(Awarded to Soldiers returned from Korea) (SOUND) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) O'DONNELL AWARD (B) RETURNED KOREAN SOLDIERS	Cameraman (A) HEARST PATHE (B) ECLAIR

Length 6	Neg. 83 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)C.S.6816x2 Can No. (B)C.S.6815x1-3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:CU silent O'Donnell--ls group O'Donnell and Myers-(Robert O'Donnell and Vernon Myers)--shot plaque award--start talking by Myers with acceptance piece by O'Donnell:::::PARIS, FRANCE Officer in Charge General Monclar and a civilian inspect troops--2 shots CU of soldiers--presentation medal, ribbon around--soldier gets kiss on cheek--front on shot of a much-decorated guy (including U.S. Unit Citation) CUTS: (A) 467 ft.add. shots O'Donnell award (B) 676 ft-add. material on returned French soldiers--troops on the CHAMPS ELYSEES--Flag and cu of Gen.Montclar and Mr.

Date of Event 2-7-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS--CEMETERY -WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 26-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Mac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF [illegible]--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

MEDALS:(5/52-RCAF veterans receive medals for heroic service overseas in Montreal ceremonies) [redacted]	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HEADLINERS IN SERVICE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			79114	JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(unveil pic of Gen.H.D.Crerar,Crerar himself standing on left--cu painting-- Date of Event 5/9/52
il wartime pictures, see Crerar--in uniform--cutin service veterans
dinner--old scenes of the forties,Can. Army in action--picture capture
Nazi General--shot pic.Can.troops wave flags--MONTREAL,QUE CANADA:(li
of RCAF men--pn medal on DFC winner F/O Begy--cu medal--another line
men with medals--2 cus of men who received different medals--the marc
past-----now COTC boys up gangplank of ship--see their packs--waving
goodbye--sign "Empress of Canada" and sets sail--------TORONTO,ONT CA
STILLS--CRERAR--DINNER--CAN. ARMY--MONTAGE--RCAF--MONTREAL,QUE--MEDAL
EMBARKING--"EMPRESS OF CANADA"--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-2

de Chevigne, Under Secretary of the Army-- he awards and names Major Barthelemy commandor of the Legion of Honor--an unidentified Lieutenant receives Legion of honor--more shots of soldiers receiving awards and medals
JN Troop parade--girls giving flowers to soldiers--laying a wreath at unknown soldier tomb--Semi view of JN Flag--different views of soldiers with arc in bg--different views of soldiers with families---

RAR NEW YORK CITY--O'DONNELL-MYERS--AWARDS--PLAQUE--SPEECH (MYERS)--SPEECH (O'DONNELL)--MOTION PIX--PARIS,FR--INSPECTIONS-MONTCLAR--DE CHEVIGNE--FR.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UN--MEDALS--AWARDS--OSCULATION--VETERANS--FLAG--FAMILIES--FLOWERS--GIRLS-- BARTHELEMY--PARADES--WREATHS--ARC--

MEDAL:(given to U.S.Army Gen.Matthew Ridgway by Pres.Truman--5/52) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-563

Roll No. 1

Subject FUTURE GENERALS--WEST POINT MARKS 150th ANNIVERSARY SOUND

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-LYONS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-169			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(1s President Harry S.Truman and officers,2 shots--press--enter bldg--Gen.Matthew Ridgway in--President Truman sits with Missouri cadets,2 shots--1s hall--foreign attaches--Pres. at podium--big crowd-med.cadets seated--SOUND,HST talks--crowd applause--presentation of medal to Ridgway,2 shots--applause-----WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--TRUMA MEDAL--RIDGWAY--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--CROWD--

Date of Event 5/20/52

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(7/52-Shots Cy Young (U.S.)getting medal for win in Javelin event from Pres.Erik Von Frenckell of Olympic Org.Committee)STORY, CUT

Can No. ~~25-582~~ 25-582

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

6923x3

Subject: OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-160		Can No. 6923x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd--mcu on-lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal,Shirley (#431) Strickland, on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish, (#1502) congrats to winner Harrison Dillard(US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US) (#983) it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in front--toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault,Rev.Bob (#1025) Richards (US) up and over--slo motion,drop--he wins and goes into wild capers with joy------CUTS: 6923x1:(ins stadium2 shots--var.crowd shots-starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var.of women's 100 m. race--start men's 800m--var.shots--slomotion shots--finish--winners on stand--Pole Vault contestants--Don Laz (US) (#1024) Vladimir Brazhnik (USSR), (#434)

Date of Event: 7/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-582-3

hammer throw winner Josaef Csermak (#956)of Hungary, Karl Storch(#750) of Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemat (#955)of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--Women's Javelin throw winner Dana Zatopkova (#912)of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489)of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova(#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants;Henri Haest #55 of Belgium ,Georgii Dybenko(#463)USSR ,Duncan Clark (#213),England, Karl Wolf (#751)of Germany,Mikhail Krivonosov (#464)of USSR,Pierre Legrain (#634)of France,Samuel Felton (#1036)of USA---(follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132)of Holland knocks over huddle--var. shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopec (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard(# 1002)of US--var.VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway,Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr.Fagerholm, who is chirman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race;contestants Herbert Schade (#740)of Germany,Aleksandr Andufrieve (#625)of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607)of France,Zatopek,Gaston Reiff (#43)of Belgium,Christopher Chataway (#180)of England and Douglas Pirie (#182)of England--Chataway falls at end of race,lost--more on 110

(2) 25-582-3

Petr Denisenko (USSR)--slo motion of Laz and of George Mattos (US) in pole vault--same of Rev.Bob Richards--rev.more shots of Richards--Discus throw contestants,Giuseppi Tosi of Italy,Adolfo Consolini of Italy,Fortune E.Gordien (US),James L.Dillion (US),Sim G.Iness(US)--winner was Iness,his discus lands-----6923x3:(200 m.race complete,won by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final:throw by Wm.Miller (US),-Viktor Zibulenko throws--Victor Nikkinen (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US)throws--Per Berglund (SVE) throwing--Otto A. Bengston (SVE)throws--Toivo A.Hyytiainen (SF) throws--Soini M.Nikkenen (SF)throws--Cy Young throws for US-another shot of Wm.Miller (US)throwing--Hop,Step & Jump contestants: Adhemar Ferreira DeSilva (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--cu of his jacket with Brazil insignia--DeSilva runs around track with flowers--medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres.of Organising Committee Erik Von Frenckell--more on javelin throwers Zibulenko,Miller, Berglund,Bengston,Hyytiainen--var.shots measuring,etc--Stanfield,winner of 200 m dash----------6923x2:(VIPs at Olympics,in Royal Box Prince Bertil of Sweden--shots of men's 110 meter hurdles--men's 5000 race--

MEDALS:(Baruch Medal to Gen.Ike--8/52) "B"story	Issue Number 25-585-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VOTES (B)EISENHOWER (C)MISS UNIVERSE (D)ALPINE TROOPS	(A) FABA (B)JOHNSON (C)FILMSERVO (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (C) 59 (B) 58 (D) 71				(A)CUTS & CS 6925x5 Beat junked (C)CS 6924x6 (D)CS 6924x5

UNDESIGNATED, NO (press wait

Description and Remarks

August 1952
Date of Event

at Little White House--HST and Bess Truman walk--shake with cop,waves--into polling place--int.he greets board--he and Bess in booths,vote--HST walks,smiling---CUTS ONLY: them at Fairfax Airport in Kansas City--sister Mary Jane (HST's) and Bess say 'bye--WASHINGTON,DC:HST's plane lands,he's greeted----------

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane--greeted--he speaks(silent) to Vets of Foreign Wars Encampment--gets Baruch Medal for Distinguished Service--waves to crowd--shot of Coliseum,crowd--him in car,handshaking----------(C)SEUTULA,FINLAND:(Armi Kuusela wave with bouquet--greets parents--fotogs--another bouquet--hs crowds,big

SEE OVER

(4) 25-582-3

.en's hurdles----------ladies Javelin Throw contestants:Herma Bauma (#291)of Austria,Diane Coates(# 231)of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050) of US--Elaina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany, Zatopkova, Jutta Kruger (#765)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR... shots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre Strandhli (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND--
DILLARD--HURDLES-JAVELIN--YOUNG--MEDALS--STANFIELD--RACES--POLE VAULT--
RICHARDS--SLO MOTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM--MONTAGE(Olympics)--
LAZ--BRAZHNIK--DENISENKO--MATTOS--DISCUS--TOSI--CONSOLINI--GORDIEN--
DILLION--INESS--MILLER--ZIBULENKO--NIKKINEN--BERGLUND--BENGSTON--
HYYTIAINEN--JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA--
VON FRENCELL--BERTOL--HAMMER THROW--CSERMACK--STORCH--NEMET--ZATOPKOVA
--CHUDINA--WOMEN--GORCHAKOVA--HAEST--DYBENKO--CLARK--WOLF--KRIVONOSOV--
LEGRAIN--FELTON--BLANKERS/KOEN--ZATOPEC--MARTHA--RAGNHILD--HARALD--
OLAV--FAGERHOLM--SCHADE--ANOUFRIEVE--MIKOUN--REIFF--CHATAWAY--PIRIE--
BAUMA-COATES-LARNEY--ZYBINA-MULLER--KRUGER--STRANDHLI--DADAK--

(note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland /)

MEDALS:(to Gen.James VanFleet from Pres. Rhee in Korea--8/52) "B"story

Issue Number 25-587-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length: (A) 44 (B) 53 (C)52 (D)69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)6930x4,6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C)N(D) Junked

NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN 8/52

Description and Remarks:

MARY in harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along deck with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(more of him aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at attention--Rhee on rostrum,review of troops,2 scs--Mrs.Rhee with officer--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

reception--crowd--cu MISS UNIVERSE smiling,waving---------- ---------
(D)ITALY:(Italian Alpine troops (Aosta Battalion),walk past lake,
Cervino Mountain in bg--ls peak--cu climbers look up,one points--climb
icy slope--cu one man hold rope,others follow--cu legs thru snow--mcu
climb another slope--cu same--descending,over small ice cliff--mcu
sliding down---------- ----------
(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--VOTING--FAMILIES--KANSAS CITY,MO--WASH,DC--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--STADIUM(Coliseum)--VETERANS--
(C)SEUTUL,FINLAND--KUUSELA--RECEPTIONS--CONTESTS--
(D)ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Mt.Climbing)--MOUNTAIN CLIM

MEDAL:(of Honor to Maj.Wm.Barber from HST as Barber's baby son makes with cute antics--8/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-589-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Eng. (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOOTERS (E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(Br) (B)TUGANDER (C)NO DO (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length (A) 94 (C) 24 (D) 56 (E) 89 (B) 57

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)693lx6 - 169 ft. others all junked

Can No.(C)CSonly 6930x7

Description and Remarks

LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND:(AV Valley devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water,wreckage house cut in half--rescue crews,2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river-trees down,uprooted,laying over car--more trees--back of car,wreckage--one bldg stands,water,debris--as,longer shot same-----CUTS:add.same----

Date of Event 8/52

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu 3 yr.old John Barber steals show with antics,tilt up to Pres.H.S.Truman and baby's dad,Marine Major William E.Barber--fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj.Barber--shakes hand,holds medal--as same--pan down to lil boy,HST arm around him--pan up to Pres. smiling,looking down--father smiles,looks down at kid----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(throw flowers,festival--parade backshot--flowers,

SEE OVER

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to E.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kid off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

MEDALS: (Presented to war heros by Pres. Truman)

Issue Number 6792x9

Subject MEDALS OF HONOR AWARDED BY PRES. TRUMAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.				Bk No. 6123-12 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:(var.angles as Pres. Harry S.Truman reads citation and awards medals to Hubert L.Lee(Master Sergeant-Army) and Sgt.(who was then Pfc)Jos. C.Rodrigues--cu each--cu Medals-------filed captions for citation info

Date of 4/29/52

WASHINGTONDC--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--HEROES--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--WAR(Korean)

SEE OVER

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--
fawn or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside butter-
cup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------

(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle,
2 scs--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into
water--cu pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with clean,hot
shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works---------- ----------

(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer
emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sun
loshot,whiz over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------

LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--
KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--
WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

MEDALS:(NYC's Medal of Honor given to Queen Juliana on NY visit-- April 1952) also to Pr.Bernhard)

Can No. 6839 x 3

Roll No. 6834 x 2

Subject: QUEEN JULIANA IN N.Y.C.

Cameraman: EDWARDS - LINCMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	1221	ft.		Can No.

Description: NEW YORK CITY--LS & tilt shots flags on Waldorf Astoria Hotel--travel shots along East River Drive of press cars etc.--flags etc.ahead of parade--shot of Queen's car from press truck--crowds along route--MS and CU walking shots,Queen,Prince Bernhard and Grover Whalen--at St.Paul's Chapel Ministers of Dutch Reformed Church in America joins the vicar and the curate who approach the Royal car and are greeted by the Queen--shot of car as it enters City Hall entrance--MS from City Hall--Mayor Impellitteri presents City's Medal of Honor to Queen--Mayor presenting scroll of Honor to Queen--presentn Medal of Honor to Prince Bernhard--CU Queen and Mayor with Prince--Shot Police escort and other military Units in

Date 4/7/52

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-O PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(For Gen.Eisenhower-1952--6869x1,2

Issue Number
6853x1;6859x1;6854x9,10;6855x6;6858x8,7; 6860x4;6862x4;6871x6;6869x1,2;6870x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR all but GAUMONT(6862x4;6870x5

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6853x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6853x1:(BkNo:6184-6--528ft-- Date of May 1952

NATO MEETING--Sec.Gen. of Nato,Br.Lord Baron Hastings Lionel Ismay (LORD ISMAY) meets with Council of Nato of which he is als VP--attending were Robert Schumann(Fr);Wm.Draper,Jr.(US);Sir Frederick Hoyer-Miller(GB);Herve Alphand(Fr);Albert Wehrer(Luxembourg);P.Verykios (Greece);Gunnlaugur Petursson(Iceland);Albert Rossi Longhi(Italy)---- talk by Ismay just MIGHT be sound----

6859x1:(BkNo:6187-6--439ft--RECONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE--hospital--parade--new buildings--AV buildings--var.sc.rr train--Orly airport--passengers board--ship LIBERTE--many more shots of activity----

6854x9:(BkNo:6188-6--56ft--TOURIST CEREMONY--at Airport(Orly),two

SEE OVER

City Hall Plaza--Queen speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--JULIANA--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC
PEPYS--FLAGS--BERNARD--WALKEN--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
CITY HALL--INSCRIPTIONS--I PELLITTERI--PRESENTATION--
AWARDS--IDEAS--POLICE--

(2) 6839x3; 6834x2

(3) 6853xl,etc

6871x5:(BkNo:6199-6--193ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--NATO troops lin up--cu var.types and nationalities--Ike inspects "his"men--Marshal Juin among VIPs in stand--Ike talks(probably silent coverage)----------

6869xl,2:(BkNo:6199-7--1380ft--MILITARY MEDAL FOR IKE--Antoine Pin presents the medal to Gen.Ike--var.scs. of the ceremony--Ike inspects troops--parade--SOUND in French of Pinay reading commendation--cameram ejected by police(?)------Ike with wounded men--bids farewell,etc------

6870x5:(BkNo:6201-10--67ft--KING BAUDOUIN VISITS---parade--King Baudouin of Belgium in car,by--he salutes,cu--on balcony,saluting-- likely silent coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--SCHUMAN,ROBERT-- FR.GOVT--DRAPER,Wm--ALPHAND,Herve----------RECONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Fr --TOURISTS--CEREMONY----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-----MEDALS------ SALAN,Gen.Raoul--FR.ARMY----------JUIN,Gen.Alphonse---------- ALEXANDER,Lord------EXHIBITS--FAIR(Fr)------PINAY,Antoine--PARADE---- BAUDOUIN,King--[illegible]

passengers feted,evidentally the beginning of a passenger service———

6854x10:(BkNo:6188-7--309ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--good cu of Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Nato bids him farewell--he's returning hom to seek Presidential election--var.scs.of ceremonies--VIPs,etc--he with "his" GIs--reviews troops;etc———————————————————————

6855x6: (BkNo:6189-7--108ft--VISIT OF GEN.SALAN--Gen.Raoul Salan visits French troops(probably in Korea)--inspection--hand out awards,et

6858x8:(BkNo:6191-5--141ft--MARSHAL JUIN ARRIVES AT ORLY--Marshal Alphonse Juin of France at Orly Airport--out of plane--greeted by VIPs-sev.scs.of same———————————————————————————————

6860x4:(BkNo:6191-9--273ft--GEN.JUIN--flashbacks on Gen,Alphonse Juin--from 1946 to 1951--with var.leaders--include Gen.Eisenhower & Bradley———————————————————————————

6858x7:(BkNo:6194-4--160ft--DEF.MIN.LORD ALEXANDER OF BRITAIN--visits France--off plane,greeted———————————————————

6862x4:(BkNo:6198-3--206ft--PARIS FAIR--var.scs.at Fair--exhibits flowers from Spain--Pres.Vincent Auriol pays visit to Fair———

MEDAL: (Gen. Eisenhower presented with Medal of Honor)

Issue Number

~~6876x5, 6875x4, 6877x1~~

Subject: IKE GETS MEDAL OF HONOR & IKE LEAVES FOR ABILENE

Cameraman: LYONS,TUGANDER(Medal LYONS(Ike leaving)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377ft 68 ft 267 ft ~~respectively~~				BkNos:6205-8,9 & 6206-5 respctvl Cat No captions junked after car made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(6876x5:(Pres. Harry S.Truman presents Gen.of the Army Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower with the Medal of Honor--HST reads citation(probably SOUND),pins medal--Mamie Eisenhower watches-------6875x4:(1s scs of spectators at ceremony,mainly WH office help--HST with Ike and Mamie & another shot of pinning medal--Mamie---------6877x1:(var.scs.of Ike and Mamie--111 gal gives flowers ot Ike--board plane--short talk SOUND by Ike,saying he's glad they are home---------------ASH,DC--EISENHOWER Gen.D.D.--MEDAL--TRUMAN,Harry S--SPEECH(Truman)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: June 1952

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Awarded by Pres. Truman)

Issue Number
6887x7; 6996x7

Subject
PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (June-Nov. 1952)

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102ft. 171ft. respectively				Bk Nos:6223-4;6325-9

6996x7 filed for history of winners-other junked after cut

Can No.

Date of Event
(JUNE-NOV 1952)

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(6887x7:(In the Rose Garden,Pres.Harry S. Truman awards medals for bravery and Americanism to three youngsters--Stuart WmOberg,16,of Maine received the Young American Medal for Service for his acitivity in civil defense; Parker Edw.Stratt of Florida,10 years old,received Bravery Medal for saving 9 yr.old girl under vicious attack by 7 ft.alligator; 16 yr.old Margaret Galassi got Bravery Medal for rescuing 7 children for whom she was baby-sitting, from flash fire in their home----------

6996x7:(Medal of Honor awards by Pres.Truman(Nov.1952) to three

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Worn by Madame Helga Gorlin, of Swedisn Opera)	Can No. 6921 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCANDINAVIAN MUSIC FESTIVAL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
337				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: Parede--crowds--costumes Date of Event 7-52
Sweden,Norway,Denmark,Finland,Iceland all represented in costumes--grouped flags--shots on stage of NORDISKA FOLK DANCERS going through paces--Crowds--Madame Helga Gorlin, of "Swedish Royal Opera" surrounded by costumed American-Scandinavians--she shows medals she wears on dress--Miss Bodil Miller of U-I comes onstage and to mike--Gov. and Mrs.Arthur B.Langlie of Wash.State meet Miss Miller--CUs of Miss Miller and Gov.--Bodil Miller gives autographs to children dressed in costumes---
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--MUSIC--DANCING--GORLIN--MEDALS--MILLER--LANGLIE--CHILDREN-

SEE OVER

(2) 6887x7; 6996x7

U.S.Marines who distinguished themselves in fighting near Changjin Reservoir in early days of Korean War:LCol.Raymond G.Davis--Tech.Sgt.Robt S.Kennemore and PFC Hector A.Cafferata,Jr.--present were Genral Omar Bradley,Sec.Def.Robert Lovett and Sec.Navy Kimball--Truman poses with them-----we filed the caption on this with nformation on each individual----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--CHILDREN--HEROES--MEDALS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT-

MEDALS: (U.S.Marine General gets decorated by Pres. Rhee of Korea)	Issue Number 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; ~~6933x9; 6938x7~~
Subject KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)	Cameraman FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngbman Rhee(first President elected by popular vote)---

SEE OVER

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div,gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

---

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBY)--------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Ang--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

MEDALS:(To Jacqueline Auriol in France--1952--6955x7

Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952

Cam GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Bal POS.	Cuts
				x-number--captions filed under a6950x2

Description and Remarks

6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3--189ft--Bernarr MacFadden----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making his parachute jumpp--him out of plane--looking up--CAMERON--

Date of Event Sept.1952

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6--205ft--JEEP RACES--var.scs.--winner John Sabb, an American----------

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8--119ft--AMERICAN CEMETERY--visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall--sev.scs.them--gen.vu cemetery,crosses, etc----------

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10--65ft--ZOO SCENES--lions and other animals at the Notre Dame [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12—55ft—LAVENDER—CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH—var.scenes him and his wife and family————————————————————————

MIS.FRANCE—MAC FADDEN,Bernarr—OLD PEOPLE————————JEEPS—RACES——
CEMETERY—U.S.GOVT—MEMORIALS——ISMAY,Lord—PINAY,Antoine—RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew—MARSHALL,Gen.George C————————MISC.ANIMALS————
SCIENTIFIC—INSECTS(Giant spider)————————AURIOL,Vincent—FR.GOVT—
INDOCHINA GOVT—BUU LOC,Prince—VIETNAMESE————AVIATION————
MEDALS———INVENTIONS————————CHILDREN(Korean)————————
CHAPLIN,Charlie————————————————

(2) 6950x2,etc.

6947x9:(BkNo:6280-11--62ft--ANIMAL LIFE--apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles---possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study--please see film and the French caption sheet if needed----------

6953x6:(BkNo:6283-1--93ft--AURIOL--Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Buu Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina--var.scs.them together--Jean Letourneau present,too--along with other VIPs----------

6955x7:(BkNo:6284-8--276ft--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL--she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat--we had no captiin at all on this one----------

6955x2:(BkNo:6286-6--200ft--INVENTORS CONVENTION--shots of various inventions on display----------

6956x7:(BkNo:6286-8--249ft--ORPHANS--from Korea,off plane--visit in France--see Arc D'Triomphe,etc----------

MEDALS:(British Empire Medal,being awarded to Corp.D.G.Short by Lord Alexander..11/52)

Can No. 6995x

Roll No. 8

Subject

CANADIAN AIRMEN IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH LUFFENHAM, ENGLAND--formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field--Lord Alexander inspecting No. 1 Wing of Royal Canadian Air Force--Lord Alexander awarding medal to Corp.D.G.Short(British Empire Medal)--Very Good AVs of formation flight and pelling off--

NORTH LUFFENHAM,ENG.--CAN.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--AVIATION-MONTAGE--ALEXANDER--MEDALS--AWARDS--AIR--

Date of Event 11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS: (Presented to U.S. jet pilots by Pres. Rhee of Korea)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--291ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deMaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at leg--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date Aug 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters.which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Cermony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape an' enters new church--officers & men enter--we see the church--

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------
----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Synghman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------
----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----
----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

MEDALS: (Presented to veterans of a French battalion in Korea war)

Can No. 26-432-3 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXPLOSION (B)VETS HONORED(France)

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B) TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 65	B STORY			(A)JUNKED (B)JMd-CSonly 7026x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is wrecked tire and battery shop after explosion as result of fire--into store,wreckage--pan down burned tires,etc--two firemen looking--injured firemen--walk,clamber over tires,hoses--man goes ouchi--into ambulance--away----------
----------(B)STE.GERMAINE,FRANCE:(no spotsheet on this story--medals of three nations (France,Korea and US) are presented to heroes (or their relatives) of a French Battalion,veterans of Korea war----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC--FIRE--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--
(B)STE.GERMAINE,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--WAR(Korea heroes decorated)

Date of Event Jan,1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Roscoe--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-----FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--REEK,Pres Synghmen--MC CORNELL,Capt.Jos.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING'U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND, Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea).

MEDALS: (Pres. presents oak leaf cluster to returning general)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-445-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)...LIED OFFICERS GIVE BIRDS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)LYONS,HEARST (E)PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41 (B)51 (C)31 (D)31 (E)67	A STORY			(C)cuts junked -- for rest,see after each story Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.SecyCharles E. Wilson,General Omar Bradley,Air Chief Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen.J.. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pin medal on Van Fleet,applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet---------- ---CUTS:7053x3:more of his reception at airport,honor guard,etc--he and wife together off plane,greeted,etc--more on award of DSM,Bradley reads the citation--Gen.George C.Marshall at ceremony--ls crowd outside of White House----(300 ft.approximately in 7053x3)---------- --7052x7:(more on Van Fleet arriving at WH--cu of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony----------

Feb/Mar 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-445-2

----------(E)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headquarters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat --check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed --cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,giv blood to victims----------CUTS:705Sx7:(more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH.D.C.("D" story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Ches --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Law ton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.----- MEDALS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,AMB.W.--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOUR--SS PRES.WILSON--
(D)LUCE,Clare Boothe--CREECHIES--WILSON,Fred.L.--DULLES,John F.-- --SPEECH(Luce)--
(E)[illegible]

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br.For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--silent cu Eden--fotogs shoot--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:7051x9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.AMB.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx 700 ft,cuts)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)----(cuts jkd)----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--cu she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--cu her-------7051x8: more same--fotogs--cus Clare--(silent)----------

--7055x1:Sound of her talk after swearing in--she with Ital.Amb.Alberto Tachiani----(appx.450 ft.cuts in combined rolls)----------

MEDAL: (Silver Star medal presented posthumously to mother of GI)

Issue Number 26-486-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 94	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7144x6 Can No. (C)CS 7145x11 - 100 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Governor's Island,1s flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--mcu mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

Date 7/58 vent

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Pres. Ike presents Medals of Honor to vets)

Issue Number 7196x4; ~~7196x4, 7200x4~~ 7200x4

Subject: IKE AWARDS MEDALS OF HONOR

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203 ft. 208 ft. respectively				BkNos:6548-12,6550-10 respectively

Can No. caption filed by X-Number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7196x4:Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower enters--cu of Ike pinning medals on each of seven prisoners of Reds in Korea who were recently released--they are:Sgt.Hiroshi H.Miyamura of New Mexico;Lt.James L. Stone of Arkansas;Sgt.David B.Bleak of Idaho;TSgt.Alfond Lee McLaughlin USMC of Alabama;PFC Robert E.Simanek of Michigan(Retired);Lt.George O'Brien,Jr. USMC of Texas;Lt.Raymond G.Murphy,USMC,of Colorado--cu of Def.Sec.Charles E.Wilson--Ike greeting relatives of winners--cu of Lt. Stone and wife kissing----------(NOTE:Caption filed,contains the history of the heroics of each of the medal-winners)----------7200x4:additional coverage of same----- caption junked on this,con-

Date of Event: 10/27/53

SEE OVER

bull kods one chap--mand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd folo-------CUTS:add.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47&36)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

MEDALS:(Fr.Pilot decorated for heroism--1953--7224x4

Issue Number
7216x10;7227x1; 7224x4; 7220x5; 7225x5; 7229x3,9

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Dec.1953

Cameraman Eclair & Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	Can No. see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7216x10

Description and Remarks

7216x10:(BkNo:5573-8--51ft--Gaumont--"REIMS"--apparently scenics of the Benedictine Abbey at Reims,France----------

Date of Dec.1953

7227x1:(BkNo:6580-5--467ft--Gaumont--NOBEL PRIZE WINNER--Dr.Albert Schweitzer,recipient of the Humanitarian Award--flashbacks of him at work--in jungle--with patient,etc--playing with his children----------

7224x4:(BkNo:6581-6--54ft--DECORATION FOR PILOT--(Eclair)-------- Gustave Lefevre decorated for heroism----------

7220x5:(BkNo:6581-7--58ft--Gaumont--FASHIONS--girl on white horse-showing both dress and sports wear-----(diff.models)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7196x4, 7200x4

:ained only the names----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MEDALS--HEROES--MIYAMURA,Sgt.
Hiroshi--STONE,Lt.James L--BLEAK,Sgt.David--MCLAUGHLIN,Alford Lee--
--SIMANEK,PFC Robert E.(USMC)--O'BRIEN,Lt.George--MURPHY,Lt.Raymond G--
--WILSON,Sec.Def.Charles--

MEDALS: (Medal of honor presented to Korean Veteran)

Issue Number 27-535-2 A

Subject HEADS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)EXPERIMENTAL CAR(C)FROGMEN(D)DOLLS (E)PET LION

Cameraman (A)TUGAIDER (B)GEN.MOTORS(C)ECLAIR (D)NFB&GRIMALDI(E)TRAYNHM

(A)ng 69 (B) 50	(C) 41 (D) 61 (E) 69	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts ltd (B)CSonly7236x5 (C)CSonly7236x4 (D)7236x13 (E)7235x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Pvt. Ernest West gets Medal of Honor from Pres.D. D.Eisenhower--cu,medal--Ike shakes West's hand--Lt.Edward Schowalter gets same,shakes--Navy Corpsman William Charette gets his,shake,they smile--Ike with the three men----------

Date (January 1954)

----------(B)near PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Is "Firebird"jet turbine auto,mechanics--cu engine,started up--racing driver Mauri Rose in cockpit,put cover up--Rose shakes head--car rolls away--car--car on turn past us--down the stretch,past us and away--(200 MPH--not yet manufactured,this is strictly experimental)----------

--- ------(C)FRANCE:NATO frogman drops off raft during maneuvers--now

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7216x10,etc

7225x5:(BkNo:6581-10--423ft--Gaumont--CHRISTMAS----procession thru street at sunrise--var.scs.procession--donkey and cart into church--Priest say Mass--Priest places doll (Christ-child image) in crib------

7229x3:(BkNo:6584-11--119ft.--Eclair--NOEL A ELYSEE--Christmas on the Elysee--Madame Auriol at Christmas party--giving gifts to children-talking with elderly people----------

7229x9:(BkNo:6584-12--Dec.1953--Eclair--50ft--CHRISTMAS SCENES---more Christmas scenes in France----------

MISC.FRANCE--SCENICS(France)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)------AWARDS--SCHWEITZER,Dr.Albert--MEDICAL------MEDALS---FR.AF------FASHIONS----CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--AURIOL,Jacqueline---

(3) 27-535-2

CUTS: 7235x3;(Additional material on same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--

(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTOS(New,unusual)--TESTS--BOSE,Mauri--

(C)FRANCE--NATO--MANEUVERS(Joint Nato)--FROGMEN(Types,Misc)--

(D)ROME,ITALY--DOLLS--DUPUY,Mrs.Therese--COSTUMES--

(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS--LION--FAMILIES--

(D) 27535-3

another--two frogmen jump off--one carried by current ducks under another--he dives--"snatch" pickup--another frogman picked up in run and "snatch" maneuver by patrol vessel after a mock sabotage operation----------(D)ROME, ITALY:(group of dolls of thirty-six nations lined up pan them--2 acs people look--dancing dolls--Japanese doll,parasol--another Japanese doll with fan--Mrs.Therese Dupuy,wife of Fan.Amb.looks up at doll--she with a three-faced doll(cry,sleep,smile)--crowd look--mountie doll and Indian doll--doll at her vanity--lil girl look at doll--Dutch dolls,2 sc,with windmill in second shot----CUTS:7236x13:added material on the dolls,etc----------(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS:(Miss Bobby Porter combing mane of her 325 lb.lion pet--in cage,mother Mrs.Pearl Porter knitting outside and Bobby and her brother Bill in cage with lion--inside,Bill tries to open "Lion Sabe's" mouth,lion don't wanna,roll lion over,duck away from paws--feeding him meatballs with a fork--fotog outside,shoot--Bill brushes lion's teeth--Bobby hugs lion--lion in big yawn--family scene----------

MEDAL: (of honor awarded to U. S. Hero Sergeant in Korea)	Issue Number 27-563-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN(C)EDWARDS & HARDE (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 46 (C)62 (B) 46 (D)78	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7286x8 Cam No (C)7290x1,2 (D)7289x1,600 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war--------.---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,ls general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Korean Children's Choir bows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of Shoot: April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too
)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY/-MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--
)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--
)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--
)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--ls general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--ls City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same----------

MEDAL: (Queen of England sends medal to chief of Eskimo Tribe)	Issue Number 27-584-Canada	
Subject: ESKIMO GETS QUEEN'S AWARD		Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BAFFIN IS,NO.WEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(crowd of eskimos walking--pan,Padre to group of Eskimos--gal with baby on back--hoisting the Union Jack--RCMP officr reads citation to honor Idlout,40 yr.old Eskimo for outstanding service to his people--pin the Queen's Coronation Medal on him--his parents Akoomalik (father) and mother Angnowya watch ceremony--hold citation, read it,cu too--still photos of Labrador--wife looks medal over,pan him to her--receiving line----------

Date: June 1954

BAFFIN IS,NO.WEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--ESKIMOS--MEDAL--RCMP--

SEE OVER

MEDAL: (N.Y.City presents medal to Pres. of Korea)	Issue Number 27-592-1	

Subject: RHEE WELCOMED--NEW YORK GREETS KOREAN PRESIDENT

Cameraman: MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-58				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(visiting orea Pres.Synghman Rhee riding up Broadway--crowd-- ed.car along--med. Rhee by--crowd--Rhee wave,smile--ls Broadway and rocession--Korean spectator applauding--ls NY City Hall,crowd standing -Pres.Rhee gets city's Medal of Honor from Mayor Robert Wagner--Mrs. hee looks on--as Rhee get medal----------

EW YORK CITY--VISITS--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--KOREA GOVT-- -WAGNER,Mayor Robert--MEDAL--

Date of Event: 8/1/54

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Highly decorated RCAF ace has AFC, DFC & Bar DFM medals)

Issue Number 27-601-Canada

Subject AIR FORCE ON ALERT IN EUROPE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-125				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(In Baden and in llingen,le field,RCAF plane,barracks--outside missary--inside,push cart of food--cu man buying--list of food items. briefing room--2 sc RCAF pilots leave--line Sabrejets--pilot climb in cu group with Captain Bob Turnbull,C.O. of station,himself highly corated ace with AFC,DFC & Bar DFM-----takeoff shots--shot from the ckpit of takeoff--airshots formations--cu pilot in cockpit--peel off-- MANY--RCAF--SHOPPING(In Commissary)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejet Canadian)--FORMATIONS--MEDALS--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 8/31/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDAL: (of Honor bestowed on two heroes of Korean War)

Issue Number 27-603-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(F)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)SEELEY

Length (A) 64 (B) 61 (C) 63 (D)56 (E)68 (F)65

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked BUT (F) 7350x10,200ft. Copy on (A)7350x6 (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON,IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date of Event Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Pt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

----------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward ms--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls Miss America pageant,rain, [illegible] wave--car and gal--[illegible] girl--girl float,archway--

MEDAL: (gold medal awards to Irving Berlin for writing patriotic songs)

Issue Number 7335X8

Subject: IRVING BERLIN HONORED (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106 ft.				book no: 6722-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower signs bill authorizing Pres.to present gold medal to songwriter/composer Irving Berlin in recognition of service to country in composing many patriotic songs including "GOD BLESS AMERICA"--int.scenes of Irving Berlin with Ike--ext.scs.of Mr.& Mrs. Irving Berlin with Sen.Irving McNeil Ives(R,NY) and Congressman Francis E.Dorn(R,NY)----------(NOTE:not sure that this IS sound coverage,please check film)----------WASHINGTON,DC--BERLIN,Irving--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--MUSIC--IVES,Sen.IrvingM--DORN,Rep.Francis E.--U.S.GOVT--MEDAL--

Date of Event 3/16/54

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (FBI Chief receives Natl. Security Medal from Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 25-679-3C ~~28-67Fe~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWARD

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43	C STORY			(A)7451x8,7450x11 appx 400ft (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/55

ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people clim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derb--car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------. CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse - people or river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Col.Trembly of Montreal receives medal-pan up to medals--Investiture into the Order of St.John of Jerusalem others receive medals--see blgr--

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
Ottawa,INVESTITURE AT GOVT. HOUSE Ont.Can.-10/55)

Cameraman FOX(ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(1s Govt.House--audience men marching in and up the aisles--audience--Lt.Col.Charles Paul Gaboury receives "Knight of Grace", sword on shoulder--Col. Trembly of Montreal,man up to medals to cu face--Trembley gets medal and walks off--Lionel Massey,son of Gov.Gen.,gets honor--ls woman getting medal--mcu another woman--crowd--(This is investiture into the Order of St.John of Jerusalem)--[illegible]--cu Mr.David Thomson,V.P.of Can.Pac.RR,men showing medals--Mr.Hayes,VP Can.Nat'l RR and Mrs.Hobbs,CNR.--cu Mr.Bronfman(no further identification)

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. | Date

CEREMONIES--ORGANIZATIONS--BLDG-[illegible]CROWD--PARADE--GABOURY-TREMBLEY-MASSEY-MASSEY-AWARDS--MEDALS--CANADIANS--HAYES-THOMSON--BRONFMAN--

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

MEDAL:(Gen.Wm.Dean receives the Combat Badge,by Gen.Taylor,on his day of retirement..Presideo,San Francisco,Calif.--10/55--(A) see below

Can No. 28-723 ~~28-725~~

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.DEAN RETIRES (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB

Camera Used (B) BAREE (C) ECLAIR (D) PATHE (E) DARJEET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 41 62 48 55 62				all junked (C) Can No. CS 7501x10 (D) CS7502x13

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute--

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription--crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans ~~Albert Einstein~~ E.Keller presenting cu same,pan down to plaque--no student

Date of Event (A to D)Oct.1955 (E) 11/2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--down the ways, odd looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KAMAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--CETACEAN--CHRISTENING(ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein,shakes hands,etc--ha speech by Einstein(XONXX) cu people listen--head on speakers' stand,As--applause--ls bldg----------FRANCE: int.sc.people stand around,one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int. crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO,street scene,ls people on truck,wave--flags,much excitement--cu one in group holds Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg,picture over archway--people,excitement,flags with star symbol--ls people demonstrating----------OISO,KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(people look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--one woman kneels, watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int.Eliz. Sunders Home,children's drawings on wall,wall plaque"Texas classroom-donated"--Emperor in room,children rise--bow--Emperor & Mrs.bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one kid looks American,pan over others--Emp.& Mrs. look on,tot in another room--little kids mill about----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF: At Terminal Island,angle sub "CETACEAN" in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt.Twiford christens

MEDALS:(World War 2 POW Vet's reunion--one guy in RCAF uniform with medals--Toronto,Ont.Can.--11/55)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: VET'S REUNION--POW'S LAMPOON WAR EXPERIENCES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(shake hands all around--2 men discussing old times--2 others same--3 men together--one man with German Hat on, Fred Woodstock now is blind,is only Army man among the RCAF men--look over old pix--2 more--sign POW reunion "RAUCHEN VERBOTEN"--pan boys around piano,singing--putting old helmet on piano player,2 so--sit,one dressed as girl--medals,pan up to young fellow in RCAF uniform--guy with swastika & medals, goes "heil"--tall thin fellow & Swastika--all costumed weaving and laughing--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No/ Date

-------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--REUNIONS--MEETINGS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--SINGING--PIANO PLAYING--WOODSTOCK--ORGANIZATIONS--EMBLEMS--MEDALS--LAUGH PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDAL:(Two Eskimo Scouts receive Navy Wings for rescue of Naval airmen --Wash.D.C.--11/55--(B) see below) 28-729

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRAIN CRASH (B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS (D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameraman (A) HERST(BR)-- (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 24 55 62 67 100			

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AILTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London, wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side-- cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)-- WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Iknokinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for savi lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea---------- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat-- cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--

Date of Event 11-55

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MEDALS: (French Military Medal given to Pres. Eisenhower--Feb. 1, 1955)

Can No.	Roll No.
7408 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MILITARY MEDAL.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C. (SOUND)--Head and cu scenes of Pres. Ike reading the message from the Pres. of France and accepting a replica of the French Military Medal..witnessing ceremony is new Ambassador from France, Couve de Murville--The Pres. thanks Dr. Remy-Neris and the Ambassador--retake scene of French Ambassador and Dr. Neris--CU medal--

WASH. D.C.--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--MURVILLE--NERIS--

Date of Event 2/1/55

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in scared awe--dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--[redacted]--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

MEDALS:(Pres.Eisenhower gets Gold Heart Award..Ike & medal..Wash,D.C. --2/55)	Can No. 7412x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. EISENHOWER GETS GOLD HEART AWARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:(1s of Gen.Mark Clark,Natl Chairman of 1955 Heart Fund, reads citation to Pres.Ike--Dr. E.Cowles Andrus,Pres. of American Heart Association & Assoc.Prof.of Med.at Johns Hopkins Univ.School of Medicine,presents Gold Heart to Ike-- semi & full cus ceremony--cameramen--Ike & medal----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CLARK--ORGANIZATIONS--EISENHOWER--ANDRUS--MEDICINE--[illegible]--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--CAMERAMEN--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible]

Date of Event 2-18-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDAL:(Pres. Eisenhower presents Gold Medal Award to Irving Berlin-- Wash. D. C.--shot of medal--2/55)	The Can No. 7412x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD MEDAL AWARD TO IRVING BERLIN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	100			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:(In Pres. Ike's office, he presents medal to Irving Berlin--In the group, l. to r. Sec'y Humphrey(George), Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Irving & Mrs. Berlin--Ike and Berlin Holding medal after presentation--close of medal--cameramen--full group--full of medal--Irving & Mrs. Berlin walk to respective offices, meet Gen & Mrs. Mark Clark and show meda

WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--MEDAL--IRVING BERLIN FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--THEATRICAL--PRESENTATION--CAMERAMEN--CLARK-- CEREMONIES-- WHITE HOUSE--MEDALLION--

Date of Event 2-18-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(The Distinguished Service Medal-awarded to Gen.Ridgway by Pres.Eisenhower in Wash,D.C.,White House--6/55)

Can No. 7459x

Roll No. 4

Subject IKE AWARDS MEDAL TO G. . RIDGWAY

Cameraman LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C. .				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WA H.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with wife and son--Pres.Eisenhower pins the Distinguished Service Medal(Third Oak Leaf Cluster) on Ridgway--Ike and Ridgway shake hands-
CU of medals and decorations on Ridgway--CU RIDGWAY sailin

WA H.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RIDGWAY--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--
DECORATION--

Date of Event 6/28/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(The Soldiers' Medal,highest peacetime military award is given to Sgt.H.C.Rainey..Ft.Dix,N.J.--3/56 --(A) below)

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MEDAL (B)PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C)ST PATRICK'S DAY PARADE-NY

Cameraman ANN (B)EDWARDS (C)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54 5				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT. DIX,NEW JERSEY.(award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL,highest peacetime military award, ls and ms--congratulations to Sgt.Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos. J.Herren--cu award,ran to Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--ls whole group and knife,June---------- NEW YORK CITY:(bs,car drives onto dock--ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--bs,he waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--he enter cabin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still seated,ms he gestures & talk to newsmen----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(hs parade--165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY, and Irish Prime Min.John A. Costello watch--Army color guard by--Cardinal and friends

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Victory Cross..Hussars pay tribut to ten V.C.winners..Montreal, Que.Can.-4/56--cu officer with medals--)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HUSSARS PAY TRIBUTE TO TEN VICTORY CROSS WINNERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(ls stage-- veterans being received as they come up--cu on floor at attention--ls all on stage at attention--cu one officer with medals--old vet--2 men--cu some of the medals on one--three officers--audience--vets pass thru to exhibit-entering exposition hall--ls display--old gun--ls and cu of three inspecting old VC--ls overall shot-------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MEDALS--CAN.ARMY--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--EXHIBITION--

Date 4/14/56

Date

SEE OVER

29-24-2

Minister with hats off- [illegible] carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sheehan who is the Chairman of the parade----------

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--[illegible]--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

MEDAL:(The Young American Medal is presented to 14yr.old girl for bravery,from Pres.Ike..Ike,girl & medal..Wash,D.C. 4/56--see below (B)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SNARK MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE(Northrop (B)LYONS(C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85				all junked (D)CS 7535x7

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(shot on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls on platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presen medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate-- Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him, of FBI fame--cu Young American Medal on girl--shot her

(C)STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips ring

Date April 1956

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS (Victoria Cross holders show medals)	Issue Number 29-50-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can Nos. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(mls SS HOMERIC at pier--cu name on bow--honor guard,in shed Sir Richard Turner and Col.Triquet take salute--cu their medals--parade iped aboard--shaking hands with skipper--Sgt.Smith,Victoria Cross win- er, and wife--John C.Kerr,another V.C.winner,sign register--group a- oard--Charles W.Train and Alexander Brereton,V.C.winners--var.members f Canada's official Bisley team with Capt.Cirilli and Vice President f Home Lines Dr. U.Nordio--gun crew(Bisley team)--youngest member of Bisley team,Gerry Ouellette and Alec Parnell,oldest member of team(75yr --Norman L.Beckett and family,3 time winner of prize--members of Army eam--leader,Maj.Hampton--cu Major Vine & Capt.Stillwell----------

Date 6/25/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. ls home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--on motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEF ENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

MEDAL: (Gen. Guenther receives French Military Medal on retiring)	Issue Number 29-95-3 b	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE (B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE	(A) (MARKMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-75 (B)3-49 (C)3-42	B STORY			(B)(C)cuts junked (A)7691x7,11 appx. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs.new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(in NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc-more on new cars---

Date of Event 11/36

SEE OVER

(2)--29-30-Canada

(UEBEC CITY,CANADA--SS HOMERIC--VETERANS(Canadian Victoria Cross winner
--CAN.ARMY(fetes its Victoria Cross holders with cruise)--MEDALS--

MEDALS: (Presented at Boy Scout investiture in Canada)

Issue Number 29.98-Canada

Subject: PARLIAMENT--DEBATES FUNDS FOR CANADIAN UN UNIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-101				495 ft.	7597x1

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(P.M.Louis

Dated 10/56

nd Madame St.Laurnet arrive--tower--Lt.Hon.Earl Rowe ho is acting leader of Progressive Conservatives and Donald Fleming n aspirant for party leadership,talking--cu one,pan to other--St. L. reets Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--St.Laurent walk in--Gentleman Usher of he Black Rod taps at door,it opens--Black Rod enters--mace-bearer down isle--hs members enter--ground shot same--cu Mountie--int.hs--Massey n throne--hs int.--lobby,policemen & women stand around--St.Laurent ith Massey,they talk,shake hands--ext.Parliament tower---CUTS:ls arliament Bldg in snowstorm--M.S.Coldwell-leader of CCF Party--Coldwel St.Laurent talk--PM of Ceylon,Hon.Solomon West Ridgeway dias Banda-

SEE OVER

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on him by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--bs he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

MEDAL: (Gold one given to Dr. Salk for development of polio vaccine)

Issue Number: 7517x6

Subject: GOLD MEDAL TO DR.SALK

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177ft.				

Can No.

BK NO: 7056-2
caption FILED for information purpose

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.scs. as Dr.Jonas Salk receives Gold Medal for his discovery and development of the Polio vaccine from Sec.of Health,Education and Welfare Martin Folsom as Congressman Davidson looks on--vars.scs. same--------
(NOTE:Filed statement by Dr.Salk for information value if required)----
filed under x-number----------
WASH,DC--SALK,Dr.Jonas--MEDICAL--MEDAL--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 1/26/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-98-Canada

anaike visits the opening--talks to St.Laurent--Massey greeted by St. aurent and Senate Leader Ross MacDonald--more on Gentleman Usher of Black Rod knock on door,etc.ceremony--var.shots procession in Senate hamber---Gov.Genreads message (silent)--procession leaves Senate-- acDonald & St.Laurent bid 'bye to Massey--at Govt House,C.D.Howe, assey and P.M.of Ceylon walk in snow-covered Garden--in Govt House, oy Scout investiture--cu medals (honors & awards to scouts and leaders --shots of individual scouts and adults (see caption sheets for names--

TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--ROWE,EARL--FLEMING,Donald-- ASSEY,VINCENT--CEREMONIES--POLITICS(For.)--RCMP--FOR.POLICE--BLDGS-- OLDWELL,M.S.--BANDARANAIKE,S.W.R.D--CEYLON GOVT--MAC DONALD,ROSS-- OWE,C.D.---BOY SCOUTS--MEDALS--

MEDALS: (Received by round-the-world fliers)	Issue Number 30-8-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS	MARQUETTE U.S.A.F.& HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-83				M-7611x2, AF7610x3 H-7610x2	1550 ft.

Description and Remarks CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event

takeoff of B-52 Intercontinental jet bomber--another
akes off--overlay map trace route,Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia--
scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map,past Guam,
round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose,airborne shot--come
n to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr.,Commander of flight gets out of
ead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots
f bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay,AF Cdr,
reet crews--sev.shots Gen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished
lying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal,landing wheels,air
coops--MP stand guard over bombers--his bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

MEDAL:(medals for taximen from Paul Cardinal Leger at blessing of new Taxi Chapel in Canada--2/5/57)

Can No. 30-13 ~~36-17~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: CHURCH GOES TO TAXI MEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(ls of the motorized Chapel, nith shot--cu sign "TAXI CHAPEL"--cu medallion with Cross--2 shots, Cardinal Paul Emile Leger (Catholic)--spectators--taxi men kids ring of Cardinal and get medallion--cu button on lapel--spectators--Cardinal blessing--taxi men in chapel--Chapel with Priest, Father Aquin, saying Mass--taxi men--Cardinal talking (silent)----

Date of Event 2-5-57

Cut No. ---- Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--ODDITIES(religious)--LEGER--NIGHT SHOT--MISC. CONVEYANCE--CROSS--MEDAL--AQUIN--CEREMONIES(Mass)--BLESSING--CLERGY(Cath)--TAXI MEN--XXXXXXXXX BLESSING--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-8-2

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.--MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

MEDALS:("Young Amer."medals are presented to two youths,by Pres.Ike..Wash, D.C. 30-27 3/57--(C) card #2)

2

Subject NEWS N BRIEF (A)THREE DAY BL[illegible] Cameramen
1n Midwest (B)EUROPE COM.ON MARKET FLAG (C)TUGANDER (C)PRES IKE [illegible]

IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) GREEK [illegible] Cuts Junked except DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL (B)2626x10,200ft (E)2626x2,40ft.
(A)68(B)69(C)61(D)48 (E)46

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly [illegible] covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shoveling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--close ice off engine-------(B)ROME,ITALY: title ext.of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--ls table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Speakators,cameramen & table etc-----CUTS 2626x10-Add shot same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Date of Event: March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and UN Commander Gen. E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the water,2 sc.,covered with growthe & slime----CUTS E625d12 add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch & takes pix----------###----------

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BLDG CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GERMAN GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PENELUX FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV. REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--MONTAGE(Naval)--

and Christian Pineau of Frsnce-------(C)WA HINGTON,DC: ti
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift----------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocke Suez.
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime an
see

MEDALS:(Presented to Pres.Eisenhower is PAN AMERICAN MEDAL by former Amb.Spruille Braden in Wash.DC--4/57 "S"story

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO DRIVE (B)WASH.BRIEFS-IKE,GATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN.MAZZA (C)MRS.IKE EASTER SEALS

(A)COOLEY (B)TUGANDER (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
(A) 71 (B) 126 5	(C) 27			(A) Town scenes 7632x2

Can No. all rest junked

Description and Remarks PROTECTION,KANSAS (title-- int.hs bunch kids lined up for shots--little girl getting shot turns away,opens mouth,smiles--cu hypo,taking needle--tiny baby getting hypo,starts to cry--twins,no teeth,one gets is,other watches,smiles--pan up from boots to little gal gets shots,turns to camera,isn't quite sure closes mouth she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man, war paint,getting shot--he's thru,"MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS:Scenes of town only--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(in cabinet room of White House,as Thomas S.Gates,Jr.is sworn in as Secy of Navy,Pres.Ike looks on--Ike shakes hands,presents scroll to Gates--Gates and his

Date of Event 4-57

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 30-29-2

shot Mamie smiles,pan to Walker--

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(1 cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

(2) 30-292

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk, get up and greets Gen.Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 sc, they talk together--seated at Radford's desk, they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at the Washington National Airport, Brazilian Chief of General Staff Lt. Gen.Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S.Officers--2 shots, honor guard--walking , Officer salutes--walking past honor guard, ks--shakes hands with officers--------Pres. D.D Eisenhower stands, others behind him, listens to citation from Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb. Spruille Braden, Pres.of Society presents medal, ties it round Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll, they shake hands--others watch, pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal smiles waves and walks away----------(C)WASHINGTON, DC:(title--group with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, U.S. Treasurer Mrs. Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr.old poster boy for Easter Seals, Walter Billy Cash-- Mamie bends down, talks to Walter who holds lilies in his hand--med. shot, little one on crut

MEDAL:(Papal Honor..Pope Pius XII awards medal to Prince Rainier of Monaco..4/57--Rome,Italy)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 1

Subject PAPAL HONOR--POPE AWARDS MEDAL TO PRINCE RAINIER

Cameraman BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	70			7638x1,596ft.	

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(At the Vatican, crowd in St.Peter's Square--ext.Grace with Priest and others at entrance,they enter--crowd outside, fotogs--int party proceeds thru corridors--enter room, Grace and Rainier--guard--Grace kneels,kisses Pope's ring & Rainier watches,she rises--Pope smiles,converses--Pope gives her blessing,turns to Rainier--gives blessing as Prince bows in reverence--cu Medal--pan of Rainier,Pope Pius XII and Grace----------CUTS:(Grace and Prince Rainier entering walking--walk in and kneel down--Grace and Prince kneeling cu guard--car arriving--Prince and Grace out of car--posing in hotel on couch--cu of the two----------

Date of event 4/29/30-57

Used No.	Date

ROME ITALY--KELLY RAINIER VISITS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MEDAL--AWARD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS:(on vets at blind vets convention in Canada--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-52	Canada

Subject BLIND VETERANS OF TWO WARS HOLD REUNION

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 7651x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA.(parade blind veterans,canes,berets,4 shots--cu medals pan up--dolly back,group medals,etc--old timer--pan down medals--group shot few--wreath laying at the Cenotaph--cu wreath--at attention,pan up statue--at NIAGARA FALLS,ONT. CANADA,ls on edge,pan water--on boat,shadow shot of falls--CUTS.Add.same,ceremonies at Cenotaph--Maid of Mist,etc.....

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MEDALS--HUMAN INTEREST--WREATH--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--WATERFALLS--WATER--SCENICS--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CAN--"MAID OF THE MIST"--

Date 6/20/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDALS: (Oak Leaf cluster presented to Gen. Twining)

Issue Number 30-55-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

Length (A)3-22 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-49 (E)3-58 (F)3-40

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651x8 ; 120 ft. (E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refueling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-55-2

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds-- sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo, n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

MEDAL:(Of Freedom awarded retiring Def.Secy Chas.E.Wilson--10/57--in Wash.DC) "A"story

Can No. 30-83

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canada)

(A)TUCKANDER-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, HARDY, HEARST (D)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Cuts
(A) 7667x1, 6-500ft
(D) 7665x14, 90ft.
rest all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries, for names, see captions----------(BELZHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--1s the pickers--girl picking--youngest boy of 12,

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

Title and

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

(2) 30-33-2

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

MEDALS:(10/57-Danish Scientist Niels Bohr gets Atoms For Peace medal from Pres.Eisenhower at White House ceremony) SOUND on (A) B STORY

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO

Cameraman: (A)Lyons-Tugande (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49				(A)7680x4,7677x5,450 (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cut Can No. &cut story

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press--

Date of Event 10/57

Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5:(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak-also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too --pan up to Ike and Bohr--Is them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling--------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Title--Is antenna and cross shap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDAL:(Distinguished Flying Cross to Gen.Curtis LeMay--11/57)

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 4

Subject: 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	155		

Cuts: 7684x1,2,3,
Can No. C3 with x2
1150 ft.

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS; Date Shot: NOV 13,1957

tanker on field--cu Ge.Curtis LeMay,former head of SAC,with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA airport--2 sc.taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane,cro Gen.LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle,greeters walk up--Gen.LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers marc in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in,2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane,also greeted,2 sc.--fotogs-- Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another gen.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-
he Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away--
CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

MEDAL: ("Order of the Liberation" given to Churchill by DeGaulle in Paris 11/58)	Issue Number 31-90-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WARTIME HEROES--CHURCHILL, DE GAULLE MEET AFTER 14 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (ls car arr.--ss Sir Winston Churchill out of car, shakes hands--cu Churchill--crowd--Churchill and Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France inspect honor guard--4 shots same--ss DeGaulle pins medal (Order of the Liberation) on Churchill--cu shake hands, kiss--Churchill and DeGaulle walking--Honor Guard--Churchill and DeGaulle inside bldg--ss Mrs. Churchill and Mrs. DeGaulle--ss The DeGaulles and the Churchills--------

PARIS, FRANCE--VISIT--CHURCHILL--DEGAULLE--MEDAL--FAMILIES--

Date of Event makeup 11/10/58

SEE OVER

handshake--ou medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full ou of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 outs----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

MEDAL:(Photoplay Award given to U-I actor & actress in Hollywood--2/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-14-

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS (B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD ~~(D) WILLIE BRANDT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-72 (B)3-48 5 ~~(C)3-56 (D)3-90~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter---------- (C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---------- (D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of ~~greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson~~--rotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt---

Date of Edit 2/16/59

Used No. | Date

FORM 2330-YSM-10/57-U

OVER

MEDALS: (To Gen. Maxwell Taylor on his retirement--in Washington, DC--6/59)	Can No. 32-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S CALENDAR--HONORS GEN. TAYLOR & WELCOMES KOZLOV	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls White House--ss Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower greets Gen. Maxwell Taylor & Family--Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower kisses Taylor--cu Taylor, pan down to medals--ss Taylor--fotgs outside WH--(Taylor retiring as Army Chief of Staff)----Deputy Premier of Russia Frol Koslov out of car--bs he enters building--ss Pres. Eisenhower & Koslov--cu same--ss shaking hands----

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--OSCULATION--TAYLOR--FAMILIES--MEDALS--U.S. ARMY--RUSS. GOVT--KOSLOV--U.S. GOVT--VISITS--HL YEAR (Taylor retirement)

Received 7/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--as seen--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PAIN--DEE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

MEDAL:(given by NY Mayor Robert Wagner t
American Ice Skate Queen Carol Heiss--
3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-21	1

Subject ICE QUEEN--GOTH. MATL.
FOR CAROL HEISS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls motorcade--cu Carol waving--ss same--as same--ss ticker tape--Carol Heiss waving--as same--cu Carol waves and kisses woman--Carol out of car,greeted by NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss Carol & Mayor--walks upstairs--Mayor gives Carol a special medallion--asame---she was Olympic Champ and is now World Champ----------

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--HL OF SPORTS--HEISS--RECEPTION--WAGNER--CAR--MEDAL--OSCULATION--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVE

MEDALS: (worn by Jap Premier Kishi during visit of German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer 3/60) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-26	1 A

Subject: ~~WORLD LEADERS IN THE NEWS~~
(A) ADENAUER & HIROHITO
(B) ~~KHRUSHCHEV IN FRANCE~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90 3-98				NONE

~~Incept 3/28/60~~
~~Initial 3/28/60~~

Description and Rem: TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss West German Chancellor Adenauer & group--cu Japanese Premier Nobusuke Kishi & Adenauer--cu medals, pan to others--ss pan as Kishi & Konrad Adenauer shake hands--ls Imperial Palace--Adenauer of of bldg into carriage--cu Adenauer in carriage--crowd--carriage thru street--carriage over bridge--ba carriage--Adenauer into room--Adenauer sits with Hirohito--cu Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito---PARIS, FRANCE: (ss visiting Russ. Premier Nikita Khrushchev & crowd--pan room in apartment of the late Lenin--ss foto, Lenin--crowd outside--K waving--crowd wave--ss motorcade to Bordeaux, France--more same--pan bld ss K, Mrs. K. & crowd--ss Khrushchev gets gift of spring Lamb--ss guard: scu K--more same----------TOKYO, JAPAN--ADENAUER--VISITS--KISHI--JAP GOVT--W GER--VIP--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--IN U.S.A. PARIS, FRANCE--BORDEAUX, FR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--LENIN--STILLS--CAPS--HLYR

FORM 2550 - 15M - 4/60 J

OVER

MEDALS: (Round-the-world sub Capt. receives Legion of Merit)	Issue Number 33-39	I

Subject NEW MAGELLAN--"TRITON" CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN. --ls sub -- cu same--copter over sub. Capt. boards--copter takes off--copter approaches White House--cu same--copter lands Capt. out--photogs interiors--Ike pins medal on Capt.--cu medal pan to Capt. sub nears New London--people on dock--sub at dock--crowd--Capt. kisses wife--crowd--crew members kisses family--sailor holds babies--

Mkup

Date of Event 5/12/60

NEW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--"USS TRITON"--SUBMARINE--BEACH,Capt.Edw.L.
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD.--HUMAN INTEREST-

SEE OVER

MEDAL: (Presented to Astronaut Shepard by Pres. Kennedy)	Issue Number 34-38	I

Subject AS WORLD WATCHED--SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/8/61

ls missile--out of van--Missile in gantry-oxygen-Shepard looking, walks into elevator--starts up--ls looking up at missile Shepard at capsule with John Glenn--pats Glenn on back-walks up to platform-takes boots off--into capsule--ls missile--cameras--ls missile (cutaway to astronaut)--cu Shepard in capsule--capsule thru air--cu capsule-see heat--see inside--cu Shephard--capsule coming down-air view carriers--carrier deck--capsule in water--cut in pilot--pulling Shephard up--cameramen--flying capsule in--Shepard walks from helicopter--sailors-capsule in bg--scu Shepard & officers--wipe to ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House--Kennedy gives medal to Shepard--pa[illegible] Shepard talks--

SEE OVER

MEDALS: (Navy Secretary presents astronaut awards)	Issue Number 35-22	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR ~~(D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD (E) 45 ANN.FLOWER SHOW~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
B STORY	3-64 3-66 3-74	3-68 3-78		NONE	

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--as same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON, D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn-ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--ms man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--as same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Dias--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ms people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg--going up escalator--people

Makeup

Date of Event: 3/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy—pins on medal—in parade—as Shepard waving to crowds—on scene—crowd cheers from bldg.—Shepard waves—crowds—Shepard waves from car.—

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES—ANIMATION—ASTRONAUT—PLATE—SHEPARD,ALAN—SPACE FLIGHT—SPEECH(SHEPARD) GLENN,JOHN—AT SEA—LANDING—WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY,J.F.—MEDAL—MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)—

MEDAL: (Pres. Kennedy makes award to Robt. Frost)	Issue Number 35-27	2A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF; (A) ROBERT FROST GETS MEDAL (B) RACKMIL GETS "FAME" AWARD (C) ~~CIRCUS~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-62 3-46 3-65	Pos.	Cuts ~~Makeup~~ NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls White House Date of Event ~~Makeup~~ 3/29/62

ss Kennedy & Frost--cuFrost--ss Kennedy gives Frost medal--cu frost--ss Kennedy gets book--cu Frost--ss Frost & Kennedy walk away--NEW YORK CITY --ss Bldg.--cu same entrance--cu Award--ss Quigley gives Rackmil Award--group applauding--cu quigley--cu rackmil--ss both looking at award--Washington,d.c.- HS Circus--ss children--cu Kennedy & children & Sister--cu Kennedy & children--clown on stilts--children--ss elephants--cu children--ss acrobats--ss children--clowns boxing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FROST--MEDAL--KENNEDY-- NEW YORK CITY--RACKMIL--AWARD--MOTION PIX--QUIGLEY --WASH.D C.--CIRCUS--KENNEDY

SEE OVER

(2) 35-22-2

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--as same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE GHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

MEDAL:(Awarded to Astronaut Wally Schirra at Pentagon after his successfaul 6-orbit space flight--10/62)

Can No. 35-85

Roll No. 2

Subject: SCHIRRAS HONORED--PRESIDENT GREETS SPACE FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Susanne & President John F.Kennedy--cs pan of the Schirra family--cs JFK--ss group--ss Schirra outside, reporters--cs same cs daughter,pan to Schirra--ss Pentagon--ss kids wait outside--cs same--ss Schirra & wife walk into room--ls inside--cs Schirra gets medal--ss Schirra & wife----------

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--ASTRONAUT--SCHIRRA--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--ALL OF YEAR--PRESS--REPORTERS--BUILDINGS--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDAL:(NY Mayor Robert Wagner gives medal to Maj.Gordon Cooper who orbited earth 22 times--5/63)

Can No. 36-43

Roll No. Reel

Subject

NATION HAIL: COOPER

(Gordon Cooper-22-orbit spaceman)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-523			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cc Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congre crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applaudingp-Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

MEDALS:(Given to climbers of Mt.Everest by Pres.Kennedy--7/63)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-56	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL unveils plaque to John J. O'Connor (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES CONVENE (C)PRES.HONORS MT.EVEREST CLIMBERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-94 3-98 3-69			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 7/63

Description and Remarks:

SARANAC, NEW YORK KXXX(ss bldg--ss sign--cu IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh (Chairman of Hospital) and Ned Depinet,Pres.of W.R.Hosp--pan shot,group--cu sign "Welcome, Directors"--ss group go in--ss group visit lab--more,2 shots--cu statue Will Rogers--ss group near plaque--cu statue Rogers--ss Mrs.John J. O'Connor,wife of late UI Vice Pres.,unveils plaque--cu plaque--cu plaque cu Mrs.O'Connor & daughter,pan to plaque--ss bldg-----(B)BRONX,NY:(ss Yankee Stadium,people enter--pan crowd inside--ss crowd--more same,2 shots--pan crowd--pan crowd go to cafeteria--ss same--ss people eating--pan crowd at cafeteria--ss same--pan crowd in stadium--ss field--crowd--more same--ss field--pan shot,field-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pres.John

SEE OV

(2) 36-43-Reel

arving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Way"--pan,ticker tape parade--
ss same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--[redacted]--pan,car thru ticker tape
crowd in street--ss car thru ticker tape--ss Cooper waving from car--
pan ticker tape--ss huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker
tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--ss Cooper
in car--ss same,wave--ls ticker tape--ss car,police running--pan crowd--
ss parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss shaking
hands--pan ticket tape uptown--ss car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to
parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in
bldg--ss Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayores gives Cooper
medal--cu handshake----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN
INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH
(Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK
CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--
HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

MEDAL: (Cong. Medal of Honor to first Vietnam Hero, Capt. Roger Donlon 12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM HERO--CAPTAIN RECEIVES MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-125	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ss White House--ss Johnson talking (Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson)--cu Medal of Honor winner Capt. Roger Donlon--ss Johnson talking--crowd--Pres. puts medal on winner--cu winner and mother--Pres. Johnson shakes hands with winner--AS Vietnam--ss group outside bldg--ss winner & soldiers--cu same--ss walking to trench--soldier in trench--winner & soldiers looking at paper--ls near fort--ss looking at same--cu same--ss walking up hill--ss with President Johnson and his (Donlon's) mother--Honor Guard--shaking hands with President--------WASHINGTON,DC--
MEDAL--JOHNSON--DONLON--HL --BATTLESCENES--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

(2) 36-56-2

F.KENNEDY with men who climbed Mt. Everest--semi cu,men--men's families look on--ls Kennedy presents medal to leader of group,Norman Dyhrenfurth 2 shots--cameramen--ls Kennedy present medals to others,2 shots--families--cu Kennedy present medal to Guide Nawang Gombu--ls JFK gets gift of scarf--cu Kennedy with scarf--ls same-------

(A)SARANAC,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--POSTERS--STATUE--PLAQUE--O'CONNOR--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--XXXXXXX--CROWD--RELIGION(JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES)--FOOD--MEETINGS--CONVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--MEDALS--FEATS--DYHRENFURTH--PRESENTATIONS--GOMBU--

MEDALS: Space Agency's Distinguished Service Medal pinned on astronauts Grissom & Young after Gemini 3 flight	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 1

s3/65) HEROES WELCOMED--CAPITOL AND NYC HAIL ASTRONAUTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House-- ss VP Hubert Humphreywith Virgil Grissom and President Lyndon B.Johnson--cu LBJ pins Space Agency's Distinguished Service Medal on "Gus" Grissom--ss same--cu same and handshake--ss LBJ with John Young and Mrs.Young up to stand--crowd--LBJ pins medal on Young--cu Capitol--ss Veep,Grissom and Young out of car--crowd--ss them on steps---------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan,parade to building--cu crowd--cu Veep,"Gus"and John in car--pan bldg,tickertape to car--crowd--ss group in car--ss kids with flags--cu group in car--ss same-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--YOUNG--GRISSOM--JOHNSON--[illegible]--MEDALS--FAMILY CEREMONIES--[illegible] OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(NASA medals to Astronauts White & McDivitt & Program Dir. Matthew--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR SPACE HEROES--JOHNSON PINS MEDALS ON GEMINI HEROES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-145		none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Maj. Edward White--Astronauts' families--LBJ & astronauts--Astronauts-crowd--Pres.Johnson pins medal on Maj.White--pan Astronauts to Charles W.Matthew,Gemini Program Director,get medal--Astro family applause--(Astronauts were promoted at this time,too,to Lt.Col.)--children get medals from Pres.,Mike McDivitt--same--Ann McDivitt--same--patric McD-same--Bonnie White--same--Edward White,Jr.--same--crowd--LBJ with the Astronauts----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AWARDS--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--WHITE--MC DIVITT--CHILDREN--MATTHEW--

Date of Event 6/17/65

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(NASA medals for Gemini V crew--9/65)	Can No. 38-75	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENVOYS OF GOODWILL--GEMINI CREW HONORED ON EVE OF WORLD TOUR(Astronauts Cooper & Conrad)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(LS ext.White House--Date of Event 9/16/65
into.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Gordon Cooper and wfie-
ms same,also Conrads--Johnson places medal on Cooper--closer shot same-
ms Conrad kids at desk--ss Pete Conrad gets medal--cu same--ss same--
ext.National Academy of Science--ls crowd--cu children--ms Cooper and
Conrad standing--cu same--ls riding thru Capital--car go by--by crowd--
get out of car--walk up steps--walk thru rotunda--another walking shot-
crowd standing in Congress--ss Cooper & Conrad in Congress--ls same----
WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MEDALS--CROWD--RECEPTION
CONGRESS--

SEE OVER

MEDAL:(given Henry Moore, sculptor in NY--9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ART OF OUR TIMES--HEROIC SCULPTURE UNVEILED IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-73		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Lincoln Center--
ss sculpture--cu same--crowd--ss people on platform--
ss another group on platform--another group--cameramen--ss NY Mayor Rob
Wagner walking(silent)--cu Henry Moore,sculpture--ss Mayor gives Moore
medal--cu medal--ss hand shake,Moore gets medal--ss sculpture----

Date of Event 9/23/65

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--MEDAL--MOORE--WAGNER--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(MBE medals to the "Beatles" in England--11/65)
"A"story

Can No. 38-88

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)BEATLES AT PALACE
(B) MOLYBDENUM MINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3-179		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Buckingham Palace Date of Event 11/1/65
ss crowd near gate--more same--ss crowd(long hair)--ss "Beatles"George Harrison,Ringo Starr,John Lennon and Paul McCartney with MBE medals--cu Beatles,pan--ss them & medals--crowd yelling--more same--sa car with Beatles leaving--crowd--more--girls yell--more same-car leave palace----BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS mine--ms,mine,truck fg--explos ion in quarry--digger load rock into truck--same--truck by camera--truk back into shed--man raises arm--truck unloads rocks into machine--ls stockpile--int.mill grinding section--man stand next to bath of Molybde num--thicker solution--cu man--thicker concentrate--men operation mach-ine in canning dept.--hs same--cu forklifting machine picks up can--

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(Awarded to widow of late hero of Vietnam,Maj.Jos.Baggett--3/66)
"C"story

Can No. 39-21

Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length

Negs (A)3-99 (B)3-82

Dups (C)3-59 (D)3-54

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tops of statue--more wreckage is statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera pan--ls LBJ holds Laura and Mrs.Baggett holds other youngster---------

Date of Event: Makeup 3/10/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2533-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-88-2

hs forklifting machine move can--truck by camera with barrels--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--"BEATLES"(Personalities)--LENNON--STARR--HARRISON--
MC CARTNEY--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWD--GIRLS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--MINING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

MEDALS:(Medal of Honor posthumusly to PFC Milton L.Olive,Jr.--4/66--his parents receive it)	Can No. 39-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM HERO--LBJ PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Medal of Honor-- still,the late Army PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.--jungle war scenes--ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson meets parent of PFC Olive--cu Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Milton Olive,Sr.--ls ext.crowd in Rose Garden--family and LBJ walk out--(with group are two soldiers whose lives were saved by PFC Olive)--hs crowd,zoom shot family with LBJ--Father gets the Medal and Citation--as group----------
WASHINGTON,DC--OLIVE--HEROES--NEGROES--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--

Makeup

Date of Event 4-25-66

SEE OVER

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatri
of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in
carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-
MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--
FLAG--CROWD--

MEDAL:(6/66-Congressional Medal of Honor awarded to Lt.Charles Williams for service above and beyond the call of duty in Vietnam)

Can No. 39-52

Roll No. 1

Subject **VIETNAM HEROES-"SCREAMING EAGLES" AND GREEN BERETS**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **VIETNAM:(shots of guns firing--various shots action--throwing grenades--explosions--more action--WASHINGTON,DC:(Lt.Charles Williams of U.S. Army with his family--crowd--pan kid sitting, to Williams and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--LBJ pins Medal of Honor on Williams----------**

Makeup

Date of Event **6/27/66**

VIETNAM--WAR--MONTAGE(War scenes)--EXPLOSION(war)--WASHINGTON,DC--WILLIAMS--JOHNSON--FAMILY--MEDAL--

SEE OVER

MEDAL: (7/66--Movie producer Alfred Hitchcock receives New Yorks Medal of Honor on premiere of his 50th film in the city)

Can No. 39-58

Roll No. 2

Subject: HITCHCOCK IN EAST--50th FILM OPENS IN BOSTON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss City Hall--ss Mayor John V.Lindsay & producer Alfred Hitchcock--Mayor gives Hitchcock the city's Medal of Honor--ss handshake--camera cu Mayor and Hitchcock with medal--ss girls with sign at BOSTON,MASS airport--Hitchcock off plane,shake hands--cu Hitchcock waves--ss car pulls away--ss Hitchcock shakes with Mass.Gov.John Volpe--cu Hitchcock cu Gov.Volpe--ss Gov.gives Hitchcock the Paul Revere Silver Cup--ss Theatre Marquee--cu same--ss same,pan to crowd on line--ss Hitchcock cuts cake (50th film of his)--cu same--cu pan huge cake--ls crowd arou cake--NEW YORK CITY--LINDSAY--VISITS--HITCHCOCK--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS-- BOSTON,MASS--VOLPE--TROPHY--CAKE--CEREMONIES--MOTION PIX--POSTER(Marqu

Makeup

Date of Event: 7/18/66

SEE OVER

MEDALS:(10/66-Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland gets DSM from Pres.LBJ-Pres.also awards Navy Cross, Silver Star,and 3 DSCs to U.S.troops during award ceremonies in Camranh Bay,S.Viet.)

Can No. 39-87

Roll No. 1

Subject: **LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT**

Cameraman: **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: **MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES:pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int.tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S.Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Sec.of State Dean Rusk, Premier Nguyen Cao Ky and So.Viet Pres.Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. Wm C.Westmoreland, command of U.S.Forces in Vietnam,and Pres. LBJ--**

Date of Event: **10/27/66** **makeup**

SEE OVER

MEDAL:(12/66-Congressiaonal Medal of Honor holder Marine Sgt.Robert O'Malley shown with Mayor Lindsay at City Hall (SOUND onB)

Can No. 39-101

Roll No. 2A

New York City) A STNEWS IN BRIEF
(A)MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS
(C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A) 3-86 (B) 3-53	(C)3-101	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt. O'Malley,mother,Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms thes leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.-cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Goldberg--ms congressmen

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1 65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls troops,taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson,awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Gorman of Virginia,Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa.,Sgt.Charles Morris of Va.,and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo.,Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. ,and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--SO.VIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

MEDALS:(of Honor--2/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Subject

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location below

Neg.

Dupe BkNo:7-32--40ft)

Pos.

Cuts Can No. see bk no. after each location--no cuts

(A)WASH,DC:/cu Navy Sec. Paul Nitze Awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people snile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)---------- ----------(C)WASH DC:(BkNo:7-33--new Atty Gen Ramsey Clark,son of former Atty Gen. Tom Clark,walk to mike--cu

Date Feb. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THANT
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

totogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--34ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
[illegible] with sign

MEDALS:(Of Honor awarded by Pres.LBJ--3/67--in Wash) "B"story

Issue Number 40-22-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LASER BEAM (B)MEDAL WINNER (C)SNOWMEN IN NY (D)HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

Length (A)55 (C)68 (B)37 (D)78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see book no. after each location---

Can No. no cuts

BkNo:8-20

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr.Wm.Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var.scs.as he completes demonstratic --zoom back to show doc & equipment--cu him,quick pan down to equipment----------

---------(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-4--Pres.of US Lyndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guard --cu LBJ speaks(silent)--Joel and his wife----------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat,she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress----------

(A)WASH,DC("B"story,too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER,Wm--
(B)JOHNSON,Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL,Lawrence--
(C) --FLUSHING,QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--
SNOWDEN,Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

(2) 40-22-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Gay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us-

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--bs she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--zoom back from Camelia headdress

MEDALS:(1967—"E"story

Issue Number 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)65	(C)38			
(B)96	(D)83			
	(E)50			

Cuts BkNo: 41-25;20; 26;
Can No. 41-15;24 rspctvly
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanksnot blown up yet—(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)—pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire—ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene——cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

Date of Ex 10/67

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital —wounded worked on while moving—doctors aid man in bed—people wait for word—var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment—funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle—var .cs.funeral procession—nite sc of grave,wreath laid at stone—mourner at prayer[illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR—FIRE(Oil)—
(B)ISRAEL—WOUNDED—FUNERALS—WAR(MidEast aftermath)—
C)NEW YORK—UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN—SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Riza Pahlevi)—CORONATION—
(E)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.MARINES—MEDALS—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—LEE,Maj.Howard

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--xcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content,camera pan up to his parents----------

MEDALS:(Of Honor--1967--"C"story

Issue Number: 40-94-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)55 (B)30 (C)32 (D)71 (E)38 (F)80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:44-22;15;17; 12;16;21--rapctvl

Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)LONDON,ENGLAND(1s contestants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award----

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--gov.sc.him----

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck----

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discovered now on display in 1000 yr.old Church--they were

Date of Event: Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd——————————————————————————————

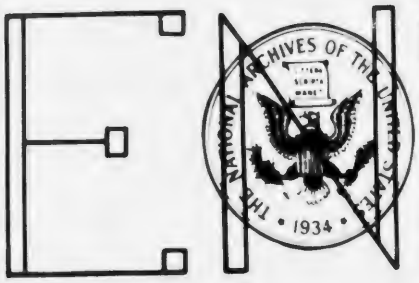
——O'HARA,Maureen——

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)————(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN—
BOMBAY,Gerogs—SPEECH(Bombay)—POLITICS————(C)WASH,DC("E"story,
too)—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)—MEDALS—MORRIS,Sgt.Charles—
(D)LEHDAU,W.GERMANY—ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)—
(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)—
(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—RIVER GANGES—WATER—

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--ms we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--ms painting of the Passion of Christ,closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda,for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--mls the house--ws folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress,bathing--other women bathe--gen.vu shore and water,people--

ROII

85